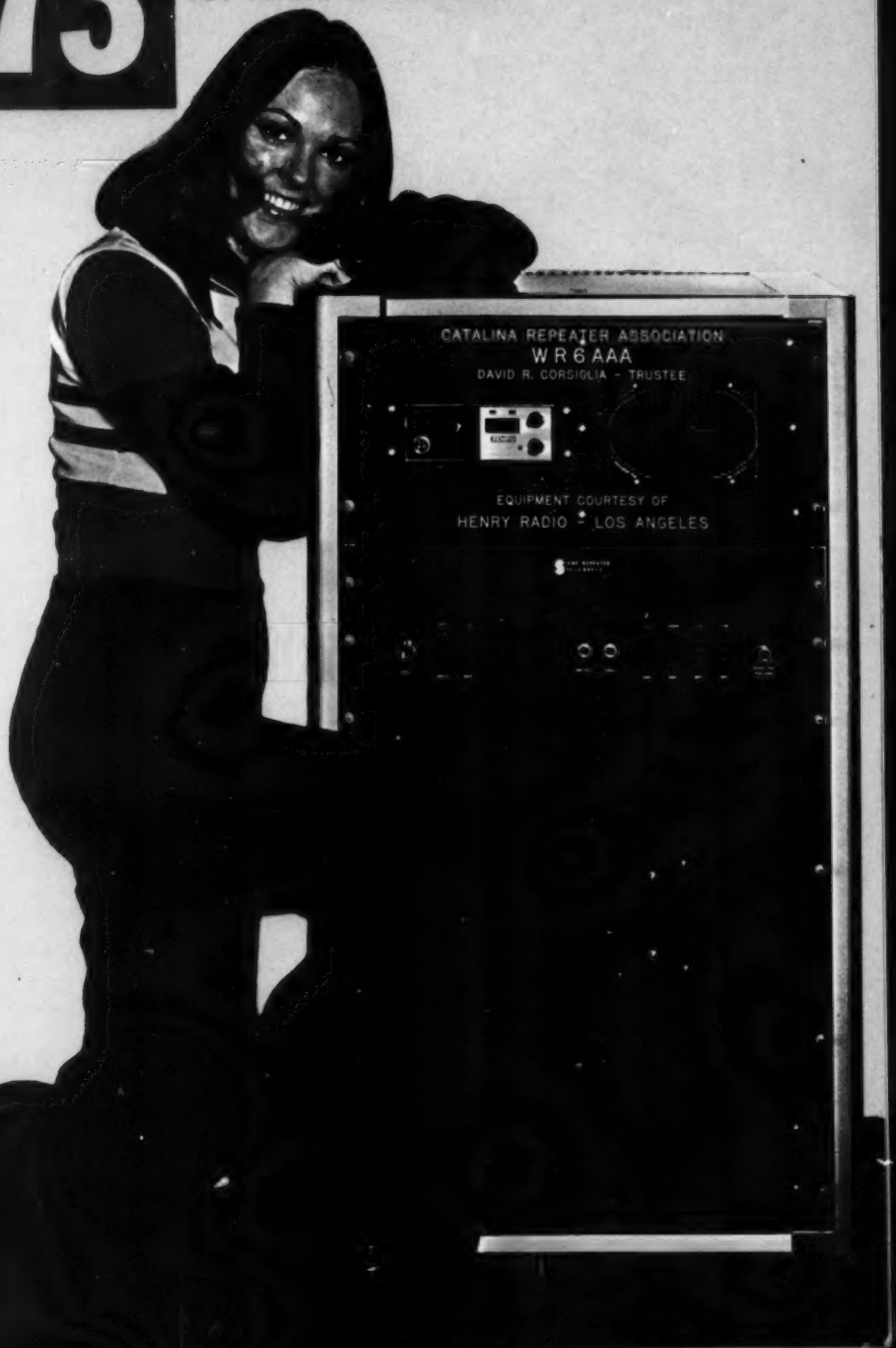
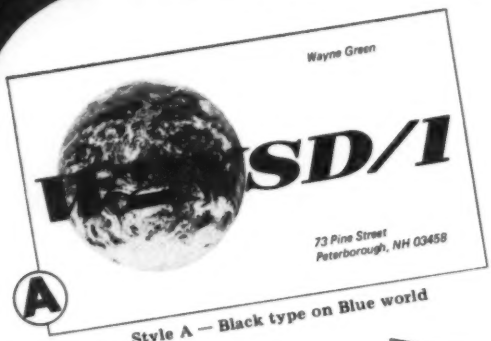
73 magazine
for radio amateurs

$1.00
April 1974



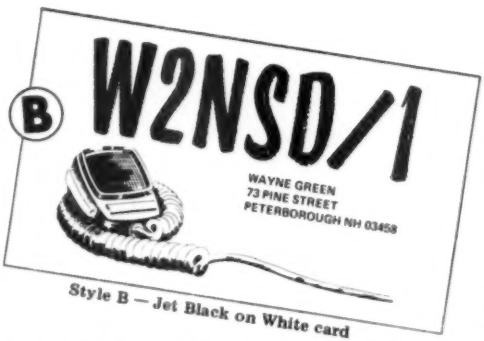
QSLs for 1¢



Style A — Black type on Blue world

- two styles
- QSO info back
- two colors
- LOW PRICES

While the cost of almost everything keeps spiraling upward, 73 has kept the price of these beautiful QSLs at rock-bottom. When we started selling *Top Quality* QSLs last year for a **PENNY-A-PIECE** (postpaid yet!) it was a fantastic deal; this year it's the next best thing to having an oil well in your own backyard!



Style B — Jet Black on White card

ORDER — AND PAY
250 . . . . . $6 (2.5¢ ea)
500 . . . . . $10 (2¢ ea)
1000 . . . $15 (1.5¢ ea)
2000 . . . . . $20 (1¢ ea)

These QSLs are printed on *Fine Quality Glossy Card Stock* and are as good or better than cards sold elsewhere for several times the price. We can offer this fantastic low price, because we "gang print" orders between other jobs in our own print shop which keeps the costs way down and we pass the savings on to you. If you haven't been QSLing as much as you'd like to because of the cost of cards, do you really have an excuse anymore? Get some cards and help improve the image of U.S. Amateurs.

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ *ORDER BLANK* □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Name _____ Call _____
(First and last name is most friendly)

Style
A □
B □

Address _____
(as brief as possible and still get through the mail)

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____ County _____
(a must) (if desired on the card)

Awards to be listed on card _____
(if desired)

☐ 250 ☐ 500 ☐ 1000 ☐ 2000 cards

Amount enclosed $_____

All previous QSL offers VOID.

FOREIGN ORDERS: Add $1 per 500 cards for shipping and handling.

A product of 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH

73 magazine
for radio amateurs

163 APRIL 1974

FEATURES
2 Never Say Die W2NSD/1
4 SSTV Scene
5 Looking West
5 50 MHz Band
6 Intruder Chase
7 New Products
11 Traveling Ham
11 Contests
12 ATV Roster
13 AMSAT News
14 Social Events
15 Dx Footnotes
29 Circuits
103 Letters
107 Caveat Emptor
108 QSL Contest

EDITORIAL STAFF
Wayne Green W2NSD/1
Yvette Grimes WA8ULU/1

ASSOCIATES
Gus M. Browning W4BPD
Tom DiBiase WB8KZD
Terry Fox WB4JFI
Mike Frye WB8LBP
Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Joe Kasser G3ZCZ/W3
Bill Pasternak WA2HVK/6
Jonathan Tara WB8DBN
Bill Turner WA8ABI

PRODUCTION
Biff Mahoney
Peri Mahoney
Janet Oxley
Lynn Panciera-Fraser
Bob Sawyer
David Subka
Bill Sundberg
Barbara Walker

ADVERTISING
Bud Sunkel WA9HLP/1
Karen Hebert

BUSINESS
Knud E. M. Keller KV4GG/1

CIRCULATION
John Burningham WB9GQM/1
Barbara Block
Dorothy Gibson

TRANSPORTATION
Bill Barry
Marshall Raymond

DRAFTING
T. M. Graham WBFKW
Bill Morello
Wayne Peeler K4MVW

CONTENTS

17 **Delayed VOX for Repeaters** WA3VXH
Kachunker filter.

21 **FM Autostart** WB2VRW
Will start you, a recorder, or all Hell.

25 **New Breed on 2m FM** K2PMM
Make big money as a license consultant.

35 **Black Box Frequency Converter** W5JJ
MARS, CAP, etc. – all with your ham transceiver? Yup!

51 **How to Make the How-TOs Work** W4RMD/9
Big news for flaccid brains.

55 **2m Hybridized Transmitting Converter** WA8PFL
VHF SSB the easy way?

62 **Testing RF Properties of Some Common Insulators** KH6IJ
How to fill up some time.

63 **Operating From a Sauna Bath** ..... WA4NXC & W4YYF
No sweat, you say? Balderdash!

67 **Control Panel for your Scanning Transceiver** WA4SAM
Giving your scanning transceiver some head.

74 **CBer's Glossary of Amateur Terminology** K4ADL
73 likes to help CBers in every way.

77 **A Tuning Hint for RCA FM Equipment** WA9FGP
By the numbers.

79 **Rock Solid Subaudible Tone Generator** WA8YDC
Using a crystal and dividing down.

87 **Amateur Rules and Regulations, IX** ..... FCC
Dramatic Conslusion: At long last our journey over the high seas has come to an end. Where's the port?

93 **First U.S. Licensed Remote Controlled Repeater** K6BIG
See the cover then read this story.

98 **1974 Repeater Atlas of the World** ..... Staff
The entire world in 5 pages of small print.

COVER: Dannine Trapp with WR6AAA, the first repeater in the U.S. to be licensed for remote control. (See cover story on page 93.) The repeater is on Catalina Island, 26 miles off Southern California and is one of the busiest repeaters in the world. The Standard RPT-1 repeater and TPL amplifier setup was sponsored by Ted Henry W6YEY.

73 Magazine is published monthly by 73, Inc., Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458. Subscription rates are $7 for one year in North America and U.S. Zip Code areas overseas, $8 per year elsewhere. Two years $12 and $13 overseas. Three years, $15, and $16 overseas. Second class postage paid at Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458. Phone: During office hours 603-924-3873, other times there is a tape recorder for messages on 603-924-3883. Microfilm edition of 73 available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor MI 48106. Magnetic tapes available from Science for the Blind, 332 Rock Hill Rd., Bala Cynwyd PA 19904. *Entire contents copyright 1974 by 73 Inc., Peterborough, NH 03458.*

EDITORIAL BY WAYNE GREEN

WHAT IS TAX REVOLT ALL ABOUT?

Why are thousands upon thousands of Americans — loyal Americans — risking troubles with IRS by refusing to fill out the 1040 return? And, more to the point, are they getting away with it or is the IRS moving in and confiscating their property and throwing them in jail?

There are several reasons why this is happening. Some people are fed up with the high cost of government, and their complaints have a lot of substance. Some object on constitutional grounds, and it seems likely that their objections would stand the test of the courts, if they could get a hearing... which is unlikely. Others are fighting the unfairness of the income tax system, which is riddled with tax loopholes for special interests, the result of which is that the tax falls almost entirely on the small taxpayer while big business and the rich go free.

So we have the scene of the IRS concentrating on the people not protected by special laws and large campaign contributions: the small businessman and the small taxpayer. The result is no contest. . .73,000 IRS employees spend over 1½ billion dollars a year and use every means at their disposal, fair or foul, to give the taxpayer the works. Compare that with the post office which has 618,000 employees and a smaller budget! Those are 1973 figures, by the way.

How much of a case do the people have who are opposed to government waste? There have been a lot of books on the subject, and many official studies (which have been largely ignored by the administration) of ways of cutting down government. One measure which might be of interest is the cost per capita per year for the federal government. In 1800 the cost was $2 per capita! In 1820 it went down to $1.90. In 1840 it was $1.85. By 1900 it was up to $7.50. 1940 saw it up to $41.10 each. Just five years later it had gone up to $320 per capita as the Roosevelt administration put hundreds of thousands on the government payroll. In 1960 it was up to $522 and last year it went up to $1365 for each person in the country!

That's quite a growth. . .reminds one of cancer. Unfortunately, firing people doesn't get many votes, so government grows and grows and grows.

There has been a basic change in who is paying the bill. It has gradually changed from industry picking up most of the tab (80%) to the middle income taxpayer, who is now shouldering 80% of the tab. This has been gradual as industry has been able to get Congress to rewrite the tax laws, bit by bit, via contributions to election campaigns, well heeled lobbyists, and payoffs. Unfortunately there has been no well paid lobbyist for the taxpayer, and the result is the present system, which takes about 50% of your income in taxes of one kind or another.

Now, what about that business of the constitution? The argument is that the income tax law violates several constitutional guarantees, the primary being the Fifth Amendment which is supposed to protect Americans against being compelled to bear witness against one's self. The 1040 return, which bears no Miranda warning, clearly violates that amendment. When you fill that out and sign it without crossing out the perjury clause at the bottom, you have born witness against yourself and the IRS can put you in prison. The mere threat of this has forced tens of thousands of citizens to pay whatever the IRS demanded of them, right or wrong.

A number of tax revolt believers have been submitting the 1040 with the perjury clause crossed out and no figures — just their name and address. One of these was taken to court by the IRS and, on September 28, 1973, he won the case. The IRS produced 155 witnesses to prove that the defendant had received an income of over $21,000 during 1968-69-70 and had filed no information other than his name and address. The jury deliberated 15 minutes and returned a verdict of not guilty. After the verdict the prosecuting attorney was reported to have said that if people discover that tax strikers are winning, it will cost billions in lost taxes.

The fourth amendment is supposed to protect you against search and seizure, yet the IRS has made it a practice to come in and seize records and property without court action. This can happen only if you don't know your rights. The IRS has no right to see your records, cancelled checks, etc., without a court order describing in detail exactly what they are to see. . .if it is a check the order should give the date, number, who it is made out to, and the amount, etc.

The IRS works on gall and fear. With the IRS code to back them up, agents feel free to void the constitution, including amendments IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, XIII. Many parts of the IRS code would never stand the test of a court showdown, so agents are very careful about which cases they permit to go to trial and which they settle out of court. As it stands now the taxpayer must bear the entire cost of a trial when the IRS prosecutes him, and that holds whether he is proven guilty or innocent! Even if the taxpayer sues the IRS to get back money taken illegally he must pay all court costs. Further, if the IRS decides to assess you, you are not permitted to take them to court to prevent the assessment. And this is despite the 7th amendment which states that in any matters where the controversy shall exceed $20 the right to trial by jury shall be preserved.

Well, this could go on — it is appalling. A new edition of "Tax Revolt:USA" is available from Liberty Lobby, 300 Independence Avenue, SE, Washington DC 20003 for $5 (unless there has been a price increase).

There is a growing literature of tax revolt. We'll try to keep you informed on what is happening in this field.

One of the basics of keeping the IRS off your back is to be informed about how they work and what their limitations are. Remember that when an agent contacts you to go over your records he could easily be a special agent looking for material to put you in prison. This is particularly important if you have any possible enemies in government or with good friends in government. Remember that sad experience has shown that there are agents who will use every dirty trick known to do you in. When you talk with them. . .if you really feel you have to. . .take along a witness or two and a tape recorder. They will probably drop the whole matter rather than let you make a recording. They have no right to stop you from making a recording. Remember, Miranda warning or no, when you talk with an agent you are confessing and can end up indicted for fraud.

The 1040 return is so complicated and backed up by so many contradictory laws that no two IRS agents can agree on what tax is due in most cases. This makes you a sitting duck, if you fill out the form and sign it, complete with perjury clause. The only law you

have on your side is the law of averages. . . unless you have a sizeable refund coming, the chances are you won't meet your friendly agent. But once you do meet him — watch out!

NEVER EXTEND

When the IRS came to me and asked for an extension, I in turn asked my local lawyer what to do. He said to sign the extension. I have now good reason to believe that I was seriously mislead. Had I had any understanding of the situation and not just depended upon my lawyer for counsel, I would never have signed the extensions.

Just recently there was a case where the Tax Court threw out an extension which was obtained under duress. A plumber won about $28,000 in the Irish Sweepstakes and his lawyer helped him file his tax return in which he averaged the income, a standard technique. Three years later, just two weeks before the time ran out for the IRS to audit the return, an agent called and said he wouldn't allow income averaging on the winnings of wagering. The plumber answered that the ticket was a gift from his brother and not a wager. The agent threatened the plumber with seizing his property if he wouldn't sign the extension, so he agreed.

The court ruled the extension invalid and the plumber didn't have to pay any extra tax.

If you are faced with a demand for an extension, consult a tax attorney, not a family lawyer. Beware of the IRS agents, they have no good things in store for you.

PUNISHMENT BY IRS

When the Justice Department was anxious to get a witness to testify before a grand jury they were apparently able to get the local IRS district director to assess the witness for $1,542,000 and immediately seize his home, automobiles and bank accounts. The witness went to the U.S. District Court and asked for an injunction to stop the IRS, charging the deficiency was a phony to harass him and coerce him into testifying on the other case. He got nowhere until he worked up to the Third Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals, where he finally got an ear. This court instructed the District Court to consider the complaint.

How can IRS get away with things like this? Apathy on the part of the people is responsible. If concerned taxpayers would raise hell — write to Congressmen, newspapers, and protest, these things would be stopped. We get mad when the military dictatorship in Greece pulls stunts like this, but we put up with it when it happens right here in the U.S.

RADICAL CHANGE NEEDED

Many people who have carefully investigated the whole tax setup believe that it is time to sit down and work out a whole new system — one that will be fair for the average man and small business. Is there any good reason why big business should be able to get out of paying taxes almost entirely? And how about the big salaried executives who pay little or nothing? If the load of taxes was split more equitably it would be a lot less strain on the average taxpayer, even without cutting down on the enormously overgrown government.

Most of the systems of taxing that have been proposed would enable the country to do away with the IRS. Getting away from the system that has developed where special interests have been able to sway legislation to protect themselves, leaving the load for the groups without the power, would be a good idea.

This is not to say that it would not be beneficial to cut back on government spending. Many top economists have estimated that the current budget could be cut in half and little in services would be lost.

MORE READER'S STORIES

Another 73 reader called with an IRS harassment story. Seems he was an employer at the time and got a call from the IRS. They claimed that he had not sent in his withholding tax collections for the quarter. He said that he had, and had the records to prove it. They said they had no record of it and if he didn't pay up imediately they would padlock his place. The withholding came to $4200 and the fine was $6100, a total of $10,300 they wanted right on the spot. . .or else.

He managed to come up with the money. Eventually the IRS did get their records straightened out and returned the money, but they left a lot of grey hairs behind them.

And how about the reader who decided the only way he could go was to pay off the IRS at so much a month -- it was just too expensive to fight. So he has to wait for the form to send in with his check each month. But the form often comes so late that it is not possible to meet the deadline, making him liable for a fine. If he sends in the check without the form the IRS does not post the payment and sends him a notice of default, with payment due within 10 days. . . or else.

IRS, CONTINUED

More and more readers are sending in stories of their brushes with the IRS. . .and some of the tales are truly frightening. You may be sure that these will be kept confidential, if you have any news of general interest to the readers along this line.

Several readers have brought this series on the IRS to the attention of their local papers and edited versions of the IRS editorials are being furnished for syndication. In these most of the references to 73 Magazine are removed since paper readers wouldn't understand what 73 is. The more outlets for this information there are, the more likely it is that the IRS will have to back down on the gestapo tactics. You can help.

CHOPPER ONE FLAP

The story in the TV Guide about the February 7, Chopper One program got the 73 phone ringing. It was about an invalid ham operator who bootlegged on the police band with false distress messages. Obviously we didn't need any bad PR like that. . .coast to coast and seen by millions of impressionable kids of all ages.

I tried calling the ABC network in New York and appealing to their better nature with helpful suggestions of multi-million dollar libel suits on behalf of all amateurs, international boycotts of participating sponsors' products, and things like that.

Then I got on 20m and got amateurs all around the country to call their local ABC station and put the screws on as tight as they could locally.

The program went on as scheduled, complete with bootlegging ham raising hob on the police band. It seems that there was this bored twelve year old ham, K6XEG, who found the ham bands dead during the daytime and thus was unable to prevent himself from tuning up on the police (and other bands) and putting in false alarms. His mother wrung her hands, explaining that he was a nice boy, but she couldn't do anything with him.

Guess what ham, after being given a sharp tsk-tsk by the police after sending Chopper One on a wild goose chase to an exploding refinery, just happened to overhear some crooks planning a heist using CB communications? Our ham hero, unable to bring himself to use the telephone when he can zap the police radios, passed the word along to Chopper One direct.

As per Aesop, the police were not all that anxious to buy the story until the kid patched the CB channel through on the police radio for them to hear for themselves. The baddies were caught and the kid given a Chopper ride. They should have thrown him out over Disneyland.

Come on you Californias, don't let these stupid things happen on television. The next time you hear that a ham episode is being put together

SSTV SCENE

Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Rte. 11, Box 499, Eastwood Vil. 50N
Birmingham AL 35210

Recently, I briefly described research being conducted on the Slow to Fast Scan converter by a group of U.S. hams. Since then I have also received word from Bill Montgomery VE3GZM, and John Vandenberg VE3DVV, on a similar scan converter unit they have been building for feeding Slow Scan into a regular (Fast Scan) TV. Although the two groups have not been in contact with each other the converters are quite similar. The Canadian version is shown in Fig. 1, considerably simplified, naturally. Logic Gating, 2 speed clocks, write/recirculate logic, etc. would be required.

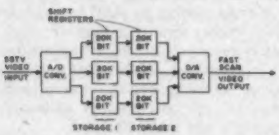


Fig. 1, Canadian version of the Slow to Fast Scan converter.

However, this gives you a fair understanding of how Slow to Fast Scan conversion can be accomplished. The picture is converted into binary code, loaded into "storage 1" at a slow rate, shifted into "storage 2" where it is read out and recirculated at a fast rate, while the next frame loads "storage 1." The D/A converter converts the binary code to Fast Scan video. The unit differs from the U.S. version in that a picture can be viewed from "storage 2" while the next incoming picture is loading "storage 1." Bill and John plan to have a working prototype at the Dayton Hamfest, and would like to hear from any interested parties. Possibly they will be able to furnish descriptive information to seriously interested individuals. Bill's address is 222 Park Row S. #6, Hamilton 24 Ontario, L8K-2K5. The day of the Slow Scan monitor, as we know it. . .with P7 crts and high voltage supplies, may well be on the way out with replacements being converter units that connect between your receiver and, maybe, (visualize this) a large "wall tv." But don't take this wrong. . .shift register storage units are still presently too expensive for commercial manufacturers to use. Hams can build these units using surplus memories because their units do not demand 100% reliability.

Incidentally, I have just heard over the air that WB9LVI, has a digital slow to fast scan converter working, and his unit interfaces to an oscilliscope, rather than a tv. This was sort of a surprise because very few people even knew he was working on a scan converter. His approach eliminates the need for generating a "channel 5" tv signal, at the expense of requiring an oscilliscope. . . interesting. I hope to have more information on his unit soon.

I wonder if you have considered using your camera as a common Slow Scan generator for other video sources like, for example, a Flying Spot Scanner? One suggestion for accomplishing this is shown in Fig. 2. Sync *pulses* could be taken from the camera to trigger the extra sweep circuits in the Flying Spot Scanner, and a SPDT switch added to the camera would select either the internal or external video input. The "output level" pot would be adjusted to equal the signal level from the camera's previous stage. High voltages (excluding accelerator and phototube voltages which could be obtained from a simple flyback oscillator unit) might also be obtained from the camera in some cases. Although I never ran into the problem of two sweep circuit inputs loading down a pulse generator, (sync circuits). If I had a simple one transistor dc amplifier with an input resistance of about 250KΩ for isolation, it would have overcome the problem. (It could even invert if you had the wrong phase polarity.) I rigged up an arrangement somewhat similar to this a while back when building my 12" monitor. I was not sure about how bright or sharp the picture would be, or if my yoke would line up properly. (Actually, I was too anxious to see a 12" picture!) So I paralleled my newly built sweep circuits with the ones in my W6MXV monitor, applied voltages from some other circuitry I was also testing, and it worked fine. In fact, the next time I have the 'MXV' monitor down, I plan to add "sync pulse output" jacks to the unit for testing future circuits or simultaneously running two picture tubes off one monitor. By employing the previously mentioned ideas, one should be able to expand his present Slow Scan gear at a minimum of cost and effort. After all, why build unnecessary circuitry, eh?

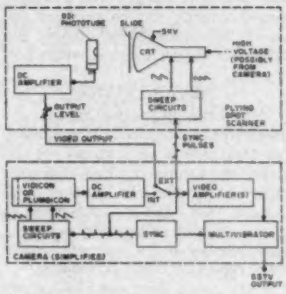


Fig. 2, Schematic of how you can use your camera as a common Slow Scan Generator.

The WØLMD Slow Scan TV Keyboard is really catching on, and quite a few of the fellows have presently built working copies. I understand VE7JA is producing pc boards on the unit for a reasonable sum, and that Meshna Electronics in Massachusetts has ASC11 keyboards. . .some as low as seven dollars. (Surplus. . .better check them before buying them at that price.) It looks like the keyboard is destined to become a real "biggie."

Don't forget the Dayton bash coming up later this month. There's quite a bit of Slow Scan activity planned and it looks like some revolutionary ideas may be revealed. In fact, I have *just* received word Robert, WØLMD, has his Slow to Fast Scan converter going and is watching Slow Scan pictures on a regular tv. The unit uses 130 ICs, and Robert will have it at Dayton!

K4TWJ

This month's picture shows the elaborate setup at W6KZL. Glen is an old DXer with a top country score and an impressive mobile DX record to boot. He, like many of us, has found Slow Scan TV the "most fascinating mode" of today. The Robot Camera is on the left and looks either at the operating position or into the box below the camera. The box houses four 60-watt lamps on a variac and an adjustable shelf. Next is the 10" W6MXV monitor and below it is the homebrew flying spot scanner on the left and 5" MacDonald monitor (note viewing hood) on the right. Moving on around is the Sony Cassette Deck, 75S-3 receiver and Swan 500-CX. The unit above the 75S-3 is a 4-1000 kw linear. Power supply is in his garage (!).

Bill Pasternak WA2HVK/6
14732 Blythe Street #17
Panorama City CA 91402

LOOKING WEST

A 34/94 repeater is on the air in L.A. — on 220 MHz, that is. While much of the planned activity for 1¼m came to a screeching halt when we heard that the upper part of the band was to become a citizens radio service, not everyone was scared off by the news. It is a fact that there is probably more 220 FM activity in L.A., than in the rest of the country combined. We have five open repeaters on that band, the latest of which is the proud work of Warren Andressen WA6JMM. Warren originally started the project with Bill Duhaime WA6NTW, of ICOM FM Sales in L.A. Due to an unexpected increase in his workload, Bill had to actively drop out of the machine's development for a while. But Warren carried it on and now has a working system that all reports say is top notch. By the time you read this the repeater will be installed in its permanent home some 1200' above the L.A. basin and open to all who wish to use it. Thanks to Warren's craftsmanship and Bill's site, another inroad has been made in the effort to keep 220 in the amateur service.

SOS can stand for more than just what we have become accustomed to having it mean. Recently, it became the unofficial name for a new simplex users group that is in the process of forming. *Save Our Simplex* is made up of those amateurs that feel repeaters are beginning to encroach on too much of the available band spectrum and feel that their voice has gone unheard in FM's development. The initial aim of this organization is to oppose the establishment of the disputed 34/94 repeater in the Los Angeles area. They have a further goal, though, of protecting well established simplex channels from being repeaterized. Again, it must be emphasized that there are almost as many hams on simplex out here as there are repeater operators; not all amateurs are repeater oriented. Simplex, as well as remote-base operation on simplex channels is a well established way of life in and around L.A., and many want it to continue. Though the organizational name may change, at present a committee is hard at work writing a charter and set of bylaws for the group. I suspect much more will be heard from them since they constitute a considerable part of the L.A. FM scene.

WA2HVK/6

50 MHz BAND

Bill Turner WA0ABI
Five Chestnut Court
St. Peters MO 63376

WB4EOW wrote in mid-January inquiring as to where he might find an SB-110 for sale. A week later I received another letter saying he had found one. Ron says the January contest was a failure from Huntsville, Alabama. He heard some good scatter but with only a single 6146 and four elements at 35' he couldn't make the grade. He did manage 11 groundwave contacts in four states. W8CCI was the high point of the contest, running S7 on groundwave into the converter/2B receiver.

WA7ECY writes from Gresham OR that he runs an SB-110 and 6 elements on SSB and also has AM and FM capability on 6m. Scott lists 40 contacts in 8 states during January. Best DX for the month was WB4GIJ in Memphis TN. Scott mentions excellent success in working Southern California on scatter during weekends. Neighbor K7ZCB is running a TR-6 and 6 elements. Newly active in the vicinity are WA7WVN in Portland proper and WA7RED across the Columbia River in Vancouver WA. It sounds like Portland is becoming a hot bed of activity.

The latest SPESM newsletter suggests that anyone interested in the passage of HR3516 (authorization for the FCC to require filtering in TV sets to eliminate interference from amateur and CB operating within their assigned allocations) write The Honorable Harley O. Staggers, Chairman, House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, 2366 Rayburn Building, Washington DC 20515, to express their views. I have also received a copy of a petition calling for passage of HR 3516 from WA9UBI. If you want to put an end to the majority of TVI complaints by requiring manufacturers to design to a quality standard rather than a price this is your opportunity. Write your letter or petition, talk it up on the air, bring it up at club meetings. Only by massive reaction do we stand a chance of passage.

Ray K5ZMS/5, says SMIRK has grown to 62 members in 14 states and 2 foreign countries. When membership reaches 100 an additional awards program will go into effect for contacting 100, 250, 500 and 1000 members. The Texas SMIRK net meets at 8PM Central on 50.2 with 50.175 as alternate. Additional state nets are planned as membership allows. To become a member you must contact 6 current members and send their call, SMIRK number, date and time of contact along with $2 to cover printing and postage to Ray at 7158 Stone Fence Drive, San Antonio TX 78227. In return you will receive your membership certificate, SMIRK number and a copy of the club by-laws. There is no additional fee for the awards program.

Spectrum International, P. O. Box 1084, Concord MA 01742, distributes the Microwave Module Ltd line of converters for 50 through 1296 MHz. The manager of that organization was kind enough to provide a sample 6m receiving converter, the MMc 50, for evaluation. Over a 30-day period the converter was used on groundwave, scatter and Es. The results were very good in all cases. Sensitivity and noise figure were excellent when used ahead of a popular transceiver tuned to the 10m i-f. Dual-gate protected MOSFETs are used in both the RF and mixer stages while a bipolar is used in the oscillator. All the transistors are "made in U.S.A." types, should replacement ever become necessary there would be no problem in finding spares. The converter is housed in a die cast box with BNC fittings for RF connections and feedthroughs for the power supply. The printed circuit board quality and workmanship are as good as you will find anywhere. The entire design and construction are well carried out and leaves little to be desired.

There are several options available among which are an oscillator output for frequency measurement or use in a transmitting converter and special low noise figure units, though the latter would be gilding the lily for 6m where external noise predominates. I am told that Spectrum International measuring equipment which is put to work to wiring the last little bit from each unit.

The specs at a glance are:

Size	11.43cm x 6.35cm x 3.18cm
Power Requirement	12VDC @ 20mA
Impedance	50Ω in/out
N.F.	2.5dB
Gain	32dB
Price	$53.70 F.O.B. Concord MA

WA0ABI

INTRUDER CHASE

Jonathan Tara WB8DBN
16260 Greenfield
Detroit MI 48235

In this month's column there are two Intruder Chase lists. The first list is of every Intruder except Radio Moscow. Radio Moscow's operations on the 40m band are so extensive that I have included a separate listing of them. If you know of any corrections to be made in either list, let me know so that I can update them.

The RM 7240 transmission is being jammed *very* effectively by someone. When I called the FCC to find out where the jammer was, they said that they "couldn't give out that information." I thought we stopped jamming back at the Bay of Pigs.

This is one of the big reasons for the Intruder Net. If the FCC won't tell us where they are, we can find out for ourselves. When we do, *someone* is going to be embarrassed. Jamming of this type won't help anything. Since RM knows that it is intentional, they will continue their transmissions on this frequency to protect their other ones. However, if they get complaints that SWL's are not hearing them through the hams, hopefully they will give up the entire 40m band. Unfortunately, during the early part of the transmission to the U.S. *all* of RM's non-40m frequencies are effectively jammed. Obviously, we will have to concern ourselves with these jammers, before we can convince them to give up 40. Except for the 7240 jamming (sweep type) and an occasional "noise" jammer on 7280, the 40m transmissions are clear. Possibly the others are done by VOA stateside transmitters which can't legally go on 40, so that's why they are so clear. This is purely conjecture, but the most likely country to jam transmissions to the U.S. is the U.S.

I tried the W2EEY active DF antenna from the October 1973 issue of 73, but was extremely disappointed with it. The antenna works better without the transistors than with them. . .I'll try a modification of the ARRL 80m DF antenna in the ARRL Antenna Handbook for 40, and report on it next month if it works well.

The Association of North American Radio Clubs has started up a frequency coordination committee. They will recommend frequency changes to broadcasting stations to avoid conflicts between interfering or potentially interfering stations. Hopefully they will be able to give us some help on 40m.

A new one I'd like some reports on is the Swiss Broadcasting Company on 3985, with an *omnidirectional* antenna. I think we have a case here, because of the antenna, even though broadcasting is legal between 3.9 and 4.0 MHz. The transmission I heard was in English from 0700 to 0730. Also, a new (as far as I know) intruder is now on 7095 from 0500 to 0530 Sunday UT (Saturday Local) in French with no interval signal. Maybe someone out there who knows French can identify this one. I have a tape if someone wants to translate it. However, it is quite loud. The only thing listed on this frequency is Tirana and Peking, and it doesn't sound like either one of these. Also, the 7064.5 transmission from R. Iran seems to have been discontinued. The numerous Chinese transmissions at the bottom of 40m are starting to come through on the East Coast. . .now I know what it's like on the West Coast.

Congratulations to the ARRL for their handling of the RTTY mess on 20m. I guess this was enough to push them over the edge into action for a change, rather than sitting there collecting information. This signal seems to have settled in around 5.8 MHz, a comfortable distance from 20m.

It seems that a lot (if not most) of Russian military communication is carried on in CW, much of it in ham bands. Quite often the stations are "disguised" as hams by using a call similar to U.S. ham calls. However, the Russian military is either incredibly stupid or else they don't deliver callbooks to Siberia. They can usually be distinguished by their "funny sounding" calls. Like, would you believe a two letter WB6 call. . .? If you work CW look out for this type of thing. Many times hams have been heard trying to QSO these stations, unknowing of what they really were. Needless to say, they won't answer! I have heard stories about hams learning enough about their net procedures to actually check in and send them on a wild goose chase, but I'm not recommending this!

If you haven't tried a QSO zero-beat with a broadcaster (dubbed "carrier riding" by K6KA) give it a

INTRUDER LIST

Frequency Actual	Listed	Station	Time	Language
3952	X	BBC[1]	0545-	English
7050		R. Cairo (V. of the Arabs)	0300-0800	Arabic
7063	7065	R. Tirana	2200-2230	English
"	"	" "	2230-2300	French
"	"	" "	0000-0030	English
"	"	" "	0100-0200	Portugese
"	"	" "	0330-0400	Arabic
7064.5 (WC)	"	R. Iran	0200-2000	
7075		R. Cairo	2100-2355	Arabic
7090		R. Tirana	0430-	
7095 (WC)		R. Peking (Home Service)	2038-1615	
7100		R. Station "Peach & Progress"[2,3]	0000-0030	English
"		Trans World Radio[2]	0720-0850	English
7120		R. Peking[3,5]	0000-0065	Spanish
"		R. Peking[4,5]	0100-0155	English
"		R. Peking[3,5]	0200-0255	Spanish
"		R. Peking[4,5]	0300-0355	English
7150		BBC[1]	0545-0915	English
7240		BBC[1]	0545-0915	English
	7260	BBC[3]	2200-0015	Spanish
	"	BBC[6]	0015-0415	Spanish
21450		Voice of America[7]	1520-2000	Russian

1 "Australian" Service
2 Lower sideband extending into exclusive amateur portion
3 Latin American Service
4 North American Service
6 Tirana Relay
7 Beamed to Northern part of South America
8 Splatter to 21435 (SSB)

WC Most likely only heard on the West Coast.
X The transmission is not included on the stations schedule.
A blank under "Actual" means that the transmission is listed in the station's schedule but has not actually been heard.

RADIO MOSCOW

Time	Language	Frequencies	Notes
2300-0030	English	7105 (7100), 7150, (7160), 7185 (7180), 7205.02 (7200), 7240, (7260)	7240 jammed
0030-0100	Spanish	7105	
0030-0100	English	(7130), 7150, 7185 (7180), 7205 (7200), 7240	"Radio Kiev" 7240 jammed these xmsns only on Tue., Fri., and Sun. UT
0100-0300	English	7105 (7100), 7150, 7165 (7160), 7185, (7180), 7205 (7200), 7240, (7260)	7150 jammed starting at 0200 B2 0200 signals fading
0200-0300	Spanish	7100, 7150	
0300-0330	English	7130, 7260	Both freq's weak and covered B2 QRM "Radio Kiev"
0300-0400	English	7150, 7165 (7160), 7185 (7180), 7205 (7200), 7240	
0300-0400	Spanish	7100	Lower SB in exclusive amateur portion
0330-0730	English	7170, 7260	To W. Coast of U.S.
0600-0730	English	7110	

try. Some are skeptical about the interference potential of this on strong stations like Radio Moscow. The first hour or so of the RM transmissions are quite loud, but after that they go downhill, and you need an absolutely interference-free frequency to hear it after that. Radio Moscow repeats it's hour-long transmission to the U.S. four times, with the last three repeats on 40 being highly susceptible to QRM. Maybe we can at least get them to stop these redundant later transmissions. As far as communicating over the later transmissions of RM, it works quite well with locals and sometimes non-locals as long as you keep the RF gain down. I heard a W7 tearing up RM completely the other day. The important thing is to put these frequencies in use, instead of leaving them clear for the broadcasters to use.

WB8DBN

NOVICE THEORY CASSETTE COURSE

All the theory you need to pass the Novice exam is contained on four one-hour cassettes. The first three cassettes take you step by step through the basics of electrical and electronic theory, tubes, transistors and antennas. The fourth cassette has questions and answers – up to the minute questions and answers.

Since most people learn much better by listening than by reading, and since a cassette course such as this can be played while you are driving, eating lunch, or at any other time you have an ear open, you don't even have to sit down and work up a sweat over your books.

You can even play it in your sleep and let it soak into your subconscious!

The entire course is taught by Wayne Green, and it's ad lib, not read out of a book. The basic text used for guidance on the material covered is the 73 Novice Study Guide ($4).

This set of four one hour cassettes would cost $25 just about anywhere, but 73 is in the magazine business, and the more Novices there are the more 73 readers there will be. . .so the price for this four cassette set, complete with a copy of the full latest FCC regulations, is only $13.95!

If you got your ham ticket by memorizing the ARRL Q&A Manual, perhaps its time for you to take this easy road to learning the basics of electronics.

In the works are cassette study courses for the other classes of licenses. They'll be announced when they are ready. For the first time it will be possible to go way beyond even a college course in electronics via tape cassettes. . .and nothing could be easier to learn from.

COURIER MOBILE MIKE

Fanon/Courier has introduced a newly designed handheld microphone – the Courier Model CMM-1, human engineered for maximum convenience and for best mobile sound quality. The CMM-1 Mobile Mike, now standard on all new Courier rigs, is sculptured to fit snugly into the palm of the hand, but can else be gripped and held "palmdown." "No-pinch" switching may be accomplished by the use of thumb or index and second fingers. Deep horizontal ribbing and extended edges act as acoustical barriers to background noise yet provide for the full use of directional voice sounds.

The CMM-1 Mobile Mike is constructed of high impact plastic in order to withstand shock and rough handling. It comes equipped with a standard double pole, double throw switch such as those used with most transceivers and with a coiled six foot cord. Wiring instructions are provided for use with equipment using other plugs and connectors or electronic switching. A microphone hanger is also included.

For further information contact: *Fana/Courier Corp., 990 South Fair Oaks Avenue, Pasadena CA 91105. 213-799-9164.*

1GHZ DATA SHEET AVAILABLE

An advanced line of 1GHz transistors is described in a data sheet available from TRW Semiconductors, an Electronic Components Division of TRW Inc. The improved line features gold metallization and reduced package parasitics that increase reliability, gain and power output over devices previously available.

Devices in the 1GHz series are rated for 1, 3, 5, 10 and 20 watts. Minimum gain at 1GHz is 5dB for the 1 and 20 watt devices and 6dB for the 3, 5 and 10 watt devices.

The new units are for use in the range 500 MHz to 1GHz and are intended for application in high frequency communications in aerospace, military and industrial equipment.

The 8 page data sheet provides complete ratings and electrical characteristics, package dimensions and representative power curves for each device. The data sheet also presents an extensive amount of applications information for circuit designers, including a discussion of metallization and reliability, input and output matching networks, and blocking and bypass capacitor selection. Schematic diagrams and parts lists are given for circuits used to derive performance data.

Further information and a copy of the data sheet are available from: *Sales Manager, TRW Semiconductors, 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale CA 90260. 213-679-4561.*

NOISE CANCELLING NC350DM TURNER MICROPHONE

Turner's new NC350DM was designed specifically for use in mobile communications applications where traffic, equipment, motor or any other unwanted background noise presents a problem.

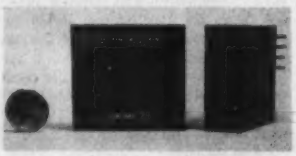
The Turner NC350DM has a frequency response of from 100-8000 Hz. Impedance is 2000 ohms for use with all transistorized equipment with input impedance from 600 to 5000 ohms. It has an output level of -60 dB.

The case of the Turner NC350DM is manufactured of black cycolac and has a steel mesh grille with a soft rubber lip guard. It has a neoprene, 3-conductor, (1 shielded) coiled cord which is strengthened by a telephone type, strain relief grommet.

The Turner NC350DM is wired for relay switching, but can be easily converted to electronic switching.

For more information contact: *Turner Division, Conrac Corporation, 909 17th St., N.E., Cedar Rapids IA 52402. 319-365-0421.*

AUTOMATIC KEYER MODULE



Control Signal Company of Denver has just announced the availability of the smallest, most complete automatic keyer module ever seen. QRP fans should note that this little critter draws less than 1 mA from a 9V battery when keying, and that the Company reports difficulty in measuring the infinitesimal current when the key is up. Any supply voltage from 4 to 15V dc may be used.

Homebrewers will be impressed that the module is smaller than a pack of cigarettes and weighs only 2 oz.

Modern technology has not forgotten the CW man! This bite-size dude has dot, dash and space memories for perfect jam-free keying, and has a 6 to 60 WPM speed range capability. And would you believe a sidetone monitor is squeezed in there too! For more information contact: *Control Signal Company, 5964 W. Columbia Place, Denver Co 80227. 303-794-7234.*

LOW LOSS COAXIAL CABLE

Antenna Specialists Co., entered into a joint development with one of the major cable manufacturers to find a good cable for UHF mobile installations that combined the low loss of RG8/U or ¼" Heliax with the flexibility and ease of installation of RG58/U. The result was Pro-Flex 450™. Because its diameter is larger than RG58/U it requires the same reducing adapter or connector types as RG59/U cable. However, it *is* a 50 ohm cable.

For more information contact: *Antenna Specialists Co., 12435 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland OH 44106.*

KIRLIAN PHOTO KIT

In the June 73 editorial a mention was made of Kirlian photography, about which little is yet understood. Some of the reported results are incredible. Systems Concepts, Box 417, W. Hyattsville MD 20782 has a kit available for $20 and includes a high voltage generator, discharge plates, print paper, developing trays, chemicals and detailed instructions. The partners in the concern are K3TJC and K3TIY. Here's a field just made for amateur experimenting.

NEW SOLID-TUBE

Electronic Devices Inc., has added a new model to their Solid-Tube line of silicon, solid state, plug-in rectifier tube replacements. The new model, Solid-Tube R-3DS3, replaces vacuum tube rectifiers types 3DR3 and 3ES3.

This new model joins the other Solid-Tubes in the EDI line in providing a number of advantages over the vacuum and gaseous tubes that they replace. The Solid-Tubes emit no X-radiation, create no heat, provide greater reliability, and since they have no filament they make ideal substitutes in cases where the filament or flyback transformer is faulty.

For complete information on this new tube, as well as the full line of Solid-Tubes and a complete substitution chart write: *Sales Manager, Electronic Devices, 21 Gray Oaks Avenue, Yonkers NY.*

NEW 2m UNIT

PACIFICOM, makers of Marine Gear, is getting into the 2m ham business with the introduction of their Model 200 Hand Transceiver. It offers 6 channels, 100% solid state, "Signal Sampler" battery-saver circuit, Operates on batteries or from 12V external power, dual purpose antenna, instantly converts from fixed mounting to portable, plus many more features.

For more information contact: *PACIFICOM, 3939 Ruffin Rd., San Diego CA 92123. 714-565-7945.*

DUAL SOLID-STATE TIMER FOR $1.25

A dual electronic timer in the form of a monolithic IC has been designed and developed by Signetics Corp. for a wide range of uses, including replacement of time delay relays. Both halves of the NE/SE556 dual timer can operate independently as well as together. They will produce fully controllable time delays between one microsecond and one hour. Timing is adjustable over a ratio of 10:1. The dual timer can also be connected to run free, in which case each half can be set to oscillate at any frequency between 300 kHz and less than one pulse per hour. Duty cycles are adjustable from 50% down to 0.01%.

For more information write: *Signetics Corp., Sunnyvale CA.*

SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY DESIGN AND APPLICATION

Semiconductor Memory Design and Application by Gerald Luecke, Jack P. Mize and William N. Carr presents a comprehensive guide to the application of semiconductor storage elements in the construction of larger memory systems (McGraw-Hill, $18.50).

The first text to analyze emitter-coupled logic (ECL) integrated circuits, it reviews the evolution of semiconductor technology through its present state. The ideas and techniques necessary in building electronically competitive, cost-effective memory units are systematically detailed. The probably direction of future developments is also discussed.

To order write: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020.

new

HUSTLER

the real performer! specifically for repeater

...or any TWO-METER FIXED STATION OPERATION

With **6** db—
db—
db—

—Gain compared to ½ wave dipole
—FCC accepted for repeater application
—Based on EIA Standard RS-329

mechanical

Vertical element—117" long, 1-1/8" telescopic to 3/8" OD high strength aluminum

Radials—four, 21" x 3/16" OD aluminum rod

Connector—SO-239

Wind load—26 pounds at 100 mph.

Wind survival—100 mph.

Completely self-supporting

Mounting—fits vertical pipe up to 1-3/4" OD

electrical

6 db. gain over ¼ wave dipole

Omnidirectional radiation pattern

Maximum radiation—at horizon

50 ohm feed impedance

Field adjustable—140-150 MHz

SWR at resonance—1.2:1 measured at antenna

Bandwidth—6 MHz for 2:1 or better SWR

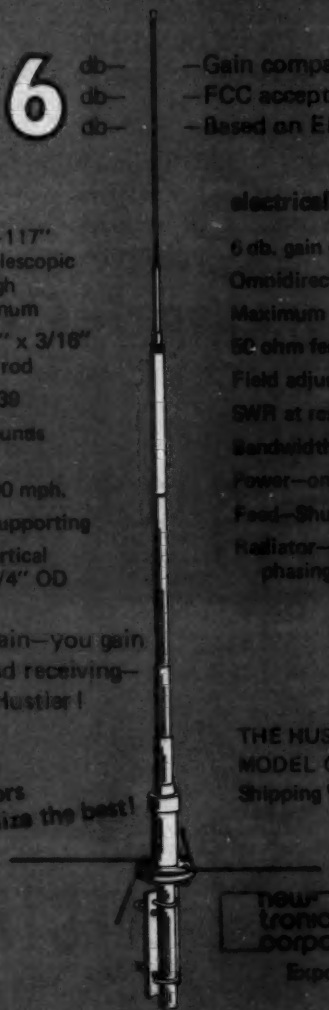
Power—one kilowatt FM

Feed—Shunt with D.C. grounding

Radiator—5/8 wave lower section, ¼ wave phasing, 5/8 wave upper section

The gain you gain—you gain transmitting and receiving—get both with Hustler!

Available from all distributors who recognize the best!



THE HUSTLER MASTER GAINER
MODEL G6-144-A
Shipping Wt.: 6.8 lbs. Price: $49.95

newtronics corporation
9800 commerce park drive, brook park, ohio 44142

Exporter: Roburn Agencies, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Six for less than Five!

Six channels at $239 = $39.83 per channel.
Five channels at $289 = $77.80 per channel . . .
(think about it)

2m FM Transceiver

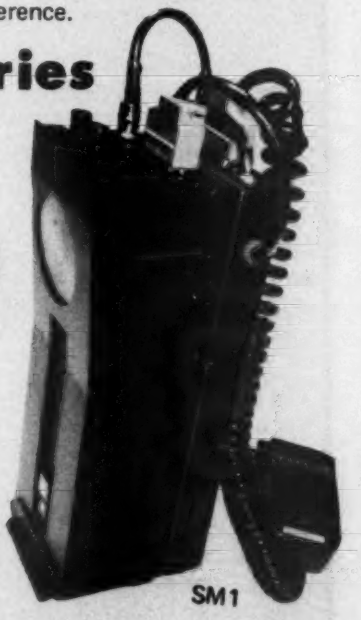
only $239.00
(Amateur Net)

SMALL – 8 7/8 x 1 7/8 x 2 7/8"
SIX CHANNELS! Six crystals are supplied. 94/94, 34/94, 16/76
LIGHT WEIGHT! Only 1 lb. 4 oz.
HIGH POWER – 2 watts output (draws 15 mA on receive, 410 mA on transmit)
LOW INTERMOD – operates near transmitters without interference.

accessories

12 Watt Amplifier

Includes steel case to hold the 1402. Plugs into cigarette lighter! **$99.00**


SM1

- **Battery Charger, Model 14 BC** $29.95
- **Speaker - Mike - SMI** $24.00
- **Leather Case for belt - LCL** $12.00

SPEC SHEETS – write Wilson for complete info on the finest hand transceiver on the market.

DEALERS – Call us about handling the Wilson Walkie-Talkies (commercial version avilable too), the Wilson beams, and other products.

WILSON ELECTRONICS

Box 794, Henderson NV 89015 (702) 451-5791/6650

Becoming /4X is very easy. After arriving in Israel you can go to the licensing office and ask for it, they will oblige you.

Of course there are a few formalities and one or two minor details to take care of first. Number one is to find the place. It is located in the Shalom Tower, one of the two tallest buildings in the city. If they put a repeater up there it could probably cover the whole Mideast. The other tall building is the diamond bourse located in Ramate Gan. If all other techniques fail, just remember that the number 12 bus drives through it, literally. The tall or high rise part of the building is built over two smaller shopping/office buildings, one of which is the only American bank in the country. The style is rather like a house made out of building blocks in which two blocks support the rest, and the busses drive through the gap.

When you get there take the elevator to the 9th floor. Ask at the information desk on the 9th floor for "amateur radio." You will be directed as to how to proceed to Room 8 on the 10th floor which is not as easy as it may sound.

Getting a license to operate /4X is simply a matter of filling out a form and then handing it over together with a photocopy of your license. In return you get a permit to operate /4X at no charge. Mind you, you have to specify each QTH and the equipment you will be operating. They are not set up as yet to issue permits for short periods, because as yet visitors do not bring equipment with them for short stays. There is a 2m repeater in Haifa, so it is possible that they will issue permits for VHF only operation in the future.

If you intend to visit Israel, I'd suggest that you write first and get the forms and a set of the rules and regulations, if for no other reason than that they might help you answer any problems raised at the airport when you try to bring gear into the country. The address is: Ministry of Posts-Engineering Services, Amateur Radio Licensing, 9 Achad Haam St., Tel Aviv, Israel.

If you are not going to take equipment with you, you might be interested in operating a station belonging to an Israeli amateur. In that case set it up before you go, because the Israeli whose station you want to operate handles all of the paperwork.

G3ZCZ

Tom DiBiase W8KZD
708 6th Avenue
Steubenville OH 43952

APR 12-15	County Hunters SSB Contest
APR 20-22	Zero District QSO Party
APR 27-28	Florida QSO Party
MAY 11-13	Georgia QSO Party
MAY 18-20	Connecticut QSO Party

THIS MONTH

County Hunters SSB Contest

From 2200Z April 12, to 0500Z April 15. Frequencies – low end of General Phone bands. No credit for contacts on the 3943, 7243 or 14336 nets. Exchange report, county and state (DX give country). Mixed mode contacts OK if one station on SSB. Scoring: Contact with (A) a fixed station – 1 point, (B) DX stations – 5 points, (C) Mobile stations on 14 MHz and up – 5 points, (D) Mobile stations on 7 MHz and below – 10 points. Multipliers: For fixed stations – total U.S. counties worked, for mobile stations – total U. S. counties worked plus number of counties given out. Logs must show: date/time, stations worked, exchanges, claimed points per contact, numbering of each new multiplier. A fixed station may be worked only once. Portables and mobiles changing counties may be reworked. Portable stations are considered fixed for scoring purposes. Mail logs to: James Willingham KØARS, Route 2, Bevier MO 63532. Deadline: June 1, 1974. Appropriate awards. Summary and log sheets free for SASE to above address.

Zero District QSO Party

From 2000Z April 20, to 0200Z April 22. Suggested frequencies: 70 kHz from low edge of HF CW bands, 3900, 7270, 14300, 21370, 28570 on SSB. Novices try 3725, 7125, 21125. Exchange RS/T, QSO number, section, and Zeros also send county. Stations may be worked once per band. Multiplier for Zeros: total sections, Zero counties and foreign countries. Multiplier for non-Zeros: total Zero sections and Zero counties. Appropriate awards. Logs by May 17, to TRA ARC, WAØTKK, Wilson Hall, Iowa State University, Ames IA 50010.

Florida QSO Party

April 27 and 28, 1500Z to 2000Z on the 27th, 0000Z to 0500Z and 1400Z to 2359Z on the 28th. Suggested frequencies: CW – 1808, and 80 kHz up from the edge of each 3.5 to 28 MHz band, SSB – 1818, 3980, 7280, 14318, 21380, 28580. Florida stations send RS/T and county, non-Florida stations send RS/T and State, Province or Country. Stations may be worked once per band/mode. *CW and Phone are separate entries and are to be summed for Florida Club Aggregate entries only.* Florida stations score 1 point per QSO. Maximum multiplier is 73 (49 states, 12 Provinces, and 12 DX countries). Florida clubs may total their member's single-op CW and/or Phone scores, and enter this total in the Club Aggregate category. A member's single-op score may also appear in the single-op CW and/or Phone categories. Non-Florida score 1 point per QSO times number of Florida counties worked (67 maximum). Appropriate awards. A summary sheet with your name, call, address, claimed score, category and customary declaration *must* be included. *No messy entries!* Mail logs and summary sheet to be postmarked no later than May 30, 1974 to: Florida Skip, Contest Chairman, P.O. Box 501, Miami Springs FL 33166. Enclose an 8¢ stamp for results.

Please remember that I must have all information on a given contest at least 3 months prior to the date of that contest. I have a deadline to meet, and lately I have just about finished doing the column and someone sends me their information late, and I have to start all over, causing *me* to be late. In the future, such late information will have to be discarded, because I have an obligation to the readers to meet my monthly deadline. Thanks.

KR6 CERTIFICATE AVAILABLE

The Radio Society of Okinawa still awards KR6 Certificates. To qualify for this Award all QSO's must have taken place prior to the reversion of Okinawa to Japan on May 15, 1972. Requirements for the KR6 Award: 5 IRC's or 1 U.S. Dollar. A signed log book extract of 5 QSO's with KR6 operators verified by two licenses amateur radio operators, or by an official of a recognized Radio Club or Society. Submit all applications to the Radio Society of Okinawa, P.O. Box 465, APO San Francisco CA 96331.

WB8KZD

Terry Fox WB4JFI
3612 Barcroft View #302
Baileys Crossroads VA 22041

THE ATV RASTER

First of all, I would like to bring everyone up to date on the ATV repeater. As you probably read last month in 73 the license came on January 25, and the first QSO through the machine was on January 27, while testing it. We still have some finishing touches to do on the machine but all in all it looks pretty good. During the tests I was able to transmit a snow free picture up to the repeater and copy its downlink back with a broadcast quality picture. I was able to do this because its signal was strong enough to override mine. I was using a UHF loop antenna on back of the converter. It looks like the repeater is doing better than we had expected.

I would like to bring A5 MAGAZINE to the attention of all ATVers and potential ATVers. This is the only U.S. magazine devoted entirely to Amateur Television, and is a must for anyone interested in this mode. Its subscription rates are $2.50 a year for six issues. Its available from A5 MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 6512, Philadelphia PA 19138. I know Wayne won't mind a plug for another magazine if it helps readers in their continuing quest for knowledge. Unlike another New England based outfit 73 seems to give credit when its due, like when it comes to referencing from other articles in other magazines. But enough politics and back to ATV.

Many hams interested in getting on ATV probably ask themselves, "How do I get started? Since it is television, I must need racks of equipment and a spare kilobuck." *Nonsense and bunk!* Even if you're not interested in ATV read on, we might convert you.

Probably the easiest way to receive ATV is to buy a UHF TV converter. They are available from most of the mail order houses at good prices. I got mine from Lafayette for under $25. Its a Blonder Tongue model BTX-111. They also make a BTX-999 for around $20, but its a little harder to convert. To convert the BTX-111 you first remove the unit from its plastic case by taking out the six screws for the antenna connections in the back, then gently push on the visible metal in the back until the chassis slides out. The next step is to remove the metal bottom by taking out the small screw with the hex head in the center of it. Now, if you hold the unit with its front toward you, you can see the power supply and output amplifier in the left half and the UHF converter itself in the right half. The converter section is broken up into three sections. Furthest away from you is the input filter section, next is the mixer and the front section is the converter's 1.0. In each section there is a semicircle of metal with a sliding tab that shorts it out to ground as you tune the unit. These are the inductors in the tuned circuits. One end of each inductor is hooked directly to the chassis and the other is attached to a terminal strip. Right next to the terminal side of these inductors are little metal tabs that are soldered to the chassis and run parallel to the inductors. These tabs are capacitors that are used to tune the unit to proper frequencies. All that is required to put the converter on ATV is to bend these strips closer to each inductor. It is advisable to have a calibrated signal generator handy to check both frequency and sensitivity. If one is not available, try to find a ham running ATV in your area and tune the 1.0 capacitor while close to his transmitter, then adjust the mixer and filter trimmers when further away from him. If you can't find an ATVer around, as a last resort, find a commercial UHF TV station and then tune the 1.0 so this station appears approximately 15 channels higher than its actual number (example: channel 20 should be up around 35). Then you can peak the mixer and filter for maximum signal. Also, the metal bottom does affect the tuner slightly, so check it with the cover on before putting it all back together. Now the converter should be tuned up to cover the entire 420-450 MHz ham band. This full coverage is especially important if there is even the slightest possibility of an ATV repeater in your area. The only other thing you might need for receiving is a preamp. The best sensitivity that you can expect from a UHF converter alone is about -80dB for 10dB quieting of the audio in the TV receiver. In addition, the UHF converters usually don't use very good mixer diodes, so their noise figures are fairly poor and a good preamp would help this tremendously.

At the transmitting end, the best way to get on is to find a Motorola T-44 or RCA-CMU-15 450-470 MHz FM transmitter strip. These two are by far the easiest ways to transmit ATV. Both units pump out about 15 watts average when video modulated and they require next to no modification to get working. The only modulator that we have had luck with is the one described in the December 1972 and February 1973 issues of QST. All the other modulators require modification of the grid bypass capacitor to achieve proper bandwidth. Since this modulator has an extremely low output impedance no modification of the T-44's grid bypass is required. This is good because we have had several calls from around the country from hams that have modified their units, with resulting problems like wiped finals from oscillations in the output amplifier, low or no power output, etc. . .so please, *leave that bypass alone!* The WØMZL modulator is a very simple 4-transistor unit of the complimentary-symmetry design for low impedance. All the transistors cost less than one dollar each, so it's also rather inexpensive.

Incidently, if you do have a complete T-44 don't throw away the power supply or receiver. The receiver can be used as a UHF to VHF converter since its first i-f correaponds to TV channel 4. Shortly I will be showing you a one tube cathode follower circuit, so you can use the T-44 for your UHF converter. Also, the power supply is a good thing to keep, in case of emergencies you can run ATV mobile. The only problem with this is that you had better have a good battery and suspension, or the T-44 will show you otherwise very quickly. I will be describing more of the transmitting end of ATV later, for right now just try to find a T-44 or CMU-15 transmitter strip.

For those of you interested in putting up an ATV repeater, we will be making available copies of the application and some basics of how we got it up as soon as we can. Our repeater uses a T-44 transmitting strip exciting an AM-1178 amplifier with a 4CX-250K tube. The receiver starts with two interdigital filters to suppress the transmitters signal, then a preamp and then the T-44 receiver strip whose first i-f is coupled to a TV set modified for video output, which is fed back to the transmitter. The transmitter and receiver are connected to a ten dB gain Phelps-Dodge antenna through a diplexer. Later, we are going to replace the diplexer with a circulator, so we can pick up an additional six dB through the system. We have in our control circuitry a horizontal sync detector, so the repeater won't key up on just a carrier. In addition, we have both video and audio I.D. from a charactor generator and audio tape.

I think that I had better wrap things up for this issue, and continue next month. Till then, 73's & BCNU on 439.25MHz ATV.

WB4JFI

AMSAT NEWS

Michael Frye WB8LBP
640 Desuville Dr.
Dayton OH 45429

Most of this months column is a status report for (A-O-B), which from all indications should be launched sometime in July of this year.

A summary of operation results from OSCAR 6 is now available and an edited version will appear in this column over a 3 issue period starting next issue. Anyone who would like the complete summary which is quite detailed and covers in very minute detail all of the knowledge learned from the flight of OSCAR 6, can send 25¢ plus a SASE to me at the above address.

OSCAR 6 is a great achievement for the world of radio and radio amateurs in particular. It has shown that amateurs *are* dedicated and they *can* get together and combine their knowledge and produce something that has achieved success. OSCAR 6 has shown that the amateur community is not disgruntled and not ready to give into the ever growing idea that amateurs just sit around and take up the airwaves with useless gab. I hope that this satellite has shown those amateurs who are thinking of letting their licenses expire because they feel that nobody has any desire to join the amateur ranks, or feels that nothing is 'happening' in the amateur bands. Amateurs *are* doing something.

The only way we are going to make any action happen is to cause it ourselves. Get involved, like the members of AMSAT have in producing OSCAR 6 which has not only benefited us but has been useful in classroom education and has opened the eyes of a lot of people who two years ago probably didn't know amateur radio existed !

A-O-B STATUS

As of December 31, 1973, AMSAT-OSCAR-B (A-O-B) appears to be about two months behind schedule. The status system-by-system is as follows:

A) Wiring harness – Completed on schedule (Nov. 1).

B) Two-to-ten meter repeater – Completed, checked out, and now in burn-in.

C) Canadian 435.1 MHz beacon – Completed, delivered, and undergoing tests for possible minor modifications.

D) Sensor board, experiment control logic (ECL), and instrumentation switching regulator – All are completed, except the ECL, which is undergoing modifications to ensure against the transient switching encountered with OSCAR 6.

E) 2304.1 MHz beacon – Nearing completion by the San Bernardino Microwave Society. Delivery expected from California in the next few weeks. Quadrifilar antenna is being fabricated at APL and RCA. It should be available in the next month after pattern measurements at RCA.

F) 70cm-to-2m repeater – Delivered by DJ4ZC in February 1973 and still in storage.

G) Battery charge regulators and 28-volt power regulators – Shipment from AMSAT-Deutschland has been delayed to allow further testing and is now expected soon.

H) Teletype telemetry encoder – Completed and delivered by WIA-Project Australis and now checked out.

I) Morse code telemetry encoder – Completed and checked out.

J) Spacecraft structure – Fabricated and now being assembled.

K) Solar panels, brackets for array diodes – Completed, but wiring (including RFI filters) remains to be done.

L) Battery – Completed, but a leak has developed in one cell and is being checked out.

M) Antennas – Ten-meter antenna deployment mechanism is still under development. Combined 2m/70cm antenna has been designed along with the diplexer/ filter, but remains to be fabricated and tested by AMSAT-Deutschland in Germany.

N) Delta launch vehicle interface hardware – Fabrication of conical interface fitting (by AMSAT) is still required. McDonnell-Douglas, launch vehicle contractor, is now beginning fabrication of the Delta attach hardware.

O) Command decoders – One unit has been completed and checked out. The second redundant unit is completed but not yet fully working.

P) Two-meter bandpass filter (for two-to-ten meter repeater) – Wideband Engineering is reworking one of the filters they shipped to us and delivery is hoped for next month. VE3QB has volunteered to fabricate a backup filter for delivery in a short time frame if needed.

Q) Thermal design – NASA-Goddard has been assisting with thermal design, and they are currently refining the calculations. They have come up with a reasonable explanation for the unexpected thermal behavior of OSCAR 6, and we are now confident that the OSCAR 8 overheating problem won't reoccur with OSCAR 7.

R) Codestore – The last of the COS/MOS integrated circuits donated by RCA have now been received, and Codestore is now completed and checked out.

S) Stabilization system – The stabilization magnets have been received and their properties are now being measured. The permalloy hysteresis damping rods have been cut and annealed.

TIME SCHEDULE

With the successful launch of the ITOS-F satellite by NASA on November 6, 1973, it is now expected that ITOS-G, the mission we expect OSCAR 7 to fly on, will probably not be called up for launch until around July 1974.

Originally, it was expected that a launch opportunity for OSCAR 7 would exist around the beginning of 1974. The loss of ITOS-E during launch on July 16, 1973, caused a reshuffling of the launch schedule, with the result that we find ourselves with several months available for additional spacecraft testing.

Orbital Information

Orbit	Date (Apr)	Time (GMT)	Longitude of Eq. Crossing °W
6666	1	0023.4	53.6
6679	2	0118.3	67.3
6691	3	0018.2	52.3
6704	4	0113.2	66.0
6716	5	0013.1	51.0
6729	6	0108.0	64.7
6741	7	0008.0	49.7
6754	8	0102.9	63.5
6766	9	0002.8	48.5
6779	10	0057.7	62.2
6792	11	0152.7	75.9
6804	12	0052.6	60.9
6817	13	0147.5	74.6
6829	14	0047.5	74.6
6829	14	0047.5	59.6
6842	15	0142.4	73.4
6854	16	0042.3	58.3
6867	17	0137.3	72.1
6879	18	0037.2	57.1
6892	19	0132.1	70.8
6904	20	0032.1	55.8
6917	21	0127.0	69.5
6929	22	0026.9	54.5
6942	23	0121.9	68.2
6954	24	0021.8	53.2
6967	25	0116.7	66.9
6979	26	0016.7	51.9
6992	27	0111.6	65.7
7004	28	0011.5	50.6
7017	29	0106.4	64.4
7029	30	0006.4	49.4

WB8LPB

HAMBOREE

The greater Baltimore Hamboree will be held at Calvert Hall College, Putty Hill and Goucher Boulevard, Towson MD (one mile south of Exit 28 on Beltway I-695), on Sunday, April 7, 1974, at 10 AM. Food service, flea market, prizes. Registration $2. No table or percentage charges. For more information contact: Joe Lochte, 5400 Roland Ave., Baltimore MD 21210, or Brother Gerald Malseed, 8102 La Salle Avenue, Towson MD 21204.

P.H D.

The P.H.D. Amateur Radio Association invites you to attend its Fifth Annual North West Missouri Hamfest in Kansas City MO on Sunday May 5, from 9AM to 4:30PM. The location will be in the Kansas City North Community Center, one mile south of the Antioch Road, Highway I and I-35 Interchange. Address is 3930 No. Antioch Road.

FRIENDLY FESTS

Hamfest! Indiana's friendliest and largest Spring Hamfest. Wabash County ARC's 6th Annual Hamfest, May 19, 1974, 4-H Fairgrounds, rain or shine. Admission still only $1 for advanced tickets ($1.50 at gate). Large flea market, technical sessions, bingo for XYL's, free overnight camping, plenty of parking. Bonus for car-pools (4 or more adults per car). For more information or advanced tickets write: Jerry Clevenger WA9ZHU, Route 4, Wabash IN 46992.

DEKALB KOUNTY

The DeKalb County amateurs are sponsoring a Hamfest on May 5, from 7AM to 4PM at Notre Dame High School, 3 miles south of DeKalb off Route 23. Signs will be posted. Registration is $1.50 in advance, $2 at the door. For more information contact: Crawfords Electronics, 301 Main St., Genoa IL 60135.

KENTUCKY HAM-O-RAMA

The Northern Kentucky ARC Ham-O-Rama will be held Sunday May 26, 1974 at Boone County Fairgrounds, Burlington KY, from 8AM to 5PM, 10 minutes south of Cincinnati OH on I-75. Features prizes, indoor exhibits, forums, flea market, food. Tickets $1.50 advance, $2 at the door. For tickets and details write: W4PII, 601 Rosemont Ave., Covington KY 41011.

DAYTON HAMVENTION

The expanded Dayton Hamvention will be held this year on April 26, 27 and 28 at HARA Arena and Convention Center. Open House on Friday to exhibits with technical sessions to run on Saturday and Sunday. Included are: DX, ARRL, VHF, FM, RTTY, MARS, Antenna, Space-Com., Transmitter Hunts, Ladies Programs and others. Giant Flea Market for 2 days. Free bus service from downtown Dayton via motels and hotels. Free parking at the Arena with self-contained trailors and camper units permitted to park in designated area overnight. Saturday banquet at 7PM with Senator Barry Goldwater K7UGA, as guest speaker. Registration in advance is $2.50 and $3 at the door; Banquet is $4.50. Advance registration closes April 25. For additional information write for program and map to Dayton Hamvention, P.O. Box 44, Dayton OH 45401.

ERIE HAMFEST

The Erie Amateur Radio Society will hold their semi-annual Amateur Equipment Auction on Sunday Afternoon May 5, at 1PM, at Laborers' Union Hall, 1205 West Perkins Avenue, Sandusky OH. Refreshments, cash prizes, door prizes. Talk-in on 94/94 and 52/52.

MESILLA BEAN FEED

The Mesilla Valley Radio Club of Las Cruces, New Mexico, cordially invites you to its "Annual Bean Feed and Swap Meet," to be held April 28, 1974, at La Mesa Park. Prizes/Food/Beverages/Family Fun. Information on 16/76 and 3940 MHz. For more information contact Whitey W5ECQ.

MISSOURI SINGLES

The Missouri Single Side Band Net will have their annual picnic at Memorial Park in Jefferson City MO, Sunday June 9. A covered dish dinner will be served at 12:30. Coffee, ice tea and soft drinks will be provided by the net. Door prizes given. All amateurs, their families and friends are invited.

CENTRAL MASS AUCTION

The Central Massachusetts Amateur Radio Associations annual auction is April 20, at the Knights of Columbus Hall, Rt. 9, Spencer MA, beginning at 1:00 PM Talk-in on .94 and 37/97. For further information write: WA1FIH/1, 1622 Worcester Rd., Apt. 4218, Framingham MA 01701.

ROCK RIVER HAMS

The Rock River Radio Club of Dixon IL announces their 8th annual Hamfest on April 28, at the Lee County 4-H Fairgrounds, one mile east of the junction of US 30 and IL 52, in Amboy IL. Tickets $1.50 in advance, $2 at the gate. Talk-in on .94.

SEE YOU IN DES MOINES

The Des Moines Radio Amateur Association invites you to participate in the Des Moines Hawkeye Hamfest at the Iowa State Fairgrounds in Des Moines, Sunday, June 16, 1974, 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM CDT. Booths available for rental. For further information contact: Alan V. Harris, KØOOD, P.O. Box 88, Des Moines IA 50301.

ROCKY ARRL FEST

The 1974 ARRL Rocky Mountain Regional Convention will be held June 7, 8, and and 9, at the Ramada Inn in Pueblo CO. Pre-registration fee is $6, at the door $7. Meals, accomodations and camper/trailer hook-ups will be available for the three days of the convention at special reduced rates. Sunday afternoon banquet with speakers from Industry and the Amateur Radio Field. For additional information write: Convention Committee, P. O. Box 92, Pueblo CO 81002.

HUMBOLDT HUMBOLDT

The annual Humboldt ARC Hamfest is Sunday May 19, at Shady Acres City Park, Trenton TN. Flea market, ladies activities and a playground for the children. For information contact Hugh Wardlaw WB4SLI, 2678 Cole Drive, Humboldt TN 38343.

BLUE RIDGE

The Blue Ridge Radio Society of Greenville SC will hold its annual Hamfest on May 5, at the Recreation Building in Cleveland Park, Greenville SC. Flea market, prizes, fun from 9AM til 3PM. For information contact Don Rose W4ZKH, 11 Ivanhoe Circle, Greenville SC 29607.

IRVINGTON HAMFEST

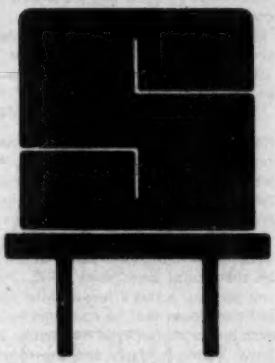
The Irvington Radio Amateur Club will hold it's annual hamfest on Sunday May 19, 1974, 1-6 PM, at the Irvington PAL Building, 285 Union Ave., Irvington NJ. Admission – 50¢ in advance, $1 at the door. Table rental – $2.50. Refreshments will be available. Door prize!! For more information and advance tickets contact WA2PWZ, 9 Barbara St., Newark NJ 07105.

MOULTRIE KLUB

The Moultrie Amateur Radio Klub will hold its 13th Annual Hamfest April 28, 1974 in Wyman Park, Sullivan IL. Indoor – Outdoor Market. Ticket donation $1 in advance – $1.50 at the door. For information write M.A.R.K. Inc., P.O. Box 327, Mattoon IL 61938.

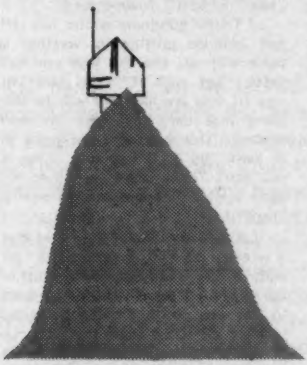
WALTHAM AUCTION

The Waltham Amateur Radio Association will hold their annual auction April 6 at 1:00 PM at the Kennedy Memorial Junior High School, Lexington St., Waltham MA. Talk-in 04/64 and 52.



REPEATER OWNERS

Don't Take Chances. SENTRY offers custom made crystals made exactly to your specifications. When it comes to crystals for your repeater, BUY THE BEST – SENTRY.



REPEATER USERS

If you want reliable access to the repeaters in your area, you want and need SENTRY CRYSTALS. SENTRY CRYSTALS are custom made for your rig. We don't stock a large quantity of crystals for a certain frequency and hope you can tweak them to frequency in your rig. We do offer FAST service on crystals made especially for you and your rig. If you want reliable, on-frequency operation, INSIST ON SENTRY.

SENTRY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Crystal Park, Chickasha, Oklahoma 73018

PHONE: (405) 224-6780
TWX-910-830-6425

By: Gus M. Browning, W4BPD
Drawer "DX"
Cordova, SC 29039

According to the latest I can find out the sun spots have not got to the bottom of the eleven year cycle. Even though the sun spots are not "with us" plenty of good DX still seems to come through, but you have to be on when it's coming through. Many DX'ers seem to think that DX should come through at hours that's convenient to them, never thinking about hours that is convenient to DX station they want to work. If I was chasing those rare ones I would first try to place myself in their shoes and more or less assume that the DX station probably gets off from their work at 5 P.M. (the DX stations time) and that it probably takes him one hour to get home from his job, another 30 minutes to "freshen up" and get the rig on the air. After trying this time for a number of days I would then more or less assume that the DX station comes home, freshen ups, mows his lawn, do a few more chores around the house for his XYL (or himself), then gets on the air. Another way it may be with the DX station is that he does all the above and then has his dinner and then gets on the air. I would try to figure out the various possibilities of his hours of operation and hunt for him at those hours. Then when you work someone in his part of the world I would do a lot of "inquiring" as to what times that they have maybe heard or worked the fellow you need. Of course, inquiring what band, mode, etc. the fellow uses or seems to like best. You can get a lot of good DX info on the rare ones from fellows in nearby countries. If you can get real, "buddy, buddy" with a few of the DX chasers overseas they can fix you up with a few schedules with the fellow you need for that "new country" you always seem to "miss" ! Working DX is no problem if you are on the air when he is and even easier when you have things "fixed up". Try it, it WILL WORK and and save you from being "stomped to death" in the big pile-up.

Do you know that you can check if ten meters are open by listening for these beacon stations:
DLØAR on 29000 kHz
GB3SX on 28185 kHz
VE3TEN on 28175 kHz
VP9BA on 28165 kHz
and 3B8MS on 28190 (that's over in Mauritius you know)

You might try these and see what's coming through.

MELLISH REEF CARDS are to start counting towards DXCC on April 1, 1974. They now have been approved by the ARRL.

NEW PREFIX FOR PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA: It's just P2 from now on. The P2 takes place of the VK in their calls. VK9XYZ would become P29XYZ with their new prefix of P2. Good news for WPX boys.

VQ9HCS on Astove Island (counts same as Seychelles) is active and will be there until about June 1975. He was not too active a few months ago, but had hopes that he could get more gasoline soon, hope he has plenty by now. Name is Harry and the rumor that he has an orchestra composed of fiddler crabs, squaking Boobie Birds, whooping cranes and turtles are now true according to Robbie, 5Z4ERR of Nairobi, Kenya (lion Country, you know). Knowing Robbie like I do I know he probably works Harry every day about 30 minutes BEFORE the band opens to "W/K land" ! He used to work me when was all over the Indian Ocean and brother you "hear" 5Z4ERR down there !

Thank goodness winter has left and antenna putting up weather is again with us, and this year you had better "get with it" right away or you (if you are like me) will be still using that darn half-wave all next winter. This summer I am going to at least "try". It's so easy to say I will start "next week" and then it's again winter time and another year is "shot".

I always say it's not the world that is wrong - it's YOU ! You gotta "get with it" Ole Buddy or you are lost in the storm. Those little IC's are here to stay and you had better be trying to learn all about them that you can or you are going to be "lost" in the future years. As for myself, I am right "in there" building up stuff with them like mad. You can put a lotta stuff in very small spaces, too. and they WORK and HOW !

IF you are going to Okinawa I suggest that you first write to 5AF/DCO—AMRS, APO San Francisco 96525 telling him your story and after hearing from him and only then would I pack up my gear. It seems that you can only get a license if you are actually living on US military bases, and houses on these bases are as scarce as "hen's teeth".

WANNA REPORT NON-AMATEUR QRM in our bands ? Just jot-down this telephone number on front of your receiver: (202) 632-6975 that is the phone number of the FCC Monitoring Watch and you can phone them anytime, day or night,

HAVE YOU BEEN USING AMSTAT ? If so, how about sending them a full report. They have a questionnaire thay will send you and also a data sheet. Address very short: Box 27, Washington, D.C. 20044

DX'ERS ARE THE ELETE OF ALL HAMS ! That's right, we spend much more money on our gear, about 5 to 10 times as much as the "run of the mill" ham (big beams cost more than ½ wave dipoles), multi rigs cost more than single ones, big rigs cost more than small ones, we spend more money with the elect ric company (the electric meter turns faster with big rigs, you know), we put up our antennas much higher than most others and towers (tall ones) cost much more than telescoping TV masts, and on top of that we are usually better fellows (except when there is a big, fat, pile-up) then it's dawg eat dawg ! Now hold your head up a little higher fellow DX'ERS ! hi. Life is a bowl of cherries and I am eating mine and enjoying every little minute of it. I am dumb enough to just "keep smiling" all the time" Why not do the same and MAKE EVERYONE "HAPPY" ?

NEED EITHER MONACO (3A2) OR SYRIA ? Keep in mind that most all stations worked in Monaco are screened by mountains, and the same goes for stations operating from the city of Damiscus, Syria. You might more or less expect your best chance of a QSO is when the bands are open via the long path. Otherwise you might expect their signals to be on the weak side if the path is the short one. When you are practically right up against a mountain that's between you and who you want to work.

Guess that's it for this month,

HB9J, Jean Lips, the well known European DX'er passed away in late December. His well known signal will be missed in the pile-ups by all of us. I am sure he deserves all the various honors that the DX world had bestowed upon him, I personally met Jean in Europe a few times and he impressed me as a very fine gentleman and scholar. We all pass our condolences to his fine family.

WANNA WORK XU1AA ? You might rey talking to "The Pot", Gud Ole Bill, W7PHO who skeds them now and then. Bill "might" help you arrange "something" with the boys at XU1AA, but, don't try to rush him, kinda "sneak up on him" ! Guess this covers the situation for now CU next month, Gus BPD

Joe Everhart WA3VHX
Lynnebrook Apts. 18D
Millersville PA 17551

A DELAYED VOX FOR REPEATERS

This device could help bring order to your repeater and also aid you in fulfilling your logging requirements.

While eating lunch at a local hamburger stand a few of us associated with the Lancaster repeater were mulling over a problem we'd experienced. Though usually the machine is pretty quiet, there are times when the repeater is ker-chunked for no logical reason. (For those who may not know, kerchunking is keying up a repeater with a short, unidentified carrier, and just letting it drop). Most often it is due to locals with itchy mike button hands or far-off repeater users who are using another machine though bursts of carrier reach our mountain-top site.

Finally, we want our repeated signals to have call sign identification on our tape for logging purposes.

From our viewpoint, this is at very least annoying. It makes for wear and tear on both our equipment and on our ears. The FCC, too, requires:

a) Transmissions be identified by call signs
b) No retransmission of signals unless desired by the originating station.

So, we kicked around various means of fulfilling the above goals. Several methods of limiting repeater keyup to intentional users are in common use. Two of these involve the transmission of audio tones.

PL (a Motorola trademark) is the common name for continuous transmission of a precise "sub-audible" tone below 300 Hz. A repeater equipped for PL use will not respond to any received signal without the proper tone. Also used is the "tone burst" system, which requires the transmission of a short burst of audio tone at the beginning of each transmission. Further information on these two systems is given in the FM Repeater Circuits Manual" available from 73 Magazine. Both schemes were rejected since they discriminate against the casual repeater user or transient who does not have either the proper equipment or knowledge of frequencies necessary. Then, too, their use is no insurance against unidentified transmissions.

A simpler method was possible, as used on the Philadelphia 16-76 machine. This is the use of a timer which requires three

now available ...TPL VHF-UHF power amplifiers

TPL brings you the finest amateur RF amplifiers for VHF FM available today. Only state-of-the-art techniques in circuit and semi conductor technology make an amplifier of this quality possible.

The amplifying transistors are of the balanced emitter silicon power type. Each one is individually checked for power output and reliability during mismatch conditions. They are operated well within the factory's suggested limitations for added reliability and life. Most circuitry is of micro-strip technique for stability and broadband characteristics. Antenna switching is accomplished through the use of a specially selected RF relay . . . activated by only one watt of RF power through an RF sensing circuit. During receive, the antenna by-passes the amplifier and is fed through the relay to the transceiver. Also of note is a reverse voltage protection diode which protects the power transistors from destruction in the event the amplifier is connected to the wrong polarity. TPL amplifiers are simple to install and fool-proof to operate. With proper care, they will provide a lifetime of dependable service.

DID YOU KNOW...

TPL is the largest manufacturer of accessory solid state RF power amplifiers in the world.
TPL commercial amplifiers are used and recommended by every major manufacturer of commercial communication equipment.
TPL's engineering staff contributed to the development of RF power transistors from their earliest inception.
TPL offers the broadest selection of RF power amplifiers.
TPL offers the highest quality RF power amplifier available.
TPL guarantees its amplifiers against defective parts and workmanship for a full year.
TPL power amplifiers and repeater amplifiers are now available at your local dealer.

talk power by TPL COMMUNICATIONS INC.

12125 YUKON AVENUE / HAWTHORNE, CALIF. 90250 / (213) 679-0131

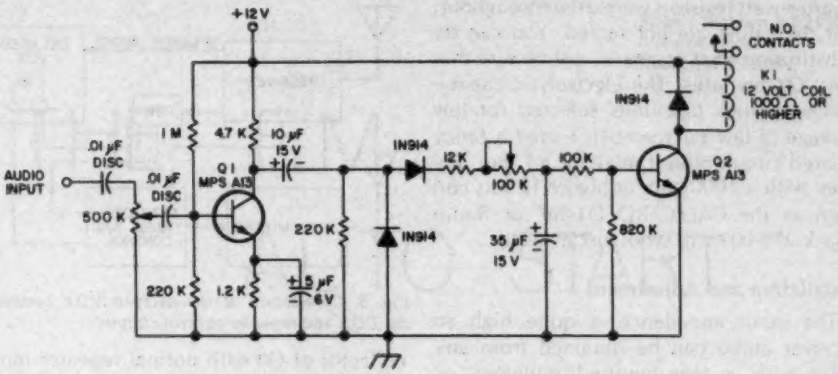


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the delayed VOX.

seconds of continuous carrier on the input receiver to turn on the transmitter. After the initial turn on delay, the repeater is controlled by its COR until a 20 second lapse in transmission occurs. After this, the system requires another three second carrier to return to normal operation. Though this method is simple to use, it still does not guarantee that the user will identify himself.

The scheme we came up with is a timer with a little more sophistication in the form of a voice-operated relay. To key up the machine, both carrier and audio must be present for a preset period of time. Hopefully, the station desiring to use the machine will identify himself, thus providing the necessary audio. The circuit then has a long enough turn-off delay to allow normal repeater use.

Circuit Description

Fig. 1, is the circuit schematic. In the interest of simplicity both transistors shown are really darlington transistors. Though they come in the same package as a regular plastic transistor, they are two cascaded NPN transistors on the same silicon chip. With their higher gain and input impedance, they make the two transistors do the job of four. Q1 is a simple common emitter amplifier whose over-all gain is adjustable with the 500K input potentiometer. It supplies a high ac gain and high input impedance. The input coupling capacitors were chosen to minimize low frequency ac (below 300Hz) response to make the circuit less sensitive to hum or PL tones.

Audio peaks from Q1 are coupled to a full-wave detector through the 10μF electrolytic capacitor. The series resistance to the 35μF electrolytic controls its charge-up time to delay relay pickup. By adjusting the 100K potentiometer turn-on delay is adjustable from a fraction of a second to about four seconds.

The resulting dc is applied to the relay driver Q2 through a resistive divider. These two resistance values were chosen for a relay drop-out delay of about 15-20 seconds. In operation, the 35μF capacitor is kept charged after the turn-on delay by repeater audio. The long turn-off delay is required to keep the VOX circuit from dropping out the repeater during lapses in speech or while letting the COR drop out to reset the repeater timer. The relay contacts are used for repeater control.

Construction

Because the circuit operates at audio, layout and construction are very non-critical All parts were mounted on a 8x8 cm piece of perforated board and hand wired.

The parts, too, are pretty much run of the mill. Transistors Q1 and Q2 are Motorola MPS-A13, but other darlington pairs such as the Motorola HEP S9100 or GE 2N5306 may be substituted. Alternatively, those without a well-stocked junkbox may make their own darlingtons as in Fig. 2. Ten percent

quarter-watt resistors were used throughout, but the values are not sacred. You can try substituting what you have, just be sure that the VOX operates. The electrolytic capacitors were junk box units selected for low leakage (a few microamps). I used a fancy printed circuit mount relay for K1, but any relay with a 1000 ohm or higher 12 volt coil such as the CALECTRO D1-967 or Radio Shack 275-003 will work just as well.

Installation and Adjustment

The input impedance is quite high so receiver audio can be obtained from any point with a few hundred millivolts of audio. We had plenty of audio across the 8 ohm loudspeaker of the receiver loudspeaker used for local monitoring. The 12 volt dc supply must be fairly clean but should be easy to find since less than 20mA is required. Naturally, the VOX should be shielded from the repeater transmitter rf. The normally open relay contacts are wired in series with the COR as in Fig. 3.

Adjust the 500K input potentiometer for full swing (about 10V peak to peak) at the collector of Q1 with normal repeater input audio. Then tweak the 100K timing pot so that the relay does not pickup until audio is present for the desired length of time. To insure a fresh start up, momentarily short the 35 microfarad timing capacitor before applying audio to set the timing. Hang on delay is fixed at about 15 to 20 seconds once the relay has been actuated.

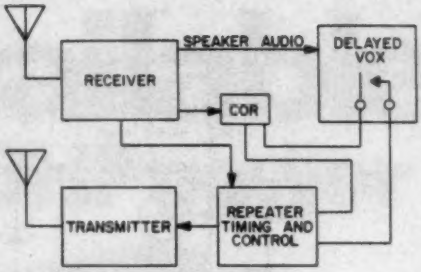


Fig. 3. Connection of the delayed VOX between the COR and repeater control circuits.

Our VOX board was adjusted to delay repeater pick-up until an average voice recited the repeater call letters WA3KXF through the input receiver, with somewhat less than full deviation.

Remarks

We spent several weeks trying to educate users to operate the new system. A suggested turn-on identification goes like this: "WA3KXF this is WA3VXH mobile three." The repeater automatically identifies itself and the repeater should be activated by the time the operator identifies himself. Thus the identification criterion is satisfied.

This mode of operation has been well accepted by the local group. With the incentive it provides to identify, everybody becomes conscious of proper usage procedures. A few persist in trying to defeat the system, but you can't stop somebody who has the guts for a three second belch. The delayed VOX is not, of course, a cure-all, but our repeater has been much more orderly since its installation.

This article would not be complete without thanks to Bob K3VAX and Allan K3HQC for the VOX timer concept and prodding to write this article.

. . . *WA3VXH/3*

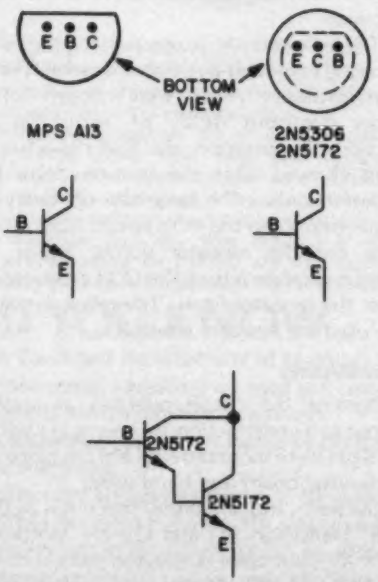
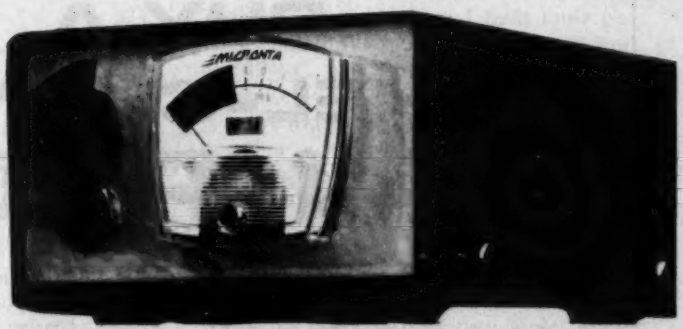


Fig. 2. Transistor connections. Two 2N5172 or other NPN silicon transistors with a gain of 100 or more can be used in place of MPSA13 when connected as shown.

Robert Perlman WB2VRW
3 Joslen Places
Hudson NY 12534

THE F.M. "AUTO-START"



Refer to section 97.91 of the Amateur Rules and Regulations for the proper usage of one-way communication.

There is a rumor going around in repeater circles to the effect that any ham worth his license should continually monitor the local repeater. It's a nice thought, but unless you're a control station and *have* to listen, continuous monitoring is inconvenient, if not downright impossible. After all, most of us have to eat, sleep and (sigh) work, not to mention quite a few other things. This inability to monitor continuously is annoying; if you want to send a message to W1XXX, it's a sure bet that W1XXX will be in the bath-tub or some other equally inaccessible place (this is a corollary of O'Brien's Law, which, simply stated, says "Murphy was an optimist."). What to do? The solution, I've found, is an inexpensive ($10-$15) device which I call the FM Auto-start.

The auto-start concept is simple. Suppose you want to send a message to a buddy of yours; after giving him a few calls with no reply, you key an audio encoder on your transmitter, which turns on a tape recorder attached to your friend's receiver. The tape recorder remains on for about thirty seconds or so, allowing you to transmit a short message, which in turn is recorded. Not only is it a useful gadget, but it's a lot of fun, as well.

The Circuit

The auto-start is built around the Signetics[1] 567 tone decoder, which has got to be the greatest invention since stretch socks. The receiver audio output is attenuated and fed to pin 3. Whenever a tone of the proper frequency makes its way into the I.C., pin 8 goes low. The decoder frequency is determined by R_3, R_4, and C_2; in the con-

ORDER FORM

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Send To:
ALEXANDER MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 1645
MASON CITY, IOWA 50401

Send me _____ ten packs at $30.80 ea.

Total Enclosed _____

BUY A NICKEL-CADMIUM TEN-PACK!

These fast charge Nickel-Cadmiums are just the ticket for your hand unit. You can charge them up as often as you like. Buy two sets and keep one charged up for emergency purposes . . . a re-fill, as it were. In this way you'll have twice the use from your hand unit and never be out of action.
Also have huge stock of Nickle-Cadmium AA size Pen-lites, $1.50 each.

Buy Two! $30.80 ea.

ALEXANDER manufacturing co.
Box 1645 - Mason city, Iowa 50401
Phone (515) 423-8955/ TWX 910-523-6978

figuration shown in the schematic, the frequency is equal to $1.1/(R_3 + 2{,}500)C_2$ with R_3 in ohms and C_2 in farads. This formula assumes that the 5K trimmer is set mid-way The values shown in the schematic are for a frequency of approximately 1kHz. Should you decide to select another frequency, be sure to make $(R_3 + R_4)$ fall between 1kΩ and 20 kΩ. Bandwidth is determined by C_3. The value shown gives a bandwidth of approximately 10% for an input frequency of 1kHz. The bandwidth may be decreased

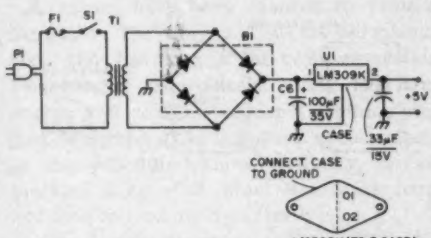


Fig. 1.

by using a larger value of C_3, but I've found the 10% bandwidth to be sufficiently selective to avoid false starting. For those more adventurous souls who wish to experiment, the formula for the bandwidth is

$$\% BW = 1070\sqrt{\frac{V}{f.C_3}} \quad \text{where } V = 200 \text{ m V}$$

where C_3 is in μF, f is the decoder frequency in Hz., and V is the input voltage in millivolts.

R_6 and C_5, along with a 741 operational amplifier, form a timer. When pin 8 of the 567 goes low, C_5 discharges through R_5, thereby lowering the voltage on the 741's inverting input. As long as the inverting input's voltage remains below the non-inverting input's voltage, the 741's output remains high, pulling Q_1 into conduction, which in turn pulls the relay. The normally open relay terminals close, turning on the tape recorder—just how they do this will be explained a little later on. Once C_5's voltage goes above 2.2 volts, the approximate voltage on the non-inverting input, the op amp output goes low, and the relay opens up, turning off the tape recorder. With the values of R_6 and C_5 shown, the timing period is about thirty seconds long. To increase or decrease the length of the timing period, raise or lower the value of R_6.

Little need be said about the power supply; if you use an alternate source, however, be sure it's well-regulated, as the 567 can get a bad case of the "funnies" with a poor power supply.

Construction

The circuit, as one might expect, is not critical and may be constructed to meet the aesthetics of the builder. I built mine on Vector board with holes spaced the spacing of DIP I.C. pins, so drilling the board is eliminated.

In the way of a chassis, Radio Shack puts out a line of "deluxe" cabinets at reasonable prices, in case you're tired of chassis that look like they're made out of surplus aluminum siding.

The Tape Recorder

When I started out to build this project, I vowed not to deface my tape recorder. Happily, no modification was necessary, and there's a good chance that you won't have to deface yours, either.

Most small recorders, both cassette and reel-to-reel, have a sub-miniature phone jack labeled "remote." In normal use, a small SPST switch on the microphone is connected to the jack, allowing the operator to turn the recorder on and off while holding the mike. When the input to the jack is a short, the tape recorder is turned on, and when the jack's input is open, the tape recorder quits. If your tape recorder has such a jack, you're in luck; just take P_2 and plug it into the remote jack. If your tape recorder has no such jack, the best bet is to sever one of the wires going to the capstan (the little shaft that rides against the rubber idler wheel) motor and attach each end to the normally open contacts of K1.

Before using the auto-start, you'll have to buld audio encoders for all the people from whom you wish to receive messages; fortunately, this poses no problem. *73* has published numerous articles in past

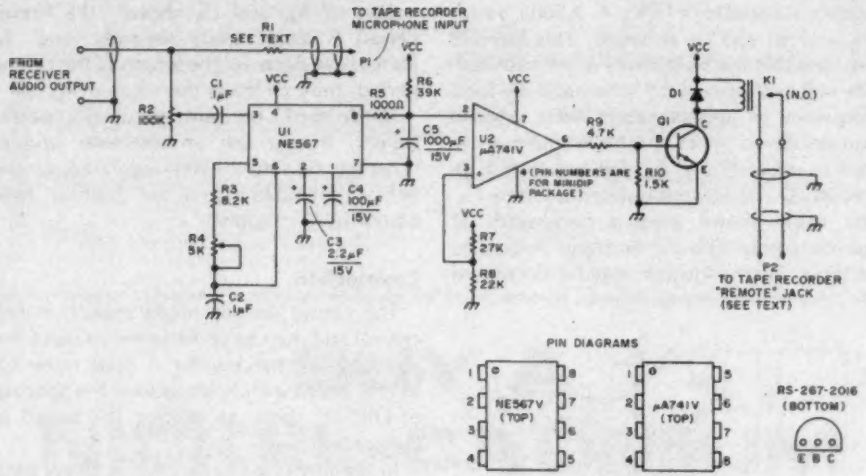


Fig. 2.

issues[2,3,4], and as long as the encoder you choose is relatively stable, things will be smooth sailing.

After assembling the encoders, measure the frequency of the 567 by feeding the output of pin 5, a square wave, into an oscilloscope or frequency counter. Next, tweak the encoders until their frequencies are reasonably close to that of the 567.

Now the real test: have a buddy hook up an encoder to his transmitter, and attach the auto-start input across your receiver's speaker terminals (the speaker should be left connected). Have your friend key the encoder in cycles of three seconds on (about the time needed to totally discharge C_5) and ten seconds off. Adjust R_2 until the encoder just barely triggers the auto-start, and leave it at that position, or slightly higher. If the auto-start doesn't trigger, it may be necessary to (a.) turn up the receiver's audio gain, or (b.) adjust R_4 slightly.

After you have the auto-start working nicely, plug P_1 and P_2 into your tape recorder, and set it in the *record* position. Since P_1 feeds the audio output of the receiver directly into the mike input of the tape recorder, it will be necessary to attenuate the signal with R_1, starting with about 220kΩ and working *down*, so as not to blow the recorder input to bits on the first try. My recorder, an old Lafayette cassette, works nicely with R_1 equal to 27kΩ.

A word of caution: Any formal message transmitted into the auto-start must be treated as any other piece of traffic, i.e., it must be kept on file.

Once you have your system working, the possibilities are endless. I use mine to leave messages at home while commuting to and from school—it's a real boon on those days when I encounter poor traffic conditions and want to leave a message that I'll be late getting home. Often the system is handy for recording another fellow's signal if his audio goes sour, so that he can get some idea of his problem's nature (how often have you tried to explain to a fellow ham just what his ailing transmitter sounds like?). But best of all, when I explain just how the system works, hams and non-hams alike are intrigued, which is nice.

. . . WB2VRW

REFERENCES:

1. 811 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086.
2. "Squeaker for Tone Burst Entry," 73, August, 1973, pp. 27-30.
3. "The MOS-Tone Encoder," 73, December, 1972, pp. 29-31.
4. "Customized AFSK-MCW and Code Practice Oscillator," 73, April, 1972, p. 36.

W. Niel Coward K2PMM/DL4
c/o 73 Magazine
Peterborough NH 03458

THE NEW BREED ON 2 METER FM

The following is a true story. Only the names have been changed to protect the guilty. The story is about my old friend, Mac. Mac has been in the two-way service business for over fifteen years. His ham license and commercial 1st Telephone and 2nd Telegraph tickets go back even farther. In case you didn't know, a two-way service business is no gold mine. Mac words hard and long to feed his large family.

One day a well-dressed fellow walks in his shop, introduces himself as Frank, a Technician class ham, and asks Mac to install his new 13-channel 2 meter Hashifisti in his Cadillac. Mac quotes the regular price for a two-way commercial installation and the guy doesn't bat an eyelash. "OK," says the obviously well-heeled Frank, "But don't drill any holes in the roof." At which point he brings out one of those fancy CB-type no-hole trunk lid mounts that go on the rear deck. Mac thought of his No. 6 kid needing shoes, No. 2 kid needing braces for his teeth, etc., so he only shrugs and says, "Just as you say."

After the job was finished, Frank paid Mac – in cash. As Mac pocketed the money his curiosity got the better of him. "By the way," he asked, "How come I haven't seen you around the radio club?" "Just moved into town last week," Frank answered. "Used to live in Center City. Was on CB there. Joe Blue gave me the Technician exam. Do you know him? Mac said, "Just slightly," but under his breath he said to himself, "Holy cow! That crook! He'll do anything for a buck."

A few days later Mac crawled out from under a car as one of those foreign sports cars roared up the drive to his shop. Out stepped a young man in brightly colored flared slacks. "I'm Bruce," he announced, "A friend of Frank." Mac didn't reply, as he slowly wiped the grease from his hands. "I'm interested in getting one of those 2 meter FM sets so I can use the repeater to talk with Frank." Mac still didn't say anything. "Frank says you can give me that Technician exam, like Joe Blue did for him in Center City." Mac's eyes narrowed at the mention of Joe Blue. "How is your code?", asked Mac. "Oh, I've got it pretty well memorized, except I get a bit mixed up on A and N," said Bruce. "Well, I haven't got time now to set up the code practice oscillator to give you the test," Mac said curtly. "Shucks," Bruce says, "Frank said you would take my word on knowing the code and you would fill out the exam papers for me if I made it worth your while." Bruce then pulled out a roll of bills and started peeling off twenties. He was so busy with the money he didn't notice the change in Mac's color, which had gone from white to red to purple.

Mac, who is a very large guy, carefully folded up the bills Bruce handed him, shoved them into the breast pocket of Bruce's flowered shirt without saying a word, then spun him around, grabbed him by the seat of the pants with one hand and the shirt collar by the other, propelled him swiftly through the door and threw him right into the seat of his sports car – without bothering to open the car door. Mac then went back into the shop, closing the door gently. He went straight to the refrigerator, pulled out a beer and silently opened it. Jack, who works for Mac, had observed the whole thing. He didn't say a word either but noted that Mac's color was slowly returning to normal. Later in the day Mac said laconically to Jack, "Two meter FM has sure gone to hell."

. . .K2PMM/DL4

TOMORROW'S RIG ...available TODAY!

The exciting all new INOUE IC-230!

TAKE A SLICE OUT OF THE FUTURE . . .

. . . and put 67+ CHANNELS* of 2-meter FM pleasure in the palms of your hands . . . with the SUPER COMPACT (2.3" x 6.1" x 9.7") IC-230.

Feature-wise . . . the IC-230 is *fully synthesized* (with the new exclusive *"Phase Lock Loop System")* . . . *all modular construction* (servicing is a snap—in and out) . . . a receiver that is *very* sensitive and selective as to what it hears (better than 0.4UV / 20db), with unique Inoue helical filters to eliminate intermod . . . plus a super E filter mosfet front end, making copy a pleasure.

* And not a crystal to buy with the exclusive *"Phase Lock Loop System".* (That's close to *$650.00 worth of xtals!*)

– GRAB HOLD OF THE IC-230 AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER TODAY –

Distributed by:

ICOM

– Dealerships Available –

ICOM WEST, INC.
Suite 232 – Bldg. II
300 - 120th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, Wash. 98005
(206) 454-2470

ICOM EAST
Div ACS, Inc.
Box 331
Richardson, Tex. 75080
(214) 235-0479

Get the entire Inoue ICOM family at one of the dealers listed below:

ALABAMA

Wolfe Electronics
Box 358
Foley, AL 36535

ARKANSAS

Gavin Electronics
516 Ridgeway
Little Rock, AR 72205

ARIZONA

Ell Dee Enterprises
12612 N. 28th Dr.
Suite 3
Phoenix, AZ 85029

CALIFORNIA

CDS Electronics & Hobbies Unltd.
235 Mitchell Drive
Atwater, CA 95301

Communications Headquarters, Inc.
930 W. Washington Street
San Diego, CA 92103

Ducom FM Sales
Hollywood, CA

Electro Service
240 Main Street
San Mateo, CA 94401

Gary Radio, Inc.
8199 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111

Ham Radio Outlet
Burlingame, CA

Henry Radio Company
11240 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064

Henry Radio Company
931 N. Euclid Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92801

M-Tron
Oakland, CA

Quement Electronics
San Jose, CA

Selectronics
1709 Markston Road
Sacramento, CA 95825

Sequoia Stereo
773 - 8th Street
Arcadia, CA 95521

Sichel Equipment Co.
245 E. Harris Avenue
S. San Francisco, CA 94080

Teletronics
San Jose, CA

Webster Radio
Fresno, CA

Westcom Engineering Co.
Box 1020
Escondido, CA 92025

COLORADO

C.W. Electronics Sales Co.
1401 Blake Street
Denver, CO 80202

LEC Electronics
P.O. Box 7515
Pueblo West, CO 81007

CONNECTICUT

Marcus Communications
Manchester, CT

FLORIDA

Amateur Electronic Supply
Orlando, FL 32803

Amateur Radio Center, Inc.
Miami, FL 33165

Amateur Wholesale Electronics
Miami, FL 33165

Tony's Radio
Lauderhill, FL 33313

GEORGIA

Bright Electronics
Box 76165
Atlanta, GA 30328

IDAHO

Ross Distributing Co.
Preston, ID

United Electronics Wholesale
Twin Falls, ID

ILLINOIS

Erickson Electronics
Skokie, IL 60076

Spectronics, Inc.
Oak Park, IL

INDIANA

Story Electric
441 Walnut
Wabash, IN 46992

LOUISIANA

Preston Electronics
Houma, LA

MARYLAND

COM Electronics
Glenn Burnie, MD 21061

MASSACHUSETTS

A & W Electronics
Medford, MA

MICHIGAN

Electronic Distributors, Inc.
Muskegon, MI

MISSISSIPPI

C & R Aero Electronics
Jackson, MS

MISSOURI

Ham Radio Center
St. Louis, MO

MONTANA

Conley Radio Supply
Billings, MT 59101

Electric City Radio Supply
Great Falls, MT

NEVADA

Wilson Electronics
Henderson, NV 89105

NEW MEXICO

Robert Foster
Box 198 – Star Rt.
Tijeras, NM 87059

NEW YORK

Barry Electronics
512 Broadway
New York, NY 10012

NORTH CAROLINA

Everhart Electronics
Lexington, NC 27292

Vickers Electronic Supply
Durham, NC 27701

OHIO

Amateur Electronic Supply
Cleveland, OH 44112

OKLAHOMA

Roland Radio Company
6923 E. 31st Street
Tulsa, OK 74114

OREGON

Portland Radio Supply
Portland, OR 97205

PENNSYLVANIA

Electronic Exchange
North Wales, PA

Hamtronics
Trevose, PA 19047

Kass Electronics
Drexel, PA 19026

SOUTH CAROLINA

Electronic Systems Inc.
Columbia, SC 29201

TEXAS

Bellaire Electronic Supply
Bellaire, TX 77401

Ed Juge Electronics
Fort Worth, TX

Electronic Center, Inc.
Dallas, TX 75204

Hardin Electronics
Fort Worth, TX

Trimble Electronics
Pampa, TX 79065

Yucca Associates
El Paso, TX

UTAH

Utah FM Sales
Salt Lake City, UT 84117

VIRGINIA

Northern Virginia Communications
Arlington, VA 22203

WASHINGTON

ABC Communications
Seattle, WA 98155

ABC Communications
Everett, WA 98200

GDS Electronics
Spokane, WA 99208

HCJ Electronics, Inc.
Spokane, WA

Progress Electronics
Longview, WA 98632

Seattle Radio Supply
Seattle, WA

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply
4828 Fond Du Lac Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53216

IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T STOCK ICOM EQUIPMENT, LET THE ICOM DISTRIBUTOR FOR YOUR REGION KNOW.

The Ultimate F.M. Transceiver

Here it is, the FMer's dream, a fully synthesized transceiver that'll cover the entire two meter band, PLUS a built-in scanning receiver that'll locate any repeater frequency in your area that's in use.

And get a load of these other features that make the ultimate rig:

- Operates on FM, AM or Modulated CW
- Built-in DC and AC power supplies
- Frequency Range of 143.5 to 148.5 MHz in 5 KHz increments
- Autoscan in 5 KHz steps across entire band, with adjustable speed and frequency limits.
- Synthesizer flexibility that offers choice of 600 KHz up or down, 1 Meg up or down, simplex, frequency split, or any nonstandard split (programmable) all from a single function switch.
- Receiver Sensitivity of 0.35 Mv for 12 db SINAD on FM
- Dual power output of 20 watts or 5 watts across entire band
- Adjacent channel rejection (30 KHz) 100 db minimum
- Image spurious and intermodulation (EIA) 80 db minimum
- 10 pole, 13 KHz crystal filter
- Receiver Superhet, single conversion
- Frequency stability of 0.0005%
- Built-in tone burst and PL encoders and decoders
- Built-in touch tone pad
- Full LED Digital readout
- Built-in S Meter also serves as VSWR bridge, power output meter, battery indicator, deviation indicator and discriminator meter.
- Audio output 4 watts @ 10% THD
- Speaker built-in to left side of cabinet for maximum mobile reception
- Headphone jack for noise-free mobile operation
- Independent selectable priority channel
- Built-in Auto CQ
- Temperature range from -20^{o} to 170^{o} Fahrenheit
- Size: 4" H x 8" W x 10" D Weight: 10 pounds
- One million channels (1000 Rec. x 1000 Trans.)

$995.00

A $100 deposit will insure early delivery and guarantee price

You owe it to yourself to go first class. Try an EBC 144 — You deserve it !

emergency beacon corp.

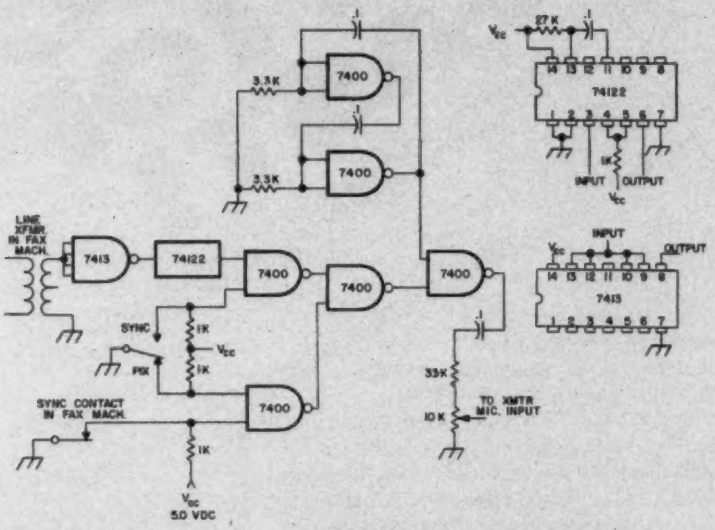
15CC River Street
New Rochelle NY 10801 (914) 235-9400

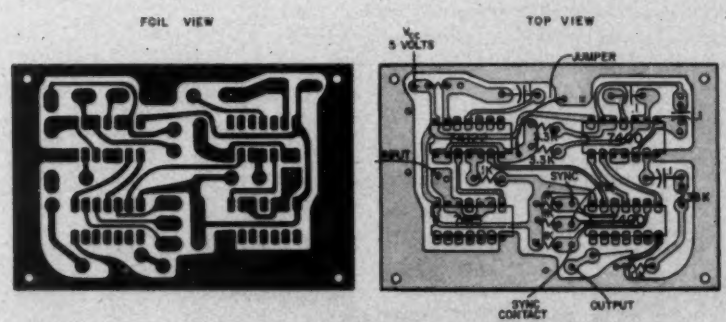
AMATEUR PRODUCTS DIVISION

CIRCUITS, CIRCUITS, CIRCUITS...

The following circuits have appeared in the referenced books, magazines, application notes, etc. While we try to reproduce all of the information that should be needed by an experienced constructor, readers may want to avail themselves of the original sources for peace of mind.

Readers are requested to pass along any interesting circuits that they discover in sources other than U.S. ham magazines. Circuits should be oriented toward amateur radio and experimentation rather than industrial or computer technology. Submit circuit with all parts values on it, a very brief explanation of the circuit and any additional parts information required, give the source and a note of permission to reprint from the copyright holder, if any, and the reward for a published circuit will be a choice of a 73 book. Send your circuits to 73 Circuits Page, 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458.





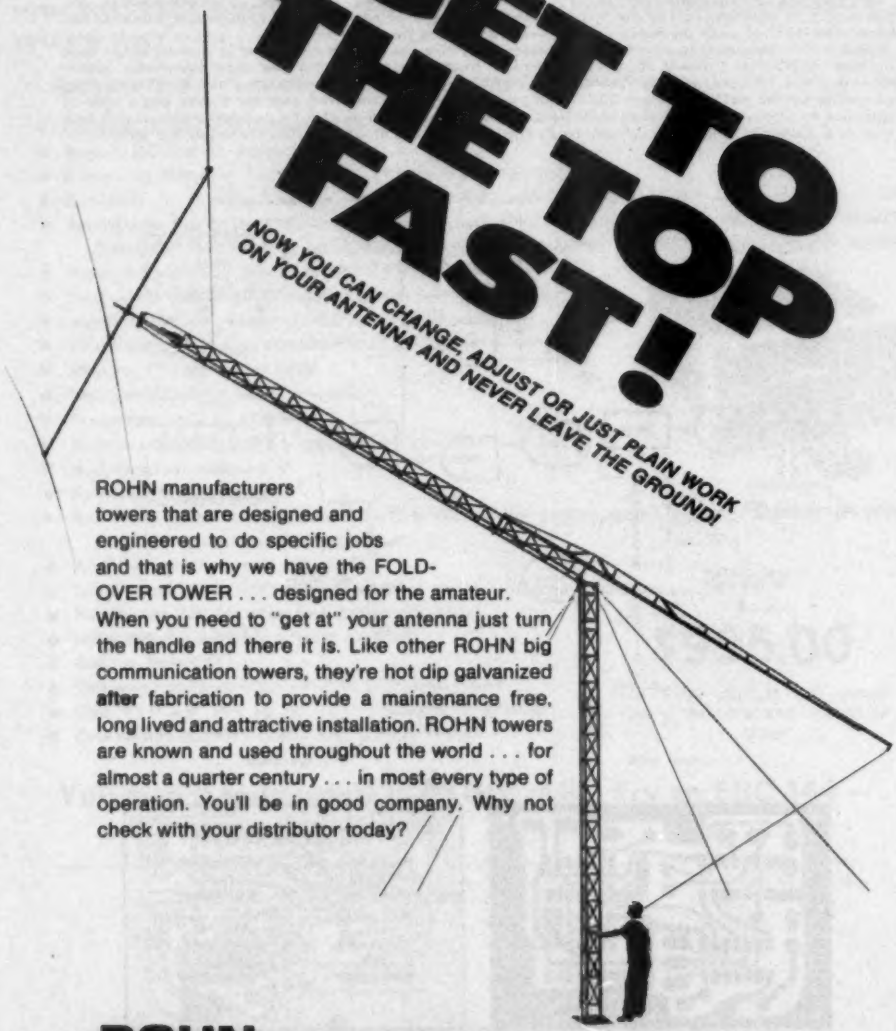
ELECTRONIC POSITIVE FAX CONVERTER

For 6500 Deskfax Machines

All resistors are ½ watt, mounted vertical. Radio Shack has PC type capacitors which work well. The board is designed for a multi-turn type pot. The circuit is designed to also send electronic sync. bars. Best results will be had with board mounted in machine. A half wave-zenered supply connected to the exciter lamp will power the converter. Make careful adjustment of the "P2" Pot for proper operation of converter. Frequency outputs will be about 1500 – 1600 Hz. Set 10K pot for proper input to transmitter. Thanks to WB0FVL for submitting this circuit.

GET TO THE TOP FAST!

NOW YOU CAN CHANGE, ADJUST OR JUST PLAIN WORK ON YOUR ANTENNA AND NEVER LEAVE THE GROUND!

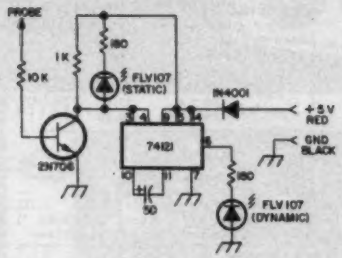


ROHN manufacturers towers that are designed and engineered to do specific jobs and that is why we have the FOLD-OVER TOWER . . . designed for the amateur. When you need to "get at" your antenna just turn the handle and there it is. Like other ROHN big communication towers, they're hot dip galvanized **after** fabrication to provide a maintenance free, long lived and attractive installation. ROHN towers are known and used throughout the world . . . for almost a quarter century . . . in most every type of operation. You'll be in good company. Why not check with your distributor today?

ROHN® MANUFACTURING
DIVISION OF UNARCO

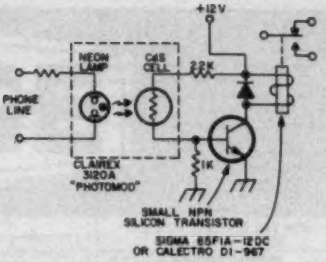
P.O. Box 2000 / Peoria, Ill. 61601

MORE CIRCUITS...



PULSE SNIFFER LOGIC PROBE

RTL/TTL logic probe (static) LED indicates logic level at probe tip on = "1." "Dynamic" LED will indicate presence of "1" pulse at probe tip, pulse is stretched to about 50μs to be easily visible. A 100ns 4V pulse will trigger pulse stretcher. Total cost about $2.50 with all new parts from 73's ad's. 1N4001 "Idiot Proofs" against reversed power leads. Uses +5V from circuit under test. Transistor and LEDs are not critical, basically any high speed switch and indicator LED will work. Thanks to R. Widmer WWB@ITA, for this circuit.



SOLID STATE TELEPHONE RING RELAY

Ring signal from telephone company lights neon lamp, which causes drop in resistance in CdS cell, turning on transistor, which closes the relay. Circuit has two nice advantages — since there is no direct connection from telephone line to power supply circuit, you don't have to worry about inducing hum into the line. Also, neon lamp acts like an open circuit when not lit (below about 65V), and above that voltage has a resistance quite high (in series with 220K) — all this means is that the phone company has to stand on its head before they can detect this on your line. Instead of Clairex lamp/photocell module, you can use NE-2 neon bulb taped against a cheap CdS cell. Thanks to Peter Stark K20AW, for this circuit.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF DELAYED LIGHT TURN-OFF

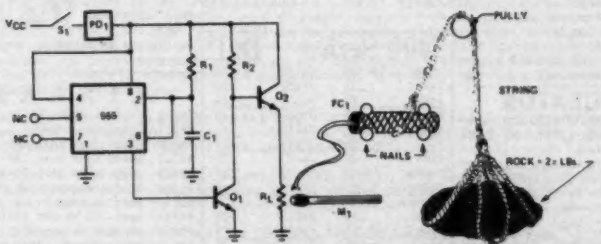


FIGURE 1

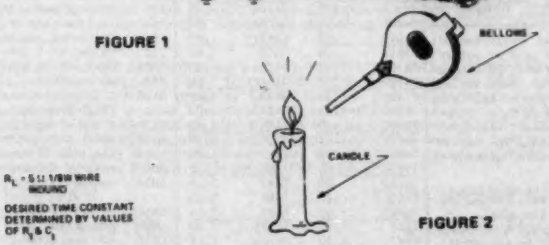


FIGURE 2

Circuit courtesy of Signetics Timers catalog.

TABLE TOP CALCULATOR — CASE & KEYBOARD ONLY

Attractively designed! Excellent craftsmanship. Case and keyboard (designed as one unit). Cabinet is made of high-impact plastic beige color with black bezel and amber window. Keyboard consists of a 3-position slide switch and 25 keys, 5 of which are used for memory function. 20 keys gray, 5 keys orange. All keys mounted on one printed circuit board. This modular unit is well suited for our calculator chips. Ideal for the CT5005. Case and Keyboard Complete: ONLY $15.95

RCA NUMITRON

EACH.....$ 5.00

SPECIAL: 5 FOR $20.00

3-CHIP CALCULATOR

This calculator set provides all of the electronics for an 8-digit, floating point calculator with left-hand entry. Keyboard, display, clock generator, and display driver is all that need be added to make a calculator that will add, subtract, multiply and divide. Overflow and negative signals are also provided. Complete instructions to build a calculator included.

CHIPS AND DATA.....$8.95
DATA ONLY (Refundable).... 1.00

CT5005 CALCULATOR

This calculator chip has a full four-function memory, which is controlled by four keys, +M (adds entry into memory), -M (subtracts entry from memory), CM (clear memory, without clearing rest of registers), RM (read memory or use as entry).

- 12-Digit display and calculate
- Fixed decimal at 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5
- Leading zero suppression
- 7-Segment multiplexed output
- True credit sign display
- Single 28-pin chip

CHIP AND DATA.....ONLY $14.95
DATA ONLY (Refundable)..... 1.00

5001 CALCULATOR

40-Pin calculator chip will add, subtract, multiply, and divide. 12-Digit display and calculate. Chain calculations. True credit balance sign output. Automatic over-flow indication. Fixed decimal point at 1, 2, 3, or 4. Leading zero suppression. Complete data supplied with chip.

CHIP AND DATA.....ONLY $9.95
DATA ONLY (Refundable).... 1.00

All ICs are new and fully-tested; leads are plated with gold or solder. Orders for $5 or more will be shipped prepaid. Add 35¢ for handling and postage for smaller orders; residents of California add sales tax. IC orders are shipped within 2 workdays--kits are shipped within 10 days of receipt of order. $10.00 minimum on C.O.D.s (phone in).

MAIL ORDERS:

P. O. Box J
Carmichael, CA
95608

4811 Myrtle Ave.
Sacramento, CA
(916) 334-2161

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL GOODS!

SEND FOR FREE FLYER LISTING 100's OF MONEY-SAVING BARGAINS!

BABYLON ELECTRONICS

LED's

MV50 red emitting 10-4 ma @ 2V — $ .20 — 10 FOR 1.25

MV5024 red TO-18 high dome — $ .35 — 10 FOR 2.95

MV10B visible red 3-7 ma @ 2V — $ .30 — 10 FOR 2.50

Memory IC 74S206

1x256 Bipolar TTL RAM (45 ns). One bit wide by 256 deep random access memory. Three-chip enable lines. Output is complement. Complete data supplied.

$3.95 ea. 10 for $32.00

3-Amp Power Silicon Rectifiers Marked Epoxy Axial Package

PRV	PRICE	PRV	PRICE
100.....	$ .10	800.....	$ .30
200.....	.15	1000....	.40
400.....	.18	1200....	.50
600.....	.23	1500....	.65

CMOS

CD4001	$ .75		
CD4002	.75	74C00	.75
CD4010	1.00	74C20	.75
CD4011	.75	74C160	3.25

7400 Series DIP

7400	$ .25	74L51	$ .30
74H00	.35	74H51	.35
7401	.25	7453	.20
7402	.35	7454	.25
74H01	.35	74L54	.35
7403	.30	74L55	.35
7404	.28	7460	.20
74H04	.35	74L71	.30
7405	.28	7472	.40
7406	.70	74L72	.50
74H05	.35	7473	.60
7408	.35	74L73	.75
74H08	.35	7474	.65
7410	.25	74L74	.80
74L10	.35	74H74	.80
74H11	.35	7475	1.40
7413	1.25	7476	.60
7417	.40	74L78	.80
7420	.25	7480	.65
74L20	.35	7483	1.00
74H20	.35	7489	4.00
74H22	.35	7490	1.20
7430	.25	7491	1.00
74H30	.35	7492	.90
74L30	.40	7493	1.15
7440	.25	7494	1.15
74H40	.35	7495	1.15
7441	1.25	74L95	2.00
7442	1.20	74121	1.25
7446	1.20	74123	1.50
7447	1.20	74154	2.30
7448	1.00	74161	2.00
7450	.25	74163	2.00
74H50	.35	74193	1.50
7451	.25	74195	1.00

RECTIFIERS

VARO FULL-WAVE BRIDGES

V5447	2A	400V	$ .90
V5647	2A	600V	1.10

MR810 Rect. 50V 1A .10

Special 811: Hex Inverter

TTL DIP Hex Inverter; pin interchangeable with SN 7404. Parts are brand new and are branded Signetics and marked "811."

Data Sheet Supplied

EACH.....$ .30
10 FOR..... 2.50
100 FOR.... 23.00
1000 FOR... 220.00

MAN 3M

0-9 plus letters. Right-hand decimal point. Flat-pack type case. Long operating life. IC voltage requirements. Ideal for pocket calculators!

EACH $1.25
10 OR MORE 1.00
W/O DECIMAL .75

MAN4

Seven-segment, 0-9 plus letters. Right-hand decimal point. Snaps in 14-pin DIP socket or Molex. IC voltage requirements. Ideal for desk or pocket calculators!

EACH.....$2.75
TEN OR MORE 2.50 EACH

CD-2 Counter Kit

This kit provides a highly sophisticated display section module for clocks, counters, or other numerical display needs. The unit is .8" wide and 4 3/8" long. A single 5-volt power source powers both the ICs and the display tube. It can attain typical count rates of up to 30 MHz and also has a lamp test, causing all 7 segments to light. Kit includes a 2-sided (with plated thru holes) fiberglass printed circuit board, a 7490, a 7475, a 7447, a DR 2010 RCA Numitron display tube, complete instructions, and enough Molex pins for the ICs . . NOTE: boards can be supplied in a single panel of up to 10 digits (with all interconnects); therefore, when ordering, please specify whether you want them in single panels or in one multiple digit board. Not specifying will result in shipping delay.

COMPLETE KIT, ONLY $11.95
FULLY-ASSEMBLED UNIT $13.00

Boards can be supplied separately @ $2.00 per digit.

LINEARS

NE540	70-watt power driver amp	$2.00
NE555	precision timer	1.50
NE560	phase lock loop DIP	3.25
NE561	phase lock loop DIP	3.25
NE565	phase lock loop TO-5	3.25
NE566	function generator TO-5	4.00
NE567	tone decoder	4.00
NE5558	dual 741 op amp MINI DIP	1.00
709	popular op amp DIP	.45
710	voltage comparator DIP	.75
711	dual comparator DIP	.40
723	precision voltage regulator DIP.	1.00
741	op amp TO-5/MINI DIP	.55
747	dual 741 op amp DIP	1.00
748	op amp TO-5	1.00
CA3018	2 isolated transistors and a Darlington-connected transistor pair	1.00
CA3045	5 NPN transistor array	1.00
CA3026	dual differential amp	1.00
LM100	positive DC regulator TO-5	1.00
LM105	voltage regulator	1.25
LM302	op amp voltage follower TO-5	1.25
LM308	op amp TO-5	2.00
LM311	comparator TO-5	1.75
LM370	AGC amplifier	2.00
LM309K	5V-1A power supply module TO-3	2.00
LM3900	quad op amp	2.00
LM1595	4-quadrant multiplier	2.00
8038	sine square triangle function generator	4.95

JUGE

Let's take a close look at the FM-27B. Skip over the technical specifications. . .you can find them in any of our competitor's ads or the factory's advertising. Let's talk about what the radio will do for you.

First of all, your experience will back up the fact that our Cushman CE-3 says the FM-27B is the most sensitives2-meter rig it has checked. On the Cushman, it fully quiets at about .25μv and the next best has been about .4μv, with the average radio we check running .5 to .7μv. The accuracy of the readings should be good, but the comparison is the important thing, because all of the radios tested were checked on the same equipment. As most of you know, many fellows operating on simplex frequencies are slightly off frequency. The FM-27B allows you to fine-tune all received signals, and its meter shows you when the signal is centered into the discriminator. This usually means the difference in a noisy or fully-quieting signal, and coupled with the extreme sensitivity many times means the difference in contact and no contact.

The FM-27B's frequency control system allows you to tune *continuously*, throughout the operating range of 146 to 148MHz, and doesn't restrict you to 30kHz steps or standard repeater spacing. The last digit you dial in is tuneable, not stepped, so you can dial up 146.525 if you wish, and there is no connection between transmitter and receiver frequencies, so you can listen to 146.94, and transmit on any frequency between 145 and 146MHz at the same time (or any other combination of frequencies). "Oddball" repeater spacings are as easy to get as "standard" frequencies.

For those of you who are naturally nosey like I am, you can tune in on any frequency you wish and see what is really going on in your area, and you may find as I have that there are repeaters operating that you didn't know were on the air.

The "B" model of this fine radio is exceptionally stable, and the markings on the frequency dials are almost never more than half the width of the pointer off actual center. (If you ask, we'll check this for you and be sure before we ship your unit.)

If your club has a "club frequency" in the 145 to 146MHz range, and you have no use for 147 to 148MHz, we'll deliver you a unit at no additional charge which will cover 145 to 147MHz, if you will allow us about 2 weeks for shipping. Standard units we can usually ship the day your order arrives.

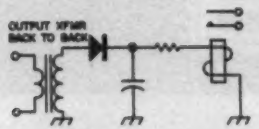
Couple this with a 28 to 30 watt nominal output, and you're going to make mobile-to-mobile contacts which you had thought were impossible with your new FM-27B, and the price of $479.95 (no crystals to buy) is a bargain. Think it over, and order yours today. Even at the $479.95 price, the FM-27B is now the most popular radio we have with our local customers who have found out what we're telling you here. Not one customer has failed to come back to us and tell us that the FM-27B exceeded his expectations, and was the best performer he has ever seen. (Incidentally it is American made, and service turnaround time the few times it's needed, has averaged 24 hours both with us and the factory.)

3850 S. FREEWAY
FT. WORTH, TEX 76110

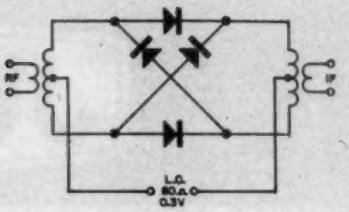
11181 HARRY HINES BLVD.
DALLAS, TEX 75229

Closed Sun. & Mon.

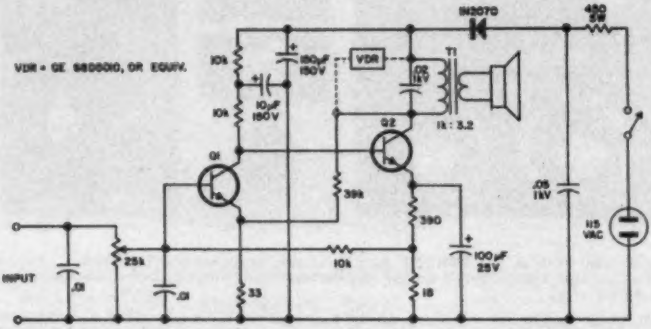
...AND MORE!



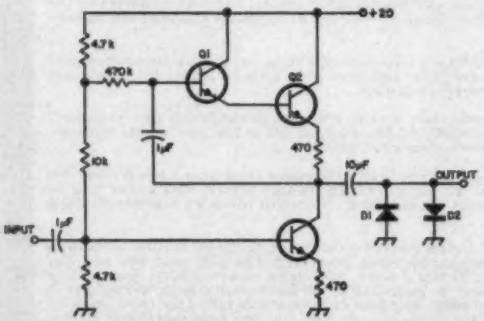
A transmitter can be keyed by a tape recorder for automatic code practice with this circuit.

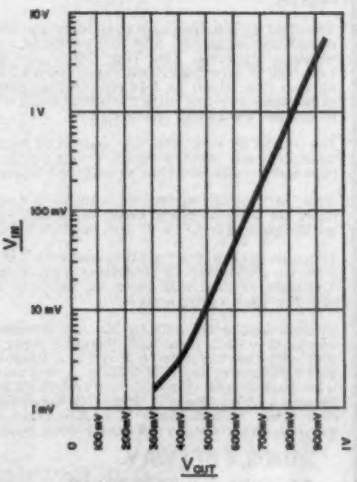


A diode ring balanced modulator.



This line operated audio power amplifier provides about 500 mW output with an 80 millivolt input signal. Q1 is a 2N3565, SE4002, SK3020 or HEP-54; Q2 is a 2N3916 or SE7005.





This logarithmic amplifier makes use of the fact that when two back to back diodes are driven by a current generator, they exhibit a logarithmic output of the input signal.sWith the circuit constants shown, this amplifier follows a nearly perfect logarithmic curve over a 60 dB range; selected diodes will increase this to 80 dB. Q1, Q2 and Q3 are 2N2924, SK3019, GE-10 or HEP-54; D1 and D2 are IN914.

Carl C. Drumeller W5JJ
5824 N.W. 58 St.
Warr Acres OK 73122

A BLACK BOX FREQUENCY CONVERTER

This black box is a very tame beast, one that you can hang on to the output of just about any conventional transceiver and operate on another frequency. There are many other types of frequency converters, but none of these has the unique advantages of this black box.

Why call it a black box? Because, once tuned, you can set it aside, switching it (with a DPDT relay) into the antenna circuit of your transceiver only when you want to make a frequency excursion to some outlandish frequency not within the range of your basic equipment. It requires no internal connections within your transceiver, which means no butchering a valuable piece of gear to bring out low-level rf.

You can design it for going to VHF from HF, for going to MF (1.8 MHz) from HF, or for hitting those non-amateur-band frequencies used by MARS, CAP, or the Disaster Communications Service. You can even use it for putting a CB SSB transceiver on a MARS or an amateur frequency!

It has one disadvantage: You can't use it for heating your shack in the winter! It doesn't have any power-dissipating resistors to sap up the rf power that you generated so expensively in your transceiver. All that power is put to good use.

Principle of Operation

Its basic principle is founded on the sound concept that frequency conversion and modulation (or demodulation) fundamentally are the same, both being addition of sinusoids in a nonlinear circuit.[1] With this concept accepted, the supposition that frequency conversion can be accomplished only at low signal levels no longer limits circuit design. After all, in the late 1930's WLW, under a special experimental license, operated a high-level plate-modulated transmitter of 500,000 watts! As frequency conversion is practicable at such power levels, there's no need to be hesitant about performing it at the level of a hundred or more watts.

The next concern is that of insertng a signal of such a level into a mixing circuit. The control grid of a vacuum tube can be ruled out, for you want to use full power without any dissipating resistors, and it'd require an outlandish tube to accommodate 200 Watts into its grid! The screen grid can be used, as was described in my article in the March 1962 issue of 73. This, however, still required the use of resistors, although their purpose, in this instance, was to develop a voltage ($E=\sqrt{PR}$) for excitation of the screen grid. Cathode injection has been used, but one is reminded of the statement made, truthfully, of cathode modulation: *Cathode modulation combines all the faults and shortcomings of control grid, screen grid, suppressor grid, and plate modulation without offering any of their advantages.* These same hard facts apply also to cathode signal injection; so let's

2 METER FM HEADQUARTERS

only **STANDARD**
sells more STANDARDS
than Erickson... and here's why

SPRING SPECIAL
SRC-146A with

- *Charger* CSA Deluxe
- *"Stubby" antenna*
- *Leather case*
- *Ni-Cads*
- *94/94, 34/94 and one channel of your choice*

List Price: $369.00
YOU SAVE: 50.00
YOUR PRICE: only $319.00

Shipped prepaid for cashier's check or M.O.

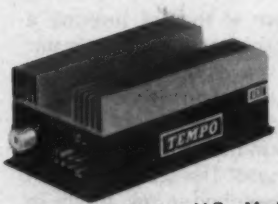
SYNTHESIZED !
Inoue's New
IC-230

- 162+ channels, simplex or offset (600 kHz) for repeaters
- All modular construction
- Super hot MOSFET/helical coil .4μV receiver
- IN STOCK..... $489.00

ICOM *IC-20*
12 Channels

94/94, 34/94, 16/76, 28/88, 52/52 supplied
MOSFET Front End – 5 helical cavities
Signal Strength/Output Metered
Modular Construction ONLY $299.00

TEMPO SOLID-STATE POWER AMPS



U.S. Made

MODEL	DRIVE POWER	OUTPUT POWER	PRICE
1002-3	5-25 watts	100-135 watts	$220
1002-3B	1-2.5 watts	120-130 watts	$235
802	5-12 watts	70-90 watts	$180
802B	1-2.5 watts	80-90 watts	$195
502	5-15 watts	35-55 watts	$105
502B	1-2.5 watts	45-50 watts	$130
302B	1-2.5 watts	30-35 watts	$ 93

And many more from SBE/Clegg/ICOM/Kenwood/Tempo/Antenna Specialists/Larsen

Make ERICKSON your headquarters for all your FM needs
SEND QSL FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS
3501 W. Jarvis, Skokie, IL 60076 (312) 677-2161

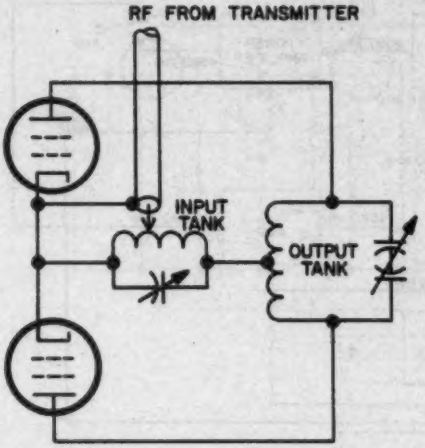


Fig. 1a. Basic circuit for providing plate power from an rf source.

reject it. That leaves only the plate circuit, and there's where complications set in! In that one circuit there will be two radio frequencies, two frequencies that you desire to keep isolated except when they are combined in the nonlinear element: The vacuum tubes. Two rf tanks in series have been tried, but the interaction between these is very discouraging.

One way of having two frequencies, unmixed, in a common circuit, is by using a variety of the hybrid circuit. Fig. 1a shows one possible way of doing this. It's a circuit that has a push-pull configuration for one frequency and a single-ended configuration for another frequency. It's not just what you'd like, though, for the halves of the split plate inductor act as effective rf chokes, isolating the single-ended tank from the plates. The circuit in Fig. 1b places the capacitive reactance of each half of the split-stator variable capacitor in series with the single-ended tank, but this is not serious, as the reactance is low at the frequencies and the capacitances involved. Note that this configuration does not, in itself, provide a path for the direct current component of the plate current to return to the cathode; so an rfc is placed from the center of the coil (a low potential point) to ground. Ground? Why not to B+? For the very excellent reason that no "B" supply is used; that is, none other than the rf power brought into the circuit by way of the single-ended tank!

I can see the cocked eyebrows! Relax! It works. And it's not original with me. The same idea was used in the "first detector" circuit of a very early superheterodyne produced around 1923. Later, and in a higher-power form, it was used in the "Sideband Generator," a part of the Localizer portion of the Instrument Landing System, a ground-based aid to aerial navigation. In this case, the alternating current power fed to the tube plates consisted of discrete (not mixed) 90 Hz and 150 Hz signals coming from special alternators by way of a hybrid circuit. One question that was sure to be asked (I was teaching that subject some 25 years ago) was "Won't the sine-wave 90 Hz and 150 Hz waveforms be distorted?" The answer is no. (And this can be demonstrated with a wave analyzer to the full satisfaction of the most skeptical.) Another sure

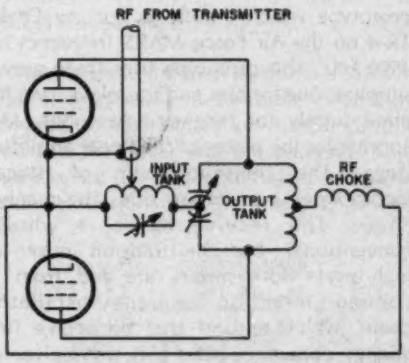


Fig. 1b. Modification required in order to avoid rf choke effect of output tank.

question was "Why not use some dc on the plates and get more power out?" You don't get more power out by this measure; you merely get redder plates in the tubes! Again, this is a matter that can be demonstrated quite readily. The grids of the tubes in the "Sideband Generator" were excited with VHF CW; only the sidebands appeared in the output circuit. The sidefrequencies of these sidebands, ±90 Hz and ±150 Hz, demodulated into pure and undistorted sine waves. So what more could you ask?

Now that you're convinced that the principles involved are factual, and not

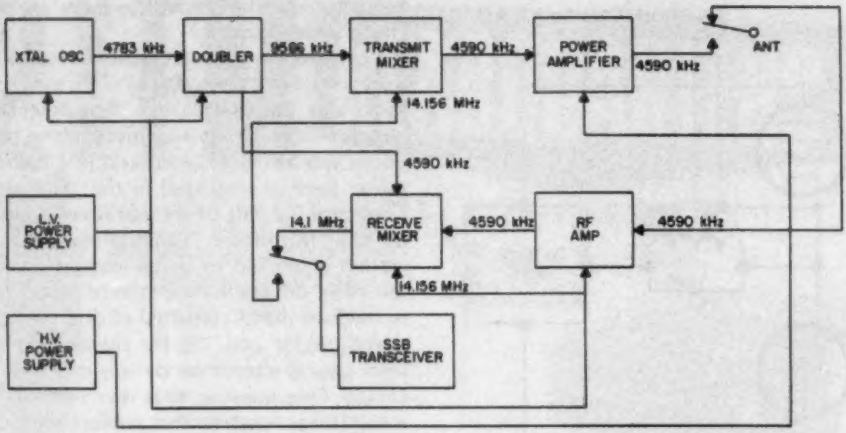


Fig. 2. Block diagram for "black box" high-level frequency converter.

some hare-brained fantasy, let's take a look at Fig. 2, which shows the block diagram. The frequencies indicated are those of the prototype which I built to put my Drake TR-4 on the Air Force MARS frequency of 4590 kHz. This prototype uses three power supplies, one for bias and for relays, one for plate supply for receiver-type tubes, and another for the plates of the linear amplifier stage. The transmit chain of stages incorporates a mixer; so does the receive chain. The receive mixer is wholly conventional, but the transmit mixer is high-level. Both mixers are fed from a common injection-frequency oscillator chain, which ensures true transceive frequency coherence. The SSB transceiver is transferred from the output of the receive mixer to the input of the transmit mixer by one half of the DPDT send-receive relay; the other half transfers the antenna.

Let's look into circuit details. For the local oscillator, you'll note that a crystal-controlled oscillator is used, as it's vital to have a stable output from this chain. For the prototype, an output in the vicinity of 9500 kHz was needed to mix with the SSB signal in the 14 MHz band. My junkbox yielded a crystal on 4783, which was used in a straight Miller oscillator circuit. Its output was capacity-coupled to a 6L6 doubler stage. That stage had its output split two ways, one going through a coaxial cable to a small variable coupling capacitor and on to the injection grid of a 6BE6 mixer in the receive chain, the other being link-coupled to the push-pull input of the transmit mixer state. This circuit, plus the transmit mixer, is shown in Fig. 3.

Perhaps this is a good spot to put in an "aside" remark, one that might help to explain why certain construction practices were followed: The entire black box project was constructed solely from the contents of my junkbox; the total cash expenditures for parts were zero dollars and zero cents. Later in this article I'll tell you how I'd built it if new parts were to be used. It would weigh less, have fewer power supplies, look much better . . . but it would work no better.

Looking at the transmit mixer stage in Fig. 3, you'll note that gridleak bias is used. The value of the gridleak resistor is controlled by a relay in such a manner that 271 kΩ is used for receive and 21 kΩ for transmit. The higher resistance limits grid current when no plate voltage is being applied. There are other ways of accomplishing the same results, but this is the easiest.

On the plate side of the stage, as previously mentioned, the output tank is of push-pull configuration, differing from the conventional only in having the centerpoint of the inductor grounded for dc through an rfc. The inductor and capacitor were

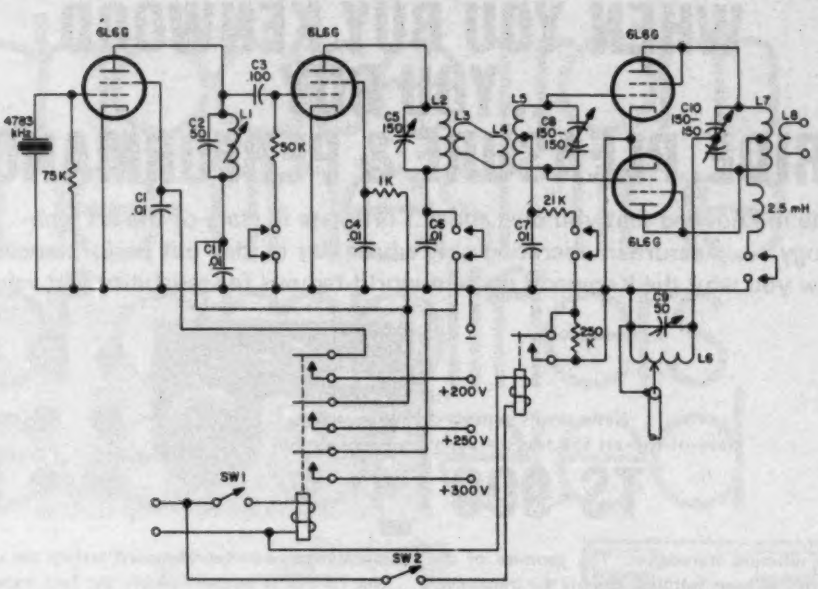


Fig. 3. Local oscillator chain and transmit mixer.

selected so that a very considerable amount of capacitance is in use when the combination is resonated at 4590 kHz. This is done so that the reactance of each half of the split-stator tuning capacitor, which is seen as a series load by the "plate power supply," is held to an acceptable value. (A grid dip meter is of great value in presetting LC circuits; it would have been difficult to build the black box without the services of a good grid dip meter.) Plate power, you will recall, is furnished by rf at 14.156 MHz, coming from the SSB transceiver to the single-ended tank by way of a coaxial cable connected to a tap one turn up from the cold end of the coil.

After the single-ended coil circuit has been grid dipped to the approximate frequency, the transceiver loads into it with the same degree of readiness and steadiness as though it were loading into a conventional dummy load. Remarkably enough, the push-pull tank also tunes and loads just as though it were in a conventional circuit. For those who built and used transmitters with push-pull finals back in the 30's and 40's, its behavior will bring back pleasant memories!

Moving on to the final amplifier shown in Fig. 4, a preword is advisable: Don't be tempted to economize on tuned circuits between the mixer and the antenna. That mixer is not like a double-balanced modulator; its output contains many undesired

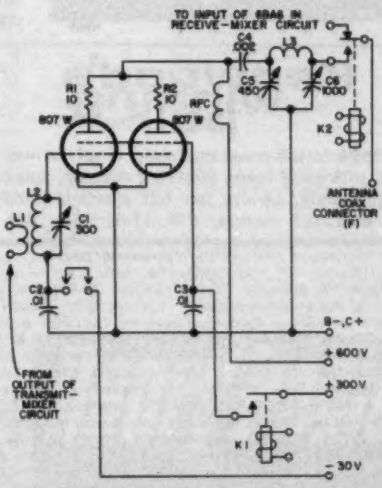


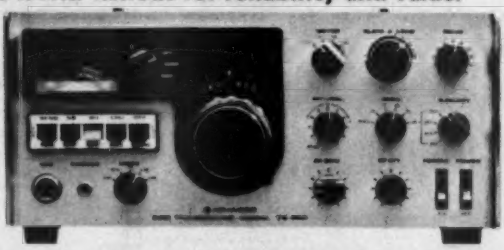
Fig. 4. Linear power amplifier.

WHEN YOU BUY KENWOOD ...YOU BUY PRIDE, PLEASURE & PERFORMANCE

Pride in knowing that you own today's ultimate in state-of-the-art technology . . . pleasure in operating a rig whose day in, day out performance will show you why the Kenwood name is world-famous for reliability and value.

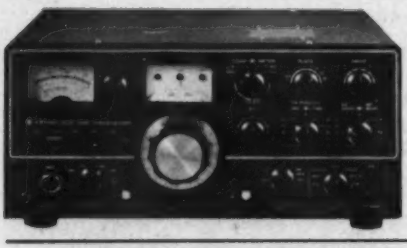
Kenwood's superb state-of-the-art SSB transceiver

TS-900



. . . the ultimate transceiver. The promise of the transistor has been fulfilled. Here is the transceiver you will want to own . . . whatever you have now, get ready to trade up. Its important features are far too numerous to list. Its specifications are superb. The TS-900 is unquestionably the best transceiver of its kind ever offered. The price $795.00

PS-900 (AC Supply) $120,00, the DS-900 $140.00



TS-520 Kenwood's go every place . . . do everything transceiver

The new TS-520 is the transceiver you have wanted, but could not buy until now. It is a non-compromise, do everything, go everywhere 5 band transceiver for SSB or CW that performs equally well at home, in an automobile, airplane, boat or trailer. The TS-520 features built-in AC power supply, built-in 12 volt DC power supply, built-in VOX with adjustable gain delay and anti-VOX.

The price $629.00

Kenwood's winning pair

The R-599A is the most complete receiver ever offered. It is solid state, superbly reliable, small and lightweight, covers the full amateur band . . . 10 thru 160 meters, CW, LSB, USB, AM, AM.N and FM.

The price $439.00

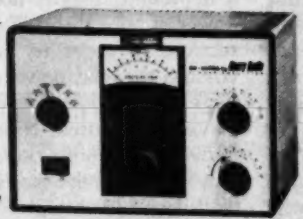
The T-599A is mostly solid state . . . only 3 tubes, has built-in power supply, full metering (ALC, Ip, RF output and high voltage), CW-LSB-USB-AM operation.

The price $459.00

See the Kenwood line at the following dealers: CALIFORNIA Communications Headquarters, San Diego • Gary Radio, Inc., San Diego • Ham Radio Outlet, Burlingame • Henry Radio, Anaheim • Henry Radio, Los Angeles • Sequoia Stereo, Arcata • Webster Radio, Fresno • FLORIDA Amateur Electronic Supply, Orlando • Amateur-Wholesale Electronics, Miami • IDAHO United Electronics Wholesale, Twin Falls ILLINOIS Erickson Communications, Chicago • Klaus Radio, Inc., Peoria • INDIANA Graham Electronics, Indianapolis • Hoosier Electronics, Terre Haute • Radio Distributing Company, South Bend • IOWA Hobby Industry, Council Bluffs • KANSAS Associated Radio Communications, Overland Park • LOUISIANA Tri-onics, Inc., New Orleans • MARYLAND Electronic International Service Corp., Wheaton • Professional Electronics, Baltimore • MICHIGAN Electronic Distributors, Muskegon • Radio Supply & Engineering Company, Detroit • MINNESOTA Electronic Center, Minneapolis • MISSOURI Ham Radio Center, St. Louis • Henry Radio, Butler • MONTANA Conley Radio Supply, Billings • NEW JERSEY Simon Side Band Company, Oak Ridge • NEW YORK Adirondack Radio Supply, Inc., Amsterdam • Harrison Radio Corp., Farmingdale NORTH CAROLINA Vickers Electronics, Durham • OHIO Amateur Electronic Supply, Cleveland • Communications World, Cleveland • Queen City Electronics, Cincinnati • Srepco Electronics, Dayton • OKLAHOMA Derrick Electronics, Broken Arrow • Radio, Inc., Tulsa • OREGON Portland Radio Supply, Portland PENNSYLVANIA JRS Distributors, York • Kass Electronics, Drexel Hill • SOUTH CAROLINA Accutek, Inc., Greenville • SOUTH DAKOTA Burghardt Amateur Center, Watertown • TEXAS Douglas Electronics, Corpus Christi • Electronics Center, Inc., Dallas • Industrial Distributors, Dallas • Ed Juge Electronics, Inc., Fort Worth • Madison Electronics, Houston • UTAH Manwill Supply Company, Salt Lake City • WASHINGTON Amateur Radio Supply Company, Seattle • WISCONSIN Amateur Electronic Supply, Milwaukee

Prices subject to change without notice.

choose from the finest line of amplifiers ever offered



2K-ULTRA
... THE "ULTIMATE"

There has never been an amateur linear amplifier like the new 2K-ULTRA. Small and lightweight, yet rugged and reliable . . . all that the name implies. The ULTRA loafs along at full legal power without even the sound of a blower. Its anode heat is silently and efficiently conducted to a heat sink through the use of a pair of Eimac 8873 tubes. In fact, all of its components are the very best obtainable. The price . . . $895.00

TEMPO/2001

Small but powerful, reliable but inexpensive, this amplifier is another top value from Henry Radio. Using two 8874 grounded grid triodes from Eimac, the Tempo 2001 offers a full kilowatt of output for SSB operation in an unbelievably compact package (total volume is .8 cu. ft.). The 2001 has a built-in solid state power supply, a built-in antenna relay, and built-in quality to match much more expensive amplifiers. This equipment is totally compatible with the Tempo One as well as most other amateur transceivers. Completely wired and ready for operation, the 2001 includes an internal blower, a relative RF power indicator, and full amateur band coverage from 80-10 meters. . . . $595.00

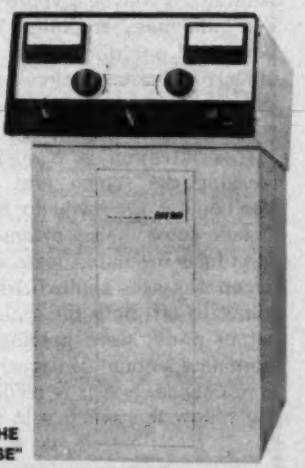
TEMPO/6N2

The Tempo 6N2 joins the Henry Family of fine HF amplifiers, bringing the same high standards of performance and reliability to the 6 meter and 2 meter bands. Using a pair of advanced design Eimac 8874 tubes, it provides 2,000 watts PEP input on SSB or 1,000 watts input on FM or CW. The 6N2 is complete in one compact cabinet with a self-contained solid state power supply, built-in blower and RF relative power indicator. Price . . . $695.00

3K-A COMMERCIAL/MILITARY AMPLIFIER

A high quality linear amplifier designed for commercial and military uses. The 3K-A employs two rugged Eimac 3-500Z grounded grid triodes for superior linearity and provides a conservative three kilowatts PEP input on SSB with efficiencies in the range of 60%. This results in PEP output in excess of 2000 watts. In addition, the 3K-A provides a heavy duty power supply capable of furnishing 2000 watts of continuous duty input for either RTTY or CW with 1200 watts output. Price . . . $1150.00

Prices subject to change without notice.



2K-4 . . . THE "WORKHORSE"

The 2K-4 linear amplifier offers engineering, construction and features second to none, and at a price that makes it the best amplifier value ever offered to the amateur. Constructed with a ruggedness guaranteed to provide a long life of reliable service, its heavy duty components allow it to loaf along even at full legal power. If you want to put that strong clear signal on the air that you've probably heard from other 2K users, now is the time. Move up to the 2K-4. Floor console or desk model . . . $895.00

Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

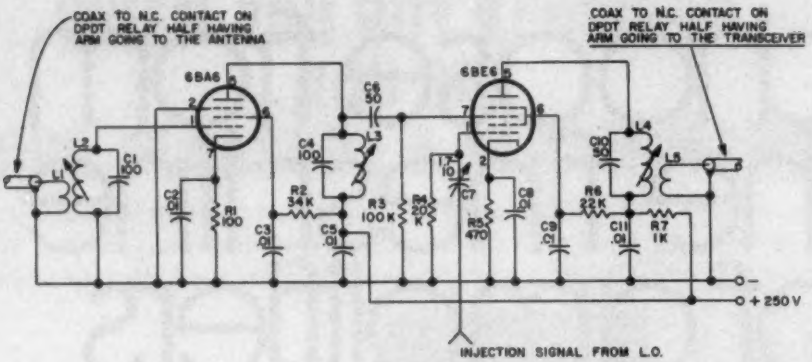


Fig. 5. Receive-mixer stages.

signals. Use several tuned circuits between it and the antenna.

You'll note that the parellel 807s are not neutralized. Maybe it's pure dumb luck, but I've built many amplifiers using 807s and never had one display any signs of instability. I laid out this circuit so that neutralization could be added readily, but, as it was not required, it was not included.

Your attention is invited to the relay breaking the screen grid power circuit. Don't omit it. Or, if you do, be sure that you include some means of ensuring that you don't have the unfortunate combination of screen voltage applied when the plate voltage is off. Both the input tank and the output pi-net were designed to have an inordinate amount of capacitance in effect at resonance, and it is recommended that you follow this practice in your construction. No gridleak bias is used in this stage, as it is designed to run in Class AB_2 and therefore all series resistance is to be held to a minimum. Bias is taken from the relay power supply through an additional filter section. In order to have sufficient bias voltage, the relay power supply develops far more voltage than is needed to actuate the 24 Volt relays used. Those relays close with a royal clang, and you can be assured that they'll not chatter because of being too near their drop-out voltage!

In the prototype, with the exceptions of the two pi-net variable capacitors, all controls were made "screwdriver adjust." Once set, they need no fiddling. Probably the output controls too, could have been preset and left, but it's a comforting feeling to know that a stage is properly resonated

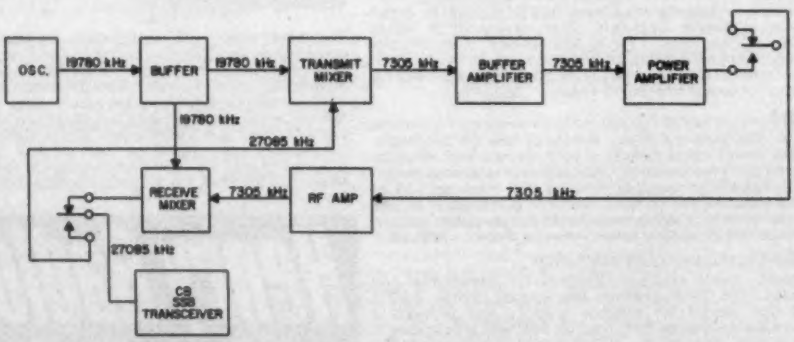


Fig. 6. Block diagram for cb to mars conversion.

and properly matched to the antenna feedline.

For reception, a plain bread-and-butter system is used. From the antenna half of the DPDT send-receive relay, the normally-closed (receive) terminal feeds through a coax to a two turn link at the cold end of the rf amplifier input tank. That stage uses a 6BA6 tube and is capacitive-coupled to the signal grid of the 6BE6 mixer in the next stage. As mentioned before, the local oscillator signal is brought from the 6L6 doubler stage output to the injection grid. A

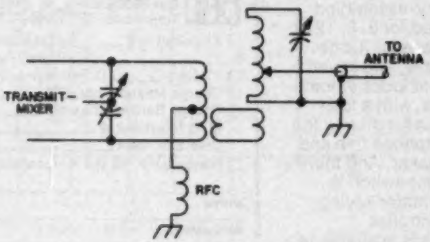


Fig. 7. Harmonic reducing antenna coupling circuit for output of transmit-mixer.

small (1.9 to 10 pF) variable capacitor enables adjusting the inserted rf voltage to a value that'll give one milliampere current through the 20 kΩ gridleak. The circuit appears in Fig. 5.

No unusual practices are involved in the receiving section. The usual precautions are to be observed in the rf amplifier stage so as to prevent oscillation.

In both Figs. 3 and 4, you'll note metering points, sockets are provided so that after the removal of a shorting dual plug, meter prods can be inserted for measurement of current. As the black box is a "tune it and leave it" device, there is no point in having meters permanently installed.

Adjustment and Tuning

As in usual practice, the logical place to start the tuning sequence is at the crystal oscillator stage. Old timers need no instruction for this operation, but there's a whole crop of new radio amateurs who've been reared on vfo transmitters, so I'll mention a few basic procedures. The stage uses no plate metering, as the grid current of the following doubler stage provides a much better indication. Tune the oscillator plate

NEW AND DIFFERENT!!

"EBM"

The all new T_{doc} manual for electronics experimenters and hobbyists ---

More than two years in the making, Tdoc has gathered the most practical and usable data from industry, the U. S. Patent Office, DOD, NASA, NTIS (National Technical Information Service) and others. Jam-packed with all the data needed by the hobby experimenter at the bench. From theory refresher to applications diagrams, device characteristics, tables and formulas, charts and graphs -- hundreds upon hundreds of illustrations.

A High-Density Modular Document

No wasted space or words. Separate sections are removable in loose-leaf fashion -- books within a book -- mounted in a rugged binder, big enough to hold other Tdoc publications -- or your own notes.

Just by way of example, the section on hand soldering was boiled-down from the practices of the American Welding Society -- Committee on Soldering and Brazing; NASA, USN, solder manufacturers, the Bell Telephone System and others. The section contains everything you need to know about solder, fluxes, soldering tools and techniques.

There are over 100,000 words covering theory and application of semiconductor devices -- diodes, transistors, the SCR/TRIAC, digital and linear integrated circuits, operational amplifiers, voltage regulators, counters and decoders, and much, much more.

Sections also treat the vacuum tube and CRT, capacitors and electrostatic devices, relays and switches, electromechanical devices and mechanical movements, energy sources, cable and wire, ++++++

Update Without Annual Replacement

No need to buy a whole new book every year to keep abreast of information in the field; the "book within a book" style permits you to update only as needed.

There has never been another manual like it. That's why we undertook to put it together!! Once you have had a chance to put the manual to use, you'll start enjoying electronics as a hobby, with fewer unfinished projects that could have been completed had there not been an information gap!

Electronics Bench Manual

Introductory Price: $17.95 Postpaid In U.S.A.
(April 1, 1974 press run)

Send check or money order marked "EBM" with your name and address to:

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
BOX 340
CENTREVILLE, VA 22020

703-830-2535
Virginia residents please add 4% sales tax.

The ID-1A isn't much to look at.

Until you look into it.

The HAL ID-1A repeater identifier was designed and engineered for commercial service, in compliance with FCC identification requirements. But its price is so attractive that radio amateurs interested in FM are buying it, too.

The heart of any repeater identifier is its Read-Only-Memory. And inside the HAL ID-1A is a unique ROM — one you can easily reprogram yourself, should you need to change the call sign. The ID-1A's ROM capacity holds 39 dots, dashes and spaces — enough for "DE" plus the call sign. But there's a lot more inside the ID-1A than that. TTL IC's are used for high noise and temperature immunity. Accurate timing is assured from the 60 Hz VAC line source, or an internal oscillator — when the unit is operating on 12 VDC. And there's a wide selection of ID time intervals available to you (the factory-assembled set is programmed for 3, 6, 12 or 24-minute ID intervals). Code speed is adjustable. The keyed audio oscillator includes volume and tone controls, with a low-impedance output for driving the transmitter microphone line and a 2" monitor speaker. And there's a rugged transistor switch to actuate the transmitter keying relay or other controller.

The HAL ID-1A is available factory assembled for $115 or as an assembled board/kit, including all parts external to the board except the cabinet for $75. Look into it. Better yet, order yours today.

HAL Communications Corp.
Box 365, Urbana, Ill. 61801
Telephone: (217) 359-7373

☐ Enclosed is $_____(Assembled)
$_____ (PC Board/Parts)
Call letters _____I.D. Interval ___min.
☐ Charge Master Charge #_____
☐ Charge BankAmericard #_____
M/C Interbank #_____
Card Exp. date _____
☐ Please send me the HAL catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

All prices include U.S.A. shipping.
Add $3 for air shipment.
Illinois res. add 5% sales tax.

Now is the time for all good hams to come to the aid of their code.

With the HAL MKB-1, you can send perfect CW as easily as using a typewriter. The all solid-state MKB-1 is a complete Morse keyboard codetyper, with code speed variable from 10 — 60 WPM. Dot-to-space (weight) ratio is also variable.

The MKB-1 is full of features, like a variable volume/tone oscillator with internal speaker. Plus its own power supply. Computer-grade key switches. And it drives cathode or grid-block keyed transmitters.

An available option is the HAL KB-ID automatic identifier. Touch a button and "DE," followed by your call is automatically transmitted. And you can add two 2-letter characters of your own, e.g., "73 OM."

Assembled, the MKB-1 costs $250; with the KB-ID option, add $40. (We'll program your call into the KB-ID for you.) The MKB-1 kit is $170; with the KB-ID kit, add $29. Come to the aid of your code today — and enjoy CW like never before.

HAL Communications Corp.
Box 365, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Telephone: (217) 359-7373

☐ Enclosed is $_____(MKB-1)
$_____ (KB-ID option)
Call letters _____
☐ Charge to my Master Charge #_____
☐ Charge to my BankAmericard #_____
☐ M/C Interbank #_____
Card exp. date_____
☐ Please send me the HAL catalog.
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
All prices include U.S.A. shipping. Add $5 for air shipment. Ill. res. add 5% sales tax.

tank for maximum grid current, then tune to either side; you'll note that grid current falls off more rapidly on one side. Avoid that side of maximum grid current, and detune slightly to the other side. Then snap the plate voltage off and on. The probabilities are that the oscillator will not come back on. If it doesn't, detune a bit further and trv again. Continue this sequence until the oscillator restarts oscillation every time the plate voltage is applied.

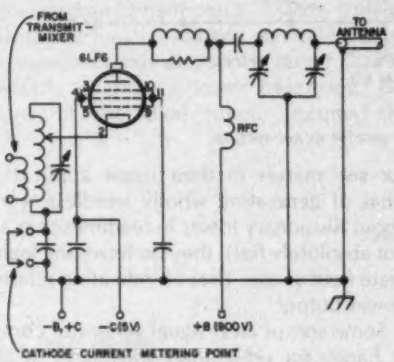


Fig. 8. Alternate rf linear power amplifier.

Because of the use of link coupling to the next stage, the doubler must be tuned by noting minimum plate current. It's quite possible that the oscillator stage may need a bit of touch up tuning after the doubler has been resonated.

Input tuning for the transmit mixer stage is conventional, with the push-pull grid circuit being resonated for maximum grid current. You'll probably want to short out the additional 250 kΩ grid resistor and measure the current through the 21 kΩ portion only. The two 6L6 tubes used in the transmit mixer stage need between 4 and 6 mA grid current (though 21 kΩ), but this is not critical at the initial tune up. If the resonance current runs much higher than this, you may want to back off the coupling link from the cold end of the doubler tank. Remember, too, that the whole sequence very probably will demand touch up tuning after the two plate tanks of the circuit have been adjusted.

You're ready now to pipe in some rf from your SSB transceiver. As a preliminary move, it's wise to set the transceiver on 14,156 kHz and tune and load it into a dummy load. Then reduce the rf drive so that only a very low power output is on tap. Next, remove the dummy load and connect the transceiver to the tap on the single-ended tank. With a milliammeter between the cold end of the rfc and ground, feed rf into the coil and resonate the circuit for maximum current. Go back and reresonate and reload the transceiver, remembering to keep its rf output low enough to hold the mixer plate current to no more than approximately 250 mA. Only a tiny fraction of that much power will be needed to excite the Class AB_2 807s in the linear power amplifier.

The tuning and loading of the linear amplifier follows familiar procedures, being

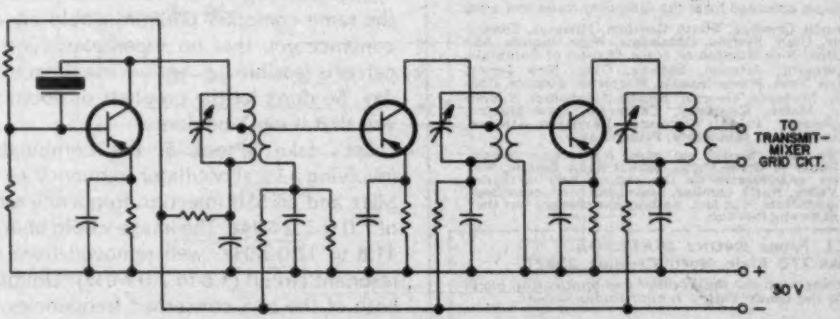


Fig. 9. Possible oscillator-driver circuit for driving transmit-mixer. Component values will depend on individual transistors used.

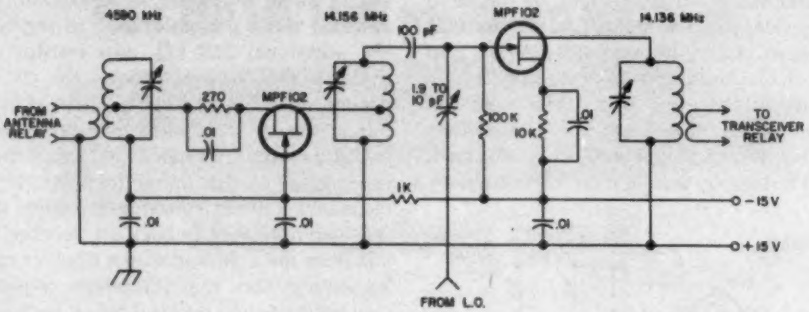


Fig. 10. Alternate solid-state receive mixer section.

the same technique you employ with your transceiver. Although the prototype has provision for metering the plate current, this is for preliminary adjustment and for assuring that maximum currents are not exceeded. Final loading should be done with the aid of some sort of power, voltage, or current indicator in the antenna circuit. The too-popular swr meter serves well in this application. Although I have no brief for swr meters in their usual application (that of generating wholly needless worry about illusionary losses in feedlines that are not absolutely *flat*), they do have one legitimate field of use: That of indicating relative power output.

Some sort of an rf signal generator comes in handy for preliminary alignment of the receive rf amplifier and mixer. I like to make final touch ups with off-the-air signals. As these operations are quite conventional, I'll not cover them.

Thus far, I've described only the limited-range prototype. Let's consider a black box for another, like, say, putting your SSB transceiver on the 1.8-2.0 MHz band. Many local oscillator and SSB inject frequency combinations are possible, but one needs to consider undesired intermodulation products, beats, and images. If you were to run a computer program on all of the unwanted possibilities, you'd become convinced that "you just can't get there from here." Cheer up; the same computer program would equally convince you that no superheterodyne receiver is feasible . . . yet we use them every day. So don't let the prophets of doom tell you that it can't be done!

Let's take a look at the combination involving a local oscillator frequency of 4 8 MHz and an SSB injection frequency range of 7.0 to 7.2 MHz. The image would be from 11.8 to 12.0 MHz, well removed from the resonant circuit (1.8 to 2.0 MHz). Doubling both of the two concerned frequencies, to see what their harmonics would produce, gives us a differency frequency of 4.4 to 4.8, again well within the safe zone. No

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL RADIO SESSION

15th year – July 27–August 9, 1974

Courses Taught: General Theory and Code
Advanced Theory and Code
Amateur Extra Theory and Code

Golf privileges at New River Country Club; also fishing

TRULY A VACATION WITH A PURPOSE!!!

People attended from the following states and areas:

North Carolina, South Carolina, Missouri, Tennessee, Utah, Florida, Oklahoma, West Virginia, Alabama, New Hampshire, Iowa, District of Columbia, Vermont, Arizona, Indiana, Ohio, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts, Maryland, Virginia, Illinois, Michigan, Georgia, Kansas, Mississippi, Nebraska, Maine, Kentucky, California, New Mexico, Arkansas, Texas, Wisconsin, Louisiana, Oregon, Connecticut, Minnesota, Pennsylvania.

We have changed our name from Camp Albert Butler to Glade Valley School Radio Session. We are now located on the campus here in Glade Valley, North Carolina. Same good food, same fine instructors — in fact, nothing has changed but the name and location.

C.L. Peters K4DNJ *DIRECTOR*
Box 770 Elkin, North Carolina 28621

Please send me the booklet and application blank for the Glade Valley School Radio Session.

Name_____ Call_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

harmonic of the local oscillator will fall within the transceiver's receiving range (7.0 to 7.2 MHz.). So, it would appear, the proposed combination is practicable.

For getting on the 50 MHz band, a local oscillator frequency of 29 MHz offers possibilities. By using an SSB injection frequency of 21.0 to 21.45 MHz, the portion of the 6m band most used for SSB can be covered. To avoid undesired harmonics, it's advisable to use an overtone crystal and generate the LO frequency directly on 29 MHz rather than to multiply up from a lower frequency. Because of the dual tuned circuits, the potentially-troublesome harmonic of 29 MHz (at 48 MHz) is greatly attenuated.

Although SSB transceivers for the Citizens Radio Service are crystal-controlled on channelized frequencies, they have some useful possibilities for use on spot frequencies such as amateur nets, MARS, CAP, etc.

The black box can be used for putting the CB rig to some use other than hello-ing "Hot Lips," "The Green Dragon," and other such luminaries. Let's consider, for instance, putting such a transceiver on the AF MARS frequency of 7305 kHz. Fig. 6 gives the block diagram with the suitable frequen-

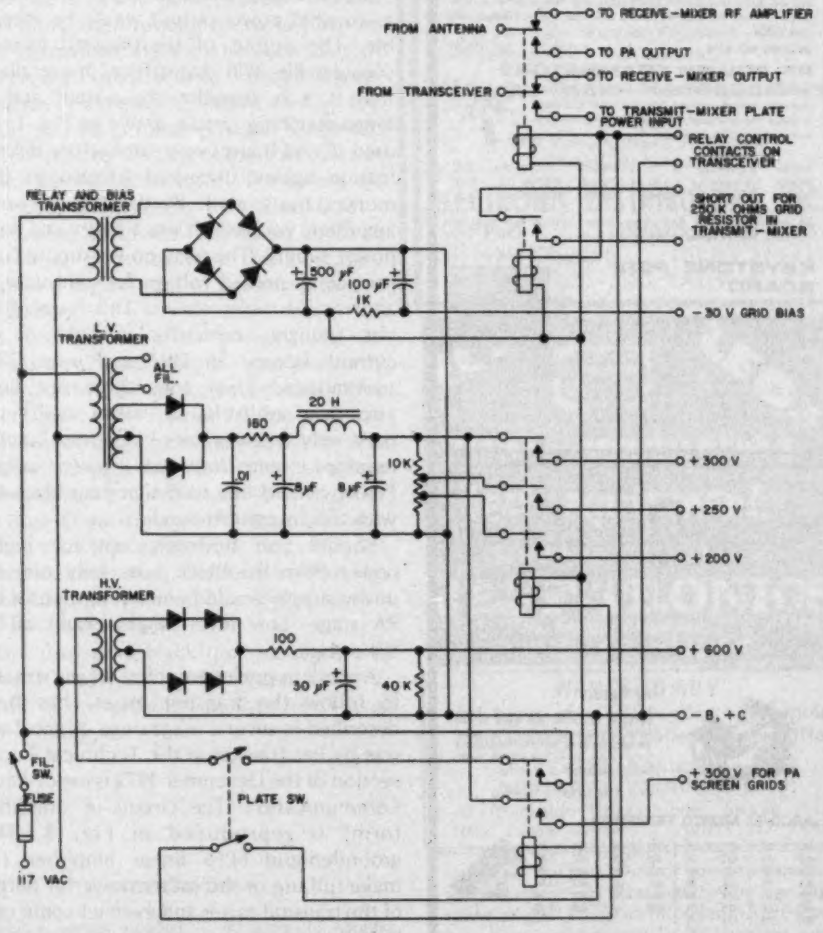


Fig. 11. Power supply for black box high-level frequency converter.

NES

NURMI ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

Department 48

1727 Donna Road • West Palm Beach, Florida 33401

PHONE — (305) 686-8553

HEP **HEP170's**

THE "DO EVERYTHING"

2½ AMP, 1000 VOLT DIODE

Motorola is catching up on the backlog and we've got thousands of them back in stock. 10/$2.50 — 100/$20.00

RCA 40673'S

THE MOST POPULAR DUAL GATE PROTECTED MOS FET around. Good to over 400 MHZ. We got'm and you get'em for only ..... 5/$6.00

RG-174/U

WE WENT THROUGH 25 MILES OF IT LAST TIME!

We are authorized Belden Distributors and new shipments have come in from the factory. Split a 500' spool with a friend and save $$$$$

BELDEN NO. 8216 100'/$5.25 — 500'/$19.30

RF POWER TRANSISTORS

We did it again - All brand new with standard markings and most were manufactured this year. A major manufacturer dropped his RF power line and we bought his inventory.

2N5589	3 Watts Out	$ 3.50	2N6080	4 Watts Out	5.00
2N5590	10 Watts Out	6.00	2N6082	25 Watts Out	10.00
2N5591	25 Watts Out	12.00	2N6084	40 Watts Out	15.00

All are Silicon NPN and power output ratings are good to 175 MHZ. Hurry! Some quantities are limited.

KEYSTONE PERF BOARD

G-10 Glass Epoxy
Perf Board 3/64" Thick.

.042 DIA HOLE .100

--UNCLAD--			--COPPER CLAD ONE SIDE--		
No.	Size (in.)	Price	No.	Size (in.)	Price
4229	2 x 4½	$ .95	4238	2 x 4½	61.35
4230	2 x 6	1.09	4239	3 x 6	1.85
4231	4½ x 6	1.55	4240	4½ x 6	3.20
4232	17 x 6	5.75	4241	17 x 6	6.70

PUSH-IN TERMINALS For .042 DIA HOLES

The terminal is easily press-fit into a .042 dia. hole without staking or the base may be flared for permanent installations. Ideally designed for use in micro-circuitry to support components when space is at a premium.

Cat. No. 1486 $1.95/C

MATERIAL: .008 thick Beryllium Copper.

FINISH: Fused Tin Plate

Insertion Tool Cat. No. 1337

RF RELAY

Designed to handle 200 watts to 460 MHZ. 12 VDC coil, DPDT. The nicest RF relay we have ever had. Only about 1-1/4" cube. Super low VSWR. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Only $4.95 or 4/$17.00

ARCO/EL MENCO TRIMMERS

400	$ .95	421	$ .85	428	$1.20	464	$ .89
402	.95	422	.85	429	1.20	465	.89
403	.97	423	.94	460	.97	466	.97
404	.91	424	.89	461	.92	467	1.04
405	1.01	425	.85	462	.92	468	1.20
406	1.04	426	1.01	463	.94	469	1.22
420	.89	427	1.12				

WE GUARANTEE WHAT WE SELL!!!!

We ship UPS whenever possible. Give street address. Include enough for postage, excess refunded in cash. Florida residents include 4% Tax.

cies. Note that it shows two amplifying stages after the transmit mixer. For moderate power, only one of these would be needed, but if you're one of those whose souls expand only upon reception of "40 over 9" (whatever that may mean!) reports, you may desire an additional stage. The block diagram does not repeat information given in text or diagrams shown earlier, as you can readily adapt such data to the new situation.

Now, let's think of how one might want to build a black box using modern components.

The first step would be to make a decision as to what power output would be acceptable. The output of the transmit mixer is considerable. Will that suffice? If you decide that it will, consider the output and antenna-matching circuit drawn in Fig. 7. I've used it, and it gives very satisfactory discrimination against undesired frequencies (harmonics, beats, etc.). By deleting the power amplifier, you also delete a bulky and heavy power supply. The relay power supply could provide all needed voltage for solid-state LO and receive mixer chains. This is an attractive thought, especially in light of the current interest in QRP and even QRPP transmitters. Then too, there are linear amplifiers available (or easily built) that need only a few watts of rf power input to develop a quite respectable power output. Perhaps you'd like to design your black box with this thought in mind.

Should you however, opt for higher power from the black box, only one HV power supply would be needed, that for the PA stage. Low level stages could all be solid state.

A modern power amplifier stage, suitable to follow the transmit mixer, has been described in several magazines. A good one was by Pat Hawker in the Technical Topics section of the December 1972 issue of *Radio Communication*. The circuit in simplified form, is reproduced in Fig. 8. This grounded-grid 6LF6 linear amplifier can make full use of the rather powerful output of the transmit mixer and even iet some of it feed through to the antenna. No values of components are shown in the circuit, as they are conventional. Just remember to use

plenty of capacitance in the tuned circuit and to use low-inductance bypass capacitors. Some persons worry about high circulating in a tank with high C, but it's better to have that rf heating a tank coil than burning the ears of an FCC monitor a thousand miles away!

Harking back to the solid-state theme, Fig. 9 suggests a circuit for the local oscillator portion. This is one I've used in a small transmitter while experimenting with QRPP rigs. No component values are given. This omission is deliberate. Other than for the decoupling resistors, R_4, R_8, and R_{10}, which can have any value between 100 and 1000 Ohms, each resistor needs to have its value determined by the characteristics of its associated transistor. To a lesser degree, the same considerations apply to C_1, C_2, and C_3, as well as to the position of the tap on each inductor and the number of turns in the associated secondaries. Transistors do not lend themselves to "cookbook" construction practices. The builder needs to know how to (and have the necessary equipment to) do a bit of experimental determination.

For the receive mixer portion, Fig. 10 presents a standard circuit[2], modified only to permit the use of a grounded-positive power supply. This is done so that bias and relay power supply can be used for the solid-state sections. A resistor and a zener diode can perform the double duty of dropping the voltage to a suitable figure and also holding it to that value.

The last illustration, that of Fig. 11, is the rather complex power and relay circuit I used in the prototype.

The uses of a black box are many and varied. It's easy to build and even easier to use. Build one and increase the versatility of your equipment.

... *W5JJ*

FOOTNOTES

1. Ralph S. Carson, Chapter 10, Principles of Applied Electronics, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1961.
2. Doug DeMaw, "The DC 80-10 Receiver," May 1969 QST.

TWO METER FM HEADQUARTERS

ALL THE POPULAR BRANDS

DRAKE — REGENCY — CLEGG — STANDARD — SONAR — SIMPSON — TEMPO — GLADDING — MOTOROLA — SBE — DYCOMM — RP — DATA ENG. —

ANTENNAS of every type - - - for MOBILE — BASE — REPEATERS
1/4 wave — 5/8 wave — stacked — uni — omni — beams — colinear

HY-GAIN — A/S — CUSHCRAFT — NEWTRONICS — PRODELIN — MOSLEY — TELREX

Towers — RF Amplifiers — Encoders — Crystals — Coax — Mounts — Tubes — Microphones — Mobile Burglar Alarms — Scanning Receivers — Parts — Noise Suppression — etc., etc., etc.

Midwest Ham Headquarters

For Over 35 Years
HAMS! Write for Free Catalog and Wholesale Prices!

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
1960 Peck Muskegon, MI 49441
Tel. (616)726-3196 TELEX 22-8411
HRS. 8:30 - 5:30 SAT. 9 - 4

ICS LEDs
master charge
semi - conductors
test equipment
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG
JEFF-TRONICS
1916 Clark Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44109
216 - 621 - 1004

WANTS TO BUY
All types of military electronics equipment and parts. Call collect for cash offer.
SPACE ELECTRONICS division of MILITARY ELECTRONICS CORP.
76 Brookside Drive, Upper Saddle River New Jersey 07458 / (201) 327-7640

How does the possibility of going to hamfests, or any gathering of hams and making over $100 sound to you? For more information on becoming a local representative for 73 Magazine, write
Marketing Manager
73 MAGAZINE
Peterborough NH 03458

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

APRIL SPECIALS

TTL

7400	$ .25	7447	$1.45	74123	$1.15
7401	.25	7448	1.50	74125	.80
7402	.26	7450	.30	74126	.95
7403	.25	7451	.30	74141	1.25
7404	.25	7453	.32	74145	1.25
7405	.27	7454	.45	74150	1.25
7406	.60	7455	.32	74151	1.00
7407	.63	7460	.30	74153	1.45
7408	.29	7461	.30	74154	1.75
7409	.29	7464	.45	74155	1.25
7410	.25	7465	.45	74156	1.00
7411	.35	7470	.50	74157	1.50
7413	.50	7472	.40	74161	1.05
7415	.50	7473	.59	74163	1.90
7416	.59	7474	.55	74164	2.05
7417	.59	7475	.55	74165	2.05
7420	.25	7476	.55	74166	1.95
7421	.32	7478	.59	74173	1.95
7422	.27	7483	1.25	74175	1.05
7423	.37	7485	1.20	74170	.95
7425	.39	7486	.55	74177	.95
7426	.25	7489	3.75	74186	1.15
7427	.35	7490	1.75	74181	4.75
7430	.25	7491	1.45	74182	1.70
7432	.30	7492	1.05	74190	1.85
7437	.30	7493	1.05	74192	1.05
7438	.30	7494	1.10	74193	1.05
7440	.25	7495	1.05	74194	1.05
7441	1.25	7496	1.05	74196	1.15
7442	1.15	74100	1.05	74199	1.35
7443	1.25	74105	.55	74197	1.15
7444	1.30	74107	.59	74198	2.00
7445	1.25	74121	.65	74200	2.50
7446	1.45	74122	.65		

Low Power TTL

74L00	$ .40	74L01	$ .40	74L00	$1.75
74L02	.40	74L05	.60	74L91	1.00
74L03	.40	74L71	.60	74L93	1.75
74L04	.40	74L72	.60	74L95	1.75
74L06	.40	74L73	.80	74L164	2.95
74L10	.40	74L74	.80	74L165	2.95
74L20	.40	74L76	.80	88L02	2.95
74L30	.40	74L85	1.25	88L75	2.95
74L42	1.70	74L86	.95		

High Speed TTL

7401	$ .50	74H21	$ .47	74H60	$ .45
74H01	.50	74H22	.47	74H61	.45
74H02	.45	74H30	.45	74H62	.45
74H04	.45	74H40	.45	74H72	.60
74H08	.45	74H50	.45	74H74	.70
74H10	.45	74H53	.47	74H76	.75
74H20	.45	74H55	.47		

8000 Series TTL

8004	$ .95	8205	$ 2.95	8654	$ 2.95
8080	.79	8210	3.50	8670	7.95
8091	.60	8214	1.95	8680	1.10
8097	.60	8216	1.05	8810	.95
8093	.69	8226	1.05	8812	1.25
8094	.95	8228	2.05	8822	2.95
8121	1.05	8240	.95	8830	.69
8122	1.05	8249	1.05	8831	2.95
8123	1.75	8250	4.05	8832	2.95
8130	2.00	8651	1.95	8836	.69
8160	1.75	8652	2.95	8880	1.50

ALL DIP PRICE.

Specify spec. sheets required with order. Add $ .50 per spec sheet for items less than $1.00 ea.

CMOS

74C00	$ .65	74C76	$1.70	74C163	$3.25
74C02	.65	74C107	1.50	74C164	3.50
74C04	.65	74C151	2.50	74C173	2.50
74C08	.65	74C154	3.50	74C192	3.25
74C30	.65	74C157	2.25	74C193	3.25
74C42	2.15	74C160	3.30	74C195	3.00
74C73	1.70	74C161	3.25	80C97	1.50
74C74	1.50	74C162	3.25		

Specify Specs Required with order

4000 Series - RCA Equivalent

CD 4001	$ .65	CD 4012	$ .65	CD 4052	$2.75
CD 4002	.65	CD 4013	1.50	CD 4053	.65
CD 4006	1.60	CD 4016	1.50	CD 4055	.65
CD 4010	.65	CD 4017	3.50	CD 4057	1.35
CD 4011	.65	CD 4019	1.35	CD 4070	.65
				CD 4075	2.95

Specify Specs Required with order

Memories

1101	256 bit RAM MOS (2501)	$2.50 ea.
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS	2.95 ea.
5565	1024 bit RAM 16 pin Low power equivalent	5.95 ea.
7489	64 bit RAM TTL	3.25 ea.
8223	Programmable ROM	6.95 ea.

TTL (DIP)

7402	Quad 2-input NOR gate	5/$1.00
7410	Triple 3-input gate	5/$1.00
7437	Quad 2-input NAND buffer	3/$1.00
7438	Quad 2-input NAND buffer O.C.	3/$1.00
7460	Dual 4-input expander	4/$1.00
7476	Dual J-K flip-flop	$ .45 ea.
7490	Decimal counter	1.10 ea.
74121	One shot monostable multivibrator	.49 ea.

LINEAR (MINI-DIP)

380	2 watt audio amplifier	1.50 ea.
75451	Dual peripheral driver	.39 ea.
75453	(351) Dual peripheral driver	.49 ea.

CMOS (DIP)

74C00	Quad 2-input NAND gate	$ .79 ea.
74C02	Quad 2-input NOR gate	.79 ea.
74C107	Dual J-K flip-flop with clear	1.35 ea.
74C160	Decade counter with sync. clear	2.75 ea.

4000 Series (DIP)

4001	Quad 2-input NOR gate	.50 ea.
4009	Hex buffer (inverting)	.50 ea.

MM5312 Digital clock chip – 28 pin – any readout – 4 digit type BCD with 4 MAN3M LED
Complete with data . . . $11.95/set

Linear

LM300	Pos V Reg (super 723)	TO-5	$ .95 ea.
LM 301	Hi performance AMPL	TO-5 or MINI-DIP	.65 ea.
LM 302	Voltage Follower	TO-5	.95 ea.
LM 304	Negative Voltage Regulator	TO-5	1.25 ea.
LM 305	Positive Voltage Regulator	TO-5	1.25 ea.
LM 307	Op AMP (super 741)	TO-5 or MINI-DIP	.65 ea.
LM 308	Micro Power Op Amp	TO-5 or MINI-DIP	1.25 ea.
LM 309H	5 V Regulator	TO-5	1.25 ea.
LM 309K	5 V 1A Regulator	TO-3	1.95 ea.
LM 310	Voltage Follower Op Amp	TO-5	1.45 ea.
LM 311	Hi perf. Voltage Comparator	TO-5 or MINI-DIP	.65 ea.
LM 319	Hi Speed Dual Comparator	DIP	1.25 ea.
LM 320	-5.2 V Negative Regulator	TO-3	1.95 ea.
LM 326	-12 V Negative Regulator	TO-3	1.95 ea.
LM 330	-15 V Negative Regulator	TO-3	1.95 ea.
LM 339	Quad Comparator	DIP	1.95 ea.
LM 340T	Positive Voltage Regulator (6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V or 24V)	TO-220	2.50 ea.
LM 370	AGC/Squelch AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	1.39 ea.
LM 372	AF-IF Strip-Limiter	DIP	.95 ea.
LM 373	AM/FM/SSB Strip	DIP	3.60 ea.
LM 376	Pos. Volt. Regulator	MINI DIP	.95 ea.
LM 380	2 Watt Audio AMPL	DIP or MINI-DIP	1.75 ea.
LM 382	Low Noise Dual Pre Amp	DIP	2.35 ea.
LM 395	Positive Voltage Regulator	DIP	.95 ea.
LM 703	RF-IF Amp	MINI-DIP	.59 ea.
LM 709	Operational AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	.45 ea.
LM 711	Dual Differential Comparator	DIP	.59 ea.
LM 723	Voltage Regulator	DIP	.75 ea.
LM 739	Dual Hi Performance Op AMP	DIP	1.35 ea.
LM 741	Comp. Op AMP	TO-5 or MINI-DIP	.35 ea.
LM 747	Dual 741 Op AMP	TO-5 or DIP	.95 ea.
LM 748	Freq Adj 741	MINI-DIP	.45 ea.
LM 1303	Stereo Pre Amp	DIP	.95 ea.
LM 1304	FM Multiplex Stereo Demod.	DIP	1.95 ea.
LM 1307	FM Multiplex Stereo Demod.	DIP	.95 ea.
LM 1458	Dual Comp. Op. Amp.	MINI-DIP	.70 ea.
LM 2111	Dual LM211 Volt. Comparator	DIP	2.50 ea.
LM 3065	TV-FM Sound System	DIP	.75 ea.
LM 3075	FM Det. – LM78 and Audio Pre-Amp.	DIP	.95 ea.
LM 3900	Quad Amplifier	DIP	.75 ea.
LM 3905	Precision Timer	MINI-DIP	.95 ea.
LM 7534	Core Memory Sense AMPL	DIP	1.95 ea.
LM 7535	Core Memory Sense AMPL	DIP	.95 ea.
LM 7536	Core Memory Sense AMPL	DIP	.95 ea.
LM 9601	Retriggerable One Shot	DIP	.95 ea.
LM 75451	Dual Peripheral Driver	MINI-DIP	.49 ea.
LM 75452	Dual Peripheral Driver	MINI-DIP	.49 ea.
LM 75453	(LM 351) Dual Peripheral Driver	MINI-DIP	.59 ea.

Specify TO-5, DIP or MINI-DIP Package

Specify Spec. Sheet Required with order. Add $ .50 per spec sheet for items less than $1.00 ea.

Phase Locked Loops

NE 560	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	$2.95 ea.
NE 561	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.95 ea.
NE 562	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.95 ea.
NE 565	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.95 ea.
NE 566	Function Generator	MINI DIP OR TO-5	2.95 ea.
NE 567	Tone Decoder	MINI DIP OR TO-5	2.95 ea.

Specify TO-5, Dip or Mini-Dip Package

Calculator Chips

5001 LSI (40 pin) Add, subtract, multiply & divide 12 digit
Data supplied with chip . . . . . $5.95 ea.
Data only Refundable w/purchase . . . . . 1.00 ea.

5002 LSI Similar to 5001 except designed for battery power
Data supplied with chip . . . . . $6.95 ea.
Data only Refundable w/purchase . . . . . 1.00 ea.

5005 LSI (28 pin) Full four function memory, 12 digit display and calc. 7 segment multiplexed output
Data supplied with chip $10.95
Data only Refundable w/purchase . . . . . 1.00 ea.

Digital clock . . . on a Chip

MM 5311 (20 pin) Any readout 6 digit BCD with spec. sheet . . . . . $11.95 ea.
MM 5312 (24 pin) Any readout 4 digit spec BCD with spec. sheet . . . . . 8.95 ea.
MM 5313 (28 pin) Any readout 6 digit spec BCD with spec. sheet . . . . . 9.50 ea.
MM 5314 (24 pin) LED-readout readout 6 digit with spec sheet . . . . . 10.95 ea.
MM 5316 (40 pin) Normal clock, snooze alarm, short time 12 or 24 hr. operation with spec. sheet . . . . . 15.95 ea.

LED

MV10B Visible red SUPER SPECIAL		$ .25 ea.
MV50 type red emitting		.25 ea. 5/$1.00
MV5020 type Large red		.35 ea. 3/$1.00
ME4 Info red TO18		.50 ea.
MAN 1 The original		2.95 ea.
MAN 2 type	1.95 ea. 3 or more	1.49 ea.
MAN 4 type	2.75 ea. 3 or more	2.50 ea.
Data-Lite 707 (MAN 1 repl)		3.25 ea.

Opto Isolators

MCA 230	Darlington	$ .95 ea.
MCD 2	Diode	1.15 ea.
MCT 2	Transistor	1.15 ea.

Untested IC's

UNTESTED MOS

5001/1402	1024-bit dynamic shift register	DIP	.50 ea.
5007/1403	1024-bit dynamic shift register	DIP	.50 ea.
MM5013	1024-bit dynamic shift register/latch	DIP-TO-5	.50 ea.
MM5016	512 bit dynamic shift register	DIP-TO-5	.35 ea.
8T-16	Dual 256 bit mem. arrays shift register	TO-5	.35 ea.
MM5002	Dual 32-bit static shift register	TO-5	.35 ea.
MM5004	Dual 64/72/80-bit static shift register	DIP	.35 ea.

MOS Shift Registers 2000 Series
2502 2504 2506 2510 2511 2518 2519 2521 2522
Unmarked 4/1.00

Grab Bag Specials
10 Assorted TTL's (dips) $1.00/bag
20 Assorted DTL's (dips) $1.00/bag

ON ORDERS OVER $25.00 DEDUCT 10%

Satisfaction guaranteed. All items except as noted are fully tested. Minimum order $5.00 prepaid in U.S. and Canada. Calif. residents add sales tax. Orders filled within three days from receipt.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 1708 • Monterey, Calif. 93940

R. Davis W4RMD/9
20 Paradise Lane
Chicago IL 60601

HOW TO MAKE THE HOW-TOs WORK

Now that the economy is on the down-turn, it behooves us to turn-up our equipment on a "do-it-yourself" basis. No more heavy cash outlays for the outrageously expensive components such as are advertised in 73 Magazine. Build it yourself, men!

I have found over the years that dealing with the obvious ramifications of microfarads vs ohms that when you have a mho situation, the correct way to solve the problem is to look in your junkbox (every last right-thinking, God-fearing, lover-of America *has* a junkbox, right?). As you delve into the junkbox, be alert for stray units of line-to-ground, since there *is* a potential danger there over a period of time.

First, take your microfarad and place it in its proper perspective to the reactance of 4.86 MHz. Now that it is lined up, it is time to take stock of the main transmitter. The network tuning capacitor and the loading capacitor have filament chokes on the secondary leads to the windings.

Now it is time for the second step ... tread carefully, for here we run into resistors across the coils in parasitic oscillations. The propagation velocity in deciduous areas has a greater units of measure than integrated voltmeters. Try out your resistor, then short out the rf and eliminate the drive. If you have no power supply to the audio stage, the transmit switchboard will give you a functional transformer.

Centertap the ac line to the low voltage circuit on the lead-in relay and attach your diodes.

Eureka!

We will take up the deliverance of $\pi\#\Omega\lambda\mu\pm\sqrt{}^{\circ}\pi$ next month.

W4RMD/9

For the most powerful antennas under the sun

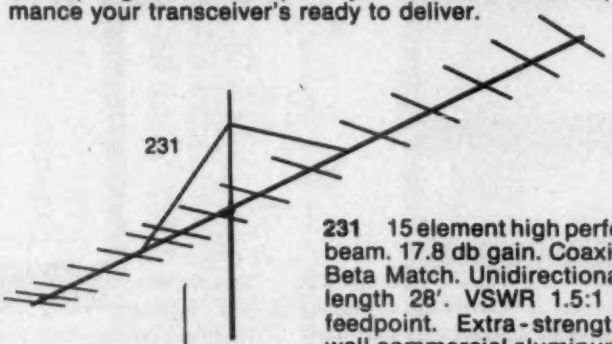
the REPEATER 2 Meter Fixed Station

Designed for the man who demands professional standards in 2 meter equipment. *REPEATER LINE* fixed station antennas are the 2 meter HAM's dream come true. With everything you need for top fixed station performance... toughness, efficiency and the gain to gain access to distant repeaters with ease. Work many stations, fixed or mobile, without access to a repeater.

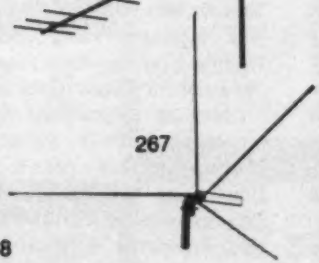
The right antennas for the new FM transceivers...or any 2 meter fixed station.

REPEATER LINE Fixed Station Antennas

Tough, high efficiency antennas with a long, low radiation. For the top signal and reception you want...and the top performance your transceiver's ready to deliver.



231 15 element high performance beam. 17.8 db gain. Coaxial balun. Beta Match. Unidirectional. Boom length 28'. VSWR 1.5:1 52 ohm feedpoint. Extra-strength heavy wall commercial aluminum tubing.



267 Standard 1/4 wave ground plane. May be precision tuned to any discrete frequency between 108 and 450 MHz. Takes maximum legal power. Accepts PL-259. Constructed of heavy gauge seamless aluminum tubing.

268 For repeater use. Special stacked 4 dipole configuration. 9.5 db offset gain. 6.1 db omnidirectional gain. Heavy wall commercial type construction. 144 thru 174 MHz. 1.5:1 VSWR over 15 MHz bandwidth eliminates field tuning. Extreme bandwidth great for repeater use. Center fed for best low angle radiation. DC ground. Complete with plated steel mounting clamps.

LINE from hy-gain

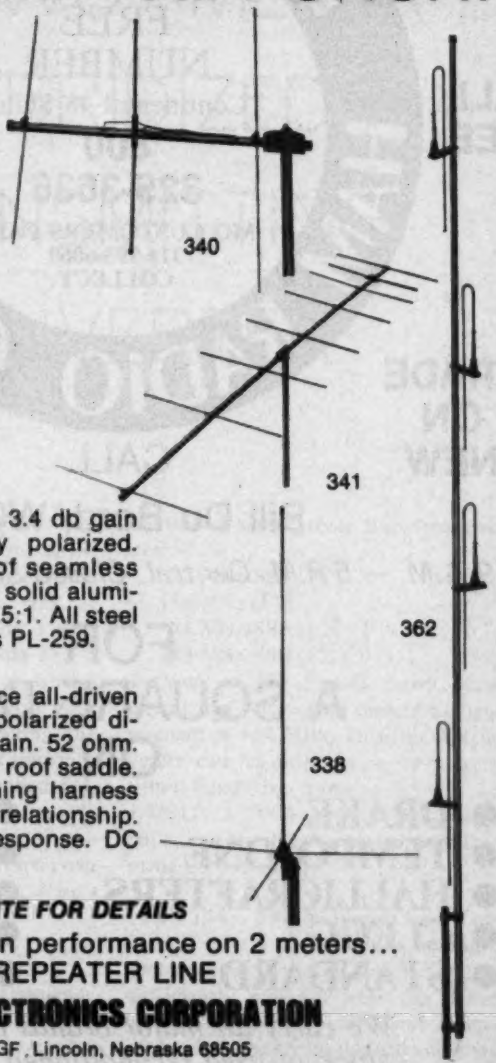
Antennas with real PUNCH!

340 3 element high performance beam. 9 db gain. Coaxial balun. Special VHF Beta Match configuration. Unidirectional pattern. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm impedance. Heavy gauge aluminum tubing and tough aluminum rod construction.

341 8 element high performance beam. 14.5 db gain. Coaxial balun. VHF Beta Match. Unidirectional. Boom length 14'. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm feedpoint. Heavy gauge commercial type aluminum construction.

338 Colinear ground plane. 3.4 db gain omnidirectionally. Vertically polarized. 52 ohm match. Radiator of seamless aluminum tubing; radials of solid aluminum rod. VSWR less than 1.5:1. All steel parts iridite treated. Accepts PL-259.

362 SJ2S4 high performance all-driven stacked array. 4 vertically polarized dipoles. 6.2 omnidirectional gain. 52 ohm. May be mounted on mast or roof saddle. Unique phasing and matching harness for perfect parallel phase relationship. Center fed. Broad band response. DC ground.



WRITE FOR DETAILS

For top fixed station performance on 2 meters...
THE REPEATER LINE

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

P. O. Box 5407- GF, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

Dept. CD 8601 Northeast Highway Six Lincoln, NE 68507
402/464-9151 Telex 48-6424

CHARGE IT ON

master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

CHARGE IT ON

your BANKAMERICARD welcome here

DIAL-A-DEAL HAM RADIO CENTER

TOLL FREE NUMBER
(Continental 48 States)
800 325-3636
MO CUSTOMERS CALL
314-993-6060
COLLECT

CALL FREE

CALL FREE

TRADE ON NEW

CALL

TRADE ON USED

Bill Du Bord, WØKF

(9 A.M. – 5 P.M. Central, Closed Sunday and Monday)

FOR A SQUARE DEAL ON

- **DRAKE**
- **TEMPO/ONE**
- **HALLICRAFTERS**
- **CLEGG**
- **STANDARD**
- **YAESU**
- **SWAN**
- **COLLINS**
- **KENWOOD**
- **REGENCY**

We carry all major brands and a large stock of used reconditioned equipment

SEND STAMP FOR USED LIST

HAM RADIO CENTER INC.

8342 OLIVE BL. **ST. LOUIS, MO 63132**

Jack Dolcourt WA6PFC
11450 West Colfax Ave.
Lakewood CO 80215

A TWO METER HYBRIDIZED TRANSMITTING CONVERTER

Day by day, single sideband (SSB) becomes increasingly popular on the hf bands, and yet SSB is slow in coming to the 2m band, probably due to the lack of commercially built equipment. With a well-provisioned junkbox, a few dollars and a week end or so, you can come up with a gizmo which will confuse and amaze your fellow hams – 2m SSB. By selecting the proper functions on your 10m SSB transmitter, you can transmit carrier controlled AM, SSB or whatever your transmitter is capable of producing. For the power mad, the output of the 2m transmitting converter can be connected to a linear amplifier. Here's what to do.

Principle

Heterodyning is the basis of all frequency conversion, and it occurs when two frequencies (F1 and F2) are combined in a non-linear device. Four frequencies result – the original two, and two new frequencies, F1 + F2 and F2 – F1. If we take a 28 MHz SSB signal (F1) and mix in a 116 MHz crystal controlled signal, these four frequencies appear:

28 MHz/SSB (F1)
116 MHz (F2)
88 MHz/SSB (F2 – F1)
144 MHz/SSB (F2 + F1)

Because of the high-Q mixer plate tank circuit, the only signal present at significant strength is 144 MHz. This transmitting converter can be modified to up-convert from other bands by retuning L1/C9, L3/C10, L4/C11, L10/C4 and L5/C6 resonant circuits, and altering the crystal frequency (Fx) using the formula:

Fx = 144 – SSB frequency from exciter/2

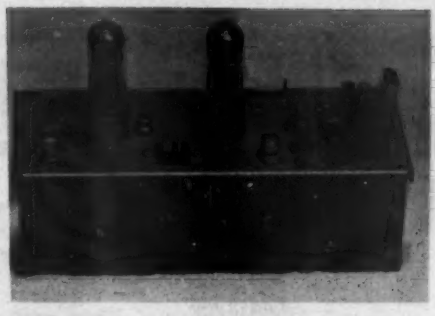
In all cases, though, good circuit design dictates that the image frequency should be sufficiently removed from the desired frequency to achieve sufficient attenuation. (Consider the hypothetical up-conversion from 75m to 2m. The separation of the desired frequency and the image frequency is only 8 MHz and both signals would be passed into the output jack.)

The Circuit

Now let's consider our transmitting converter in three parts: (1) local oscillator-injection circuit, (2) mixer circuit and (3) linear amplifier circuit. Although other tubes could have been used for the mixer, a 6360 dual tetrode was chosen for its efficiency and relatively high output. With a certain amount of redesign, a 5763, 6AR11 (compactron) or some other VHF tube could be used with reduced output or possibly increased distortion. The mixer circuit itself is, in reality, only a non-linear amplifier with the local oscillator signal injected into the control grids, and the SSB signal injected into the cathode. If a pentode (such as a 5763) is used, and if the absolute minimum distortion is required, the SSB signal may be injected into the suppressor grid[1]. But be careful – the suppressor grid can be easily saturated with too much SSB. It is for this reason the design incorporates cathode injection.

The International Crystal OX-HI kit was selected for the local oscillator because of its dependability and its price advantage[2]. The output of this oscillator is doubled and amplified in an RCA 40236 transistor. The 40236's emitter-base junction is biased to act as a diode doubler, and the base-collector junction is biased so that the whole unit amplifies the doubled signal. But why not experiment a bit and try using the RCA CA 3028A integrated circuit as the frequency doubler? One possible circuit configuration is shown in Fig. 1. The output of the 40236 is amplified by two 2N706A's, which provide sufficient grid drive to the mixer tube.

Closeup of printed circuit board which contains frequency multiplier, driver and voltage tripler.



Side view of transverter. Tube shields removed. OX-HI crystal oscillator at right side of photo. Note RCA type phono jacks used for cathode current monitoring.

These transistors tend to become a bit warm, and if you are sensitive about your transistor's health, place a 22Ω resistor in series with the emitter lead. Remember to bypass.

The price of VHF rf power transistors is dropping, so soon it should be economically feasible to construct a completely solid-state transverter. Some transistors that are already reasonably priced are Motorola's 2N3375, 2N3553, 2N2632 and 2N3961 and RCA's 40280[3].

Construction

The 2m transmitting converter has been constructed with compactness, considerable shielding and short lead length in mind. It can be easily built in a 8x3x2½ in. minibox (LMB 137). As shown in the photographs, there is plenty of room, so parts layout is not critical as long as good VHF construction practices are followed.

The 6360 mixer radiates 28 MHz like crazy, so a tube shield is required. Unfortunately, the 6360 is a tall tube, so some sort of a homebrew tube shield must be made; for this purpose Reynolds *do it yourself* aluminum works well. The tube shield tends to detune the mixer, so perhaps a better method is to make an enclosure from perforated aluminum sheet, and place this enclosure over the top of the minibox. Also note the RCA phono jacks that are used to monitor cathode current. After alignment, shorted phono plugs should be inserted into these jacks.

In order to simplify construction, a 22.5V battery is included inside the transverter cabinet to provide both mixer and

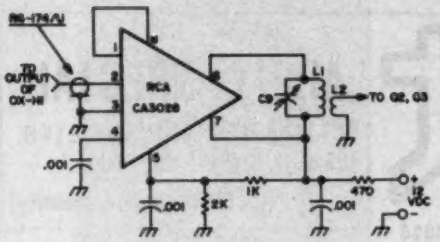
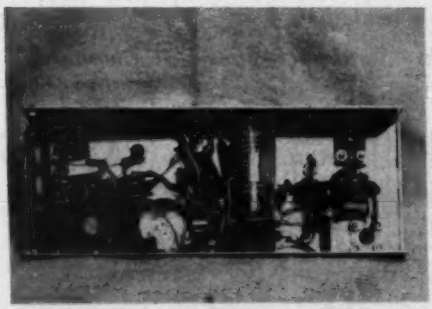


Fig. 1. Integrated circuit doubler-amplifier.

linear amplifier bias voltage. By mounting a 1000 pF feedthrough capacitor (C22) on the minibox wall and clipping off the external lead, battery condition can be checked periodically without having to dismantle the unit. Because grid current is low, the battery should last a long time. Skeptics may prefer to use an external bias supply. Located inside the transverter cabinet is a full wave voltage tripler, which provides the various operating voltages for the transistors. The voltage tripler, frequency doubler, and driver stages can be preassembled on an etched printed circuit board, and then mounted inside the converter cabinet.



Interior view of transverter.

Input SSB Signal

Because the power output from most hf exciters is in the 200–500W (PEP) range, the 28 MHz/SSB signal level must be drastically reduced before it is injected into the mixer. There are two methods of doing this, each of which has merit. Method one (perhaps the best) is to remove the plate and screen voltages from the final amplifier tubes in the exciter. Then the rf injection can be

vhf uhf CONVERTERS

START HEARING the WEAK ONES ....

Very sensitive crystal controlled converters for receiving the VHF bands with your present receiver or transceiver. Ideal for DX, FM, Satellite reception or for just talking to the gang. All have built-in supplies for operation from either 117 VAC or 12 VDC. 10 Meter output is standard. Beautifully built and carefully tested with modern equipment.

50 CA, 50 – 52 MHz $85.00
144 CA, 144 – 148 MHz $85.00
220 CA, 220 – 225 MHz $85.00
432 CA, 432 – 436 MHz $85.00

JANEL can also supply a wide variety of receiving equipment for industrial applications. Write or call for details.

All items are postpaid and guaranteed. Please order direct or write for our free catalog.

ALSO – We stock a full line of sensitive PREAMPS!

JANEL laboratories
BOX 112, SUCCASUNNA, NJ 07876
Telephone: 201-584-6521

ECM 5A FM Modulation Meter

NEW FOR 74 *Only $85.00* less batteries and crystal

- Reads 0–15 kHz
- Operates 30–500 MHz
- Crystal controlled for fast and easy operation
- Peak reading
- Accurate within 1 kHz at 15 kHz

Phone or write "Skip" W9HAK for complete information Dial 812-476-2121

Order Info: *Send check or money order for* $85.00 *plus* $1.50 *for shipping. Indiana residents add 4% sales tax. Crystals for 146.94 MHz at* $3.95 *each. All other freqs:* $7.10 *each.*

GIVE YOUR P/C BOARDS THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH !

Professional plating solution —Plate your p/c boards with a shiny coating of tin and lead. Used by major manufacturers. Easy to use. Enough to plate 438 sq. in. ..... only $3.50.

Professional cleaning solution – Solder flux left on your completed p/c boards is unsightly. Wash away excess flux, grease, wax, etc. Completely safe. 16 oz. bottle, at least a one year supply ..... only $3.50

SAVE $ $ $ – Order more than one and deduct 50¢ *from each.* NO LIMIT.

TRY THESE ONE EVENING PROJECTS FOR FUN !

- **ECM-100 Module Kit**
  100 kHz crystal oscillator with super harmonic intensifier produces useful harmonics to 500 MHz. Makes excellent frequency standard or clock for digital projects. TTL compatible. Complete kit with crystal ..... $14.95, wired and tested $19.95
- **ECM-105 Power Supply Module Kit**
  5 volt, 1 amp regulated power supply module with automatic current limiting and thermal shutdown protection. Complete kit ..... $12.95, wired and tested $15.95

ORDER INFO FOR CHEMICALS AND KITS: ADD $1 for shipping
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ECM
ECM Corporation
412 N. Weinbach Ave.
Evansville, Indiana 47711

GODBOUT

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2673, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

APRIL SPECIAL

COLLINS MECHANICAL FILTER,
455 MHz, TYPE F 455Y100
$7.50(limited quantity)

BIPOLAR MEMORY 1 x 256 bit 74200 ..... **$9.50**

MOS DYNAMIC MEMORY 1 x 1024 bit MM5260 ..... **$5.00**

1000 ASSORTED RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, DIODES including over 100 TTL, DTL & Linear ICs on pc boards
(include postage for 4 lbs.)$10.00

12 Volt Power Supply **$17.95**

LM 309K 5V 1A REG **$2.00**

LM 320K NEG Reg available in 5V 12V & 15V **$2.25**

LM 340K POS Reg available in 6V 8V & 15V **$2.25**

4194 TK adjustable dual tracking reg 8V TO66 ..... **$3.90**

4195 TK dual tracking reg TO66 ..... **$3.40**

SUPER MEMORY Static N MOS 1 x 1024 bit. Runs on single 5 Volt supply, with data sheet, type 2102 ..... **$16.50**

SPECIAL 5316 Alarm Clock Chip with four decimal .3 inch LED Readouts and driver transistors, with schematic **$17.50**

ICs, most TTL & LINEAR in stock – Send stamp for FREE Catalog

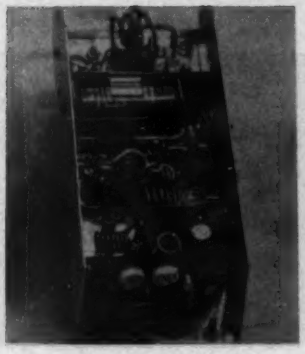
CMOS DIGITAL

CD4011	.60	74C00	.60	CD4042	2.95
CD4012	.60	74C02	.60	CD4044	2.95
CD4013	1.25	74C04	.85	CD4049	1.25
CD4014	4.00	74C10	.60	CD4050	1.25
CD4015	400	74C20	.60	CD4116	1.50
CD4016	1.25	74C73	1.65		
CD4017	3.20	74C74	1.25		
CD4018	5.00	74C76	1.75	**LINEAR**	
CD4019	1.35	74C107	1.75	LM370	1.25
CD4020	5.50	74C151	3.30	LM371	1.25 Replaces HEP 590
CD4021	4.00	74C160	3.25	LM372	1.25
CD4023	.60	74C161	3.25	LM374	2.00
CD4024	3.00	74C162	3.25	LM382	1.75
CD4025	.60	74C163	3.25	555	1.00
CD4027	1.75	74C195	3.15	556	1.60
CD4029	6.00	CD4001	.60	741T	.50
CD4030	1.20	CD4002	.60	741 Mini	.45 10/3.95
CD4035	2.95	CD4008	4.00	CA3028	.75
CD4037	2.95	CD4009	.95	CA3065	.75
CD4040	5.00	CD4010	1.00	CA3086	.45
				5558	1.00

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK and will be shipped within 24 working hours of receipt of order!

Include 50¢ postage and handling on orders under $10.00

Sorry, NO C.O.D.'s. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD sales tax.



End view of transverter. Note feedthrough C22 on minibox wall where battery voltage can be checked.

taken from the exciter driver stage through a small (say 100 pF) capacitor. To be really tricky , the screen and plate voltages used to power the finals can now be used to run a medium power 2m linear amplifier. But the main disadvantage of this method is that the modification to the exciter is cumbersome to perform, and gives rise to method two (presently used by me). Here, excess power is dissipated in a dummy load (such as a Heathkit Cantenna). Drive is taken from the dummy load through a small fixed silvered mica capacitor, roughly 50 pF. This value is a bit critical, and it depends on the power

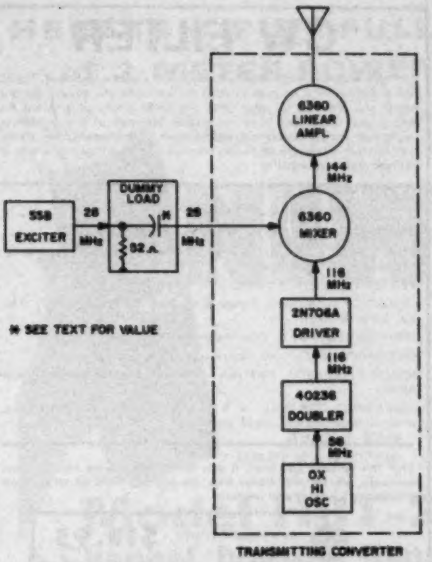


Fig. 2. Block diagram.

output of the SSB exciter; the exact value must be chosen by trial and error so that *maximum* mixer cathode current is about 40 μA. For a rough approximation, there should be enough 28 MHz/SSB signal to light a No. 47 pilot lamp to full brilliance

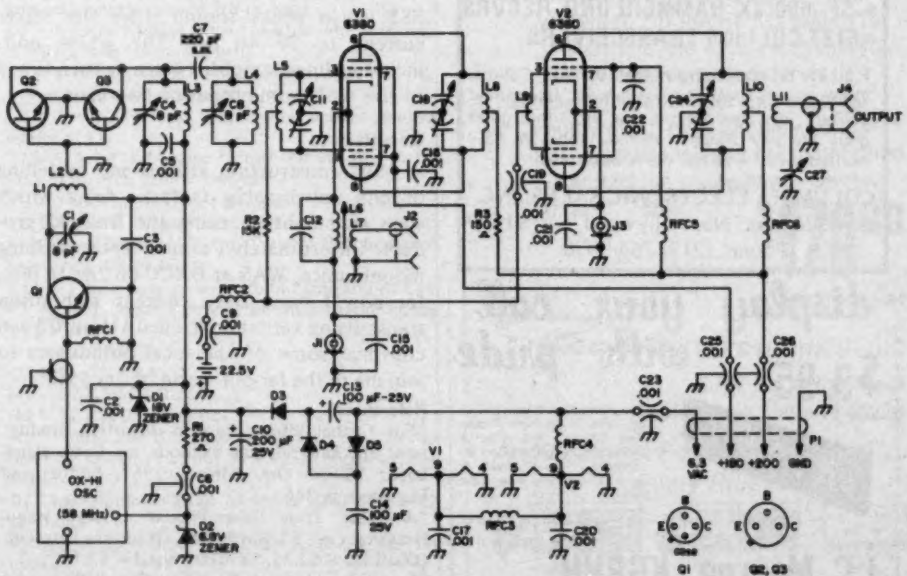


Fig. 3.

CW FILTER

We have what we think is the finest CW filter available anywhere. The 80 Hz selectivity with its steep sided skirts will allow you to pick out one signal and eliminate all other QRM and QRN. Simply plug it into the phone jack or connect it to the speaker terminals of any receiver or transceiver and use headphones, small speaker, or speaker amplifier. Better yet, connect it between any audio stages to take advantage of the built in receiver and audio amplifier.

SPECIFICATIONS

BANDWIDTH: 80 Hz, 110 Hz, 180 Hz (switch selectable)

SKIRT REJECTION: At least 60 db down 1 octave from center frequency for 80 Hz bandwidth

CENTER FREQUENCY: 750 Hz

INSERTION LOSS: None. Typical gain 1.2 at 180 Hz BW, 1.5 at 110 Hz BW, 2.4 at 80 Hz BW

INDIVIDUAL STAGE Q: 4 (minimizes ringing)

IMPEDANCE LEVELS: No impedance matching required

POWER REQUIRED: CWF-2BX . . . standard 9 volt transistor radio battery

DIMENSIONS: CWF-2BX . . . 4" x 3¼" x 2 3/16" (black winkle steel top, white aluminum bottom, rubber feet)

TRY this fantastic CW filter. If you don't think it is the best you have ever used, ask for your money back. We will cheerfully refund it. These filters carry a full one year warranty.

New Model CWF-2BX **$19.95**

Ready to use . . . please include $1.00 postage.

Write for FREE brochures and magazine test reports. Other IC active filters available: CW mini filter (1½" x 2"), low pass, high pass, and wide bandpass filters. Audio amplifiers: ½, 1, 2 watts. Crystal calibrator.

MFJ ENTERPRISES

P. O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

COLUMBIA PAYS TOP $$$!
We need these today – now!

★ SP–600 JX HAMMERLUND RECVRS
★ 618T COLLINS TRANSCEIVERS

P.S. We're also hungry for: Bendix, Collins, Tektronix, H-P, etc. *lab equipment;* late model *military elec.* for ground, sea, air; other good gear. We pay freight! Airmail cond. & $$–wanted today – NOW! We're desperate!

COLUMBIA ELECTRONIC SALES, INC.
Box 9266–A; No. Hollywood, CA 91609
Phone: (213) 764-9030

display your call with pride

$3.95

Every ham should have his call on display in the shack. Display *Your Call* with this attractive engraved sign. White letters on handsome 1½ x 6" black or walnut plaque. Gold, metal stand included.

$3.95 each. *Money refunded if not satisfied. Send check or Money Order and call to:*

J.C. Monroe, K6BHH

P.O. BOX 634A CARMICHAEL, CALIFORNIA 95608

Bottom view of transverter.

(2–3W PEP). A resistive L pad should also work well[4]. This method is wasteful and somewhat brute force, but it does allow the immediate switching of the SSB exciter from the hf bands to 2m.

Tuneup

All circuits are first adjusted to approximate resonance using a grid dip meter. If the doubler and driver stages are assembled on the printed circuit board, they can be peaked before this module is incorporated into the minibox. The mixer cathode current is monitored using an RCA phono plug, and should be approximately 10 μA (no signal). SSB voice peaks should drive the mixer current to 30–40 μA. The whole unit, including linear amplifier stage, is then tuned to give maximum output on two meters.

Results

Most construction articles end by telling of the unbelievably fantastic feats which were accomplished using the finished product. Unfortunately I cannot report working moonbounce, WAS or DXCC on 2m. In fact, for now I have to be content with often transmitting carrier controlled AM until I can convince some of the local enthusiasts to join me in the far-out world of 2m SSB.

References

[1] For further information on distortion productions and heterodyning methods, see *Radio Handbook*, William Orr, Editor. c1967, Editors and Engineers, p. 346.

[2] Available from International Crystal Manufacturing Co., 10 North Lee, Oklahoma City OK. OX-HI kit – $2.35, 58 MHz crystal – $3.75.

[3] For design ideas, see *Transistor Circuit Design*, by the Engineering Staff of Texas Instruments Inc.

c1963, Texas Instrument, Inc. pp. 321–328 and 345–359.

[4]See "Heterodyne Transmitting Mixers for Six and Two Meters" by D. W. Bramer, in April 1969 *Ham Radio*, p. 12 and,
"A Step Type R.F. Attenuator," by Eugene A. Hubbell, in *Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur*. c1965 American Radio Relay League, p. 228.

Parts List

B1 – 22.5V battery (similar to Eveready 505)
C10 – 200 uF/25V dc
C13 – 14 100 uF/25V dc
C12 – 47 pf Silvered mica
C27 – 40 pf trimmer (like Centralab 822AJ)
C11 – 11 pf butterfly capacitor (like E.F. Johnson 160-211)
C18, C24-20pf butterfly (like E.F. Johnson 148-202)
C1, C4, C8 – 1-8 pf Trimmer (compression, piston, etc. 2-12 pf works just as well.
C2, C3, C5, C15, C16, C15, C20, C22 – 0.001 ceramic disc capacitors
C6, C9, C19, C23, C25, C26 – 1000 pf feed-through capacitors (like Erie 362-000X5U0-102M or Erie 2404-000-X5U0-102P)
C7 – 220 pf silvered mica
D3 – D5 – 2 A silicon diodes with piv rating greater than 50 V
D1 – 1 Watt 18 V Zener diode
J2, J4 – UG 625/U BNC connector
J1, J3 – RCA phono plug, chasis mount
L1,L3 – 7 turns 14-gage tinned bus-bar wire wound around a wooden pencil (roughly ¼ in. i.d.) 5/8 in. long
L2 – 1 turn hookup wire wound around cold end L1
L4 – 9 turns 14-gage tinned bus-bar wire wound around a wooden pencil 7/8 in. long
L5 – 5 turns 14-gage tinned bus-bar wire ¾ in. i.d. x 7/8 in. long (center tapped)
L6 – 4 turns 14-gage tinned bus-bar wire ½ in. i.d. x ½ in. long (center tapped)
L7 – 1 turn hookup wire center tapped around center of L6
L10 – 4 turns 14 gage tinned bus-bar wire ½ in. i.d.x ¾ in. long (center tapped)
L9 – 1 turn hookup wire around center of L8
L6 9 – turns 22-gage enameled wire close wound on Miller 4500-4 coil form. Tune to SSB injection frequency (28-29 MHz)
L11 – 1 turn hookup wire around cold end of L10
P1 – Cinch Jones 4 connector chassis mount plug (P 304 AB)
Q1 – RCA 40236
Q2,Q3 – 2N706A
R1 – 270Ω 0.5W 10%
R2 – 15 KΩ 0.5W resistor
R3 – 150Ω 2W 10%. Can be replaced by a ferrite bead rf "choke," but not by 1.72 uh choke such as Z-144.
RFC1-5 – Ohmite Z144 or Miller RFC 144. 1.72 uh choke
RFC6– Ohmite Z50 or Miller RFC 50 8.2 uh choke
V1,V2 – 6360

. . .WAØPFC

HERE IS A FIST FULL of 2 METER POWER

American Made
Quality at Import Price

Model HRT-2
5 Channel, Narrow Band 2.2 watt FM Transceiver

This light weight, "take anywhere" transceiver has the "Regency-type" interior componentery to give *you* what others are looking for in portable communications. You get a heavyweight 2.2 watt signal . . . or if you want, flip the HI/LO switch to 1 watt and the receiver gives you 0.7 uv sensitivity and 0.5 watts audio. Both transmitter and receiver employ band-pass circuitry so that power and sensitivity are maintained across the entire band. Get one to go. . . . only **$179.00**

Amateur Net

Regency ELECTRONICS, INC.
7707 Records Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

An FM Model For Every Purpose . . . Every Purse

HR-2MS
8 Channel Transcan 2 Meter FM Transceiver

HR-212
12 Channel-20 Watt 2 Meter FM Transceiver

AR-2
2 Meter FM Power Amplifier

SUPER CRYSTAL
THE NEW DELUXE DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER!! FROM RP

MFA-22 DUAL VERSION
Also Available MFA-2 SINGLE VERSION

- **Transmit and Receive Operation:** All units have both Simplex and Repeater Modes
- **Accurate Frequency Control:** .0005% accuracy
- **Stable Low Drift Outputs:** 20 Hz per degree C typical
- **Full 2 Meter Band Coverage:** 144.00 to 147.99 MHz. in 10KC steps
- **Fast Acting Circuit:** 0.15 second typical settling time
- **Low Impedance (50 ohm) Outputs:** Allow long cable runs for mobiles
- **Low Spurious Output Level:** similar to crystal output

PRICES

MFA-22	$275.00
MFA-2	$210.00
Shipping	$3.00

RP Electronics
Box 1201 B
Champaign, IL 61820

SEND FOR FREE DETAILS

ENGINEERS TECHNICIANS

Do you enjoy building ham gear? Like to work with VHF/UHF transmitters and receivers and/or digital logic? If you are a self-starter who enjoys doing his own thing in a small company, informal atmosphere, we would like to talk to you. Call us at 914-235-9400 or send us a resume with salary requirements.

15CC River Street
New Rochelle NY 10801

emergency beacon corp.

Katashi Nose KH6IJ
The Mall 2565
University of Hawaii
Honolulu HI 96822

TESTING RF PROPERTIES OF SOME COMMON INSULATORS

In the source of designing an rf bandwidth for a high powered amplifier, I needed to know the rf dielectric properties of certain materials.

A simple way to determine this is to insert a sample in the common microwave cooking oven. A poor rf insulator will heat up whereas a good insulator will not. To test this method, five sample materials of about the same bulk were placed in the microwave oven for 30 seconds with the following results:

Laminated linen – Blistering with high heating

Bakelite – Considerable heatint but not blistering.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) pipe – Some heating.

Acrylic – No heating

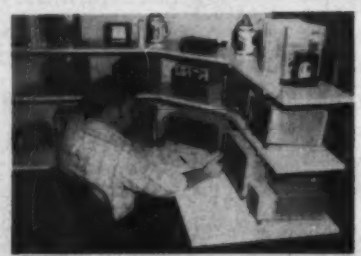
Unknown clear plastic – No heating.

To make the test more quantitative, wrap up the sample in a paper napkin and take temperature reading by inserting a thermometer into the napkin after the sample has been removed from the ovèn.

To determine the carbonizing tendency of the sample, burn it in an open flame. The first two samples charred, the third became soft and charred, and the last two samples melted.

. . .KH6IJ

THE CC-1000 IS HERE!



The most unique concept in operating consoles ever offered. Designed as a console but built like fine furniture.

- *Convenient layout*
- *Versatile*
- *Ruggedly built*
- *Reasonably priced*

Write for free brochure —
ULTRALINE CO.
3822 W. 139th Street
Hawthorne, Calif. 90250
(213) 973-0254

Robert (Ren) Renfro Jr. WA4NXC
KP4AMU W7ROM VP7EA AH2CV
and
Dr. Joe C. Bryant W4YYF WR4ABT
2135 S. Boulevard
Charlotte NC

OPERATING FROM A SAUNA BATH

". . . real fine for punching holes in a frog jar lid, but won't stand up in a sauna."

The secret of the sauna bath is the dry heat that is a veritable fountain of youth. The impurities are baked out of your system and you are given a wonderful, tingling glow of health. The sauna has enjoyed intense popularity in Finland for centuries. But it has been only in recent years that this marvelous health treatment was introduced to America and its rise to heights of popularity is nothing short of sensational.

The dry sauna heat is easier to tolerate than steam and is unmatched for relaxation, rejuvenation and relief from tension. It helps to establish normal weight, relieves hangovers and cleanses the body more thoroughly. The beautiful and radiant complexion of the Scandinavian women are attributed to regular sauna baths.

The sauna room is insulated, lined with redwood and heated to a temperature of 250°. There are redwood benches, but a towel must be placed on them before sitting down. It's hot in there. The world record is twenty minutes at 400°.

Several people may take a sauna together, talking or reading to pass away the time while the dry heat does its magic work. One problem is how to pass the time when in the sauna alone. Reading seems to be the most popular.

The sauna reader should pay attention to three important qualities in selecting reading material: binding, paper and subject matter.

The binding holds the pages in the book and a poor binding will let the pages come out at 250° sauna temperatures. The best bindings are metal staples and cord or lace. With this type of binding the pages are impossible to remove and will last for several sauna baths. Examples of this type of binding are *The First National Bank Book of Checks* and *The United States Post Office Book of Eight Cent Stamps*. Examples of poor bindings are the *ARRL Handbook*, *73 Log Sheets* and *The FCC Rules and Regulations*. The worst binding is glue, which will melt and spread hot sticky glue all over the place.

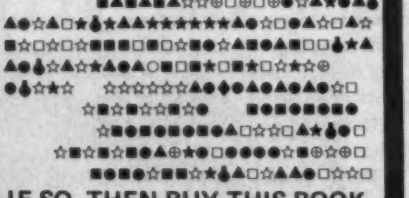
Paper quality is important as to how long the pages will last. Example of good paper are *Scientific American*, *73*, *National Geographic* and *Playboy*. This paper is resistant to moisture. Pulp paper will absorb drops of

NUDE picture
IN THIS AD?

"INTRODUCTION TO RTTY"
(A Beginner's Guide to Radio-Teletype)

Would you like to know:

- What RTTY is
- How it works
- The whereabouts of *any* RTTY article ever published in a Ham magazine
- What to do if you receive a picture of *"The Swedish Nude"* (below) in the European format*



IF SO, THEN BUY THIS BOOK.
from 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458

*They tried to prevent us from publishing a transcribed picture of the Swedish Nude, but we did it anyway!

sweat and render the paper useless after one sauna. Examples of poor paper are the *Bell Telephone Directory*, *FCC Rules and Regulations* and *Popular Electronics*.

Subject matter is important in that there should be a variety. To start with, I select technical material, and since it is 250°, a little of this goes a long way. About ten minutes of this is enough. As the time passes, it becomes harder and harder to concentrate on even minor technical literature such as the *Henry Radio Catalog.*. After more time passes, even the pictures in *Playboy* become fuzzy, and this means it is time to do something besides read.

I have tried several other things to pass away the time in the sauna. At one time I had a telephone installed so I could call up people. The handset would become too hot to hold, then the dial froze up from the heat and I could only receive calls. Later the heat got into the handset elements and put them out of commission.

After I had the phone removed I tried drinking in the sauna. But after five minutes the heat raised the temperature of any drink hotter than boiling coffee. I tried exercise, running in place, working puzzles. Finally I got a brainstorm: A SAUNA HAM STATION!

Hams have operated from remote islands, mountain tops, submarines, airplanes, jail and why not a sauna?

This became an interesting problem. I wondered how long could one carry on a QSO from a sauna, could one sauna work another and would any awards be given such as WAS (worked all saunas). A complete exchange would require QTH, Time, Report and Temperature. Perhaps length of time at temperature would be important for sauna contests. How about WASS (worked all states from a sauna) or WAC-S etc. Here's one DXCC-S! And DXCC-S both ways!

Then I realized I was putting the cart before the horse. Why not see if a ham sauna would work? To start with, I had to have antenna and electric power available inside the sauna – also accessories such as log book, operating aids, clock, call book and radio equipment.

Electricity was obtained from the light bulb socket already inside the sauna and the

antenna coax feedline was snaked through with the 220V wiring to the electric heater, which runs 10 KW.

I decided to have all band capability installed. There is nothing as disconcerting as opening a door to a sauna room and letting the cold air in from outside. Once in with the radio equipment, I didn't want the door to be opened until I made some contacts.

I decided on a Collins KWM-2 transceiver, Gladding 25 and a Clegg FM-27-B. A Standard walkie talkie was available also for requesting any items that were not thought about in the planning.

The first item to be carried into the heat was the Gladding 25. The next item was the Collins, but I stopped short when I saw the innards of the Gladding bright and shiny at the operating position, and its case melting away and dripping onto the floor like the wicked witch of the west in The Wizard of Oz. Its loudspeaker wrinkled up and tore loose from the core as I threw it out the door. So, we didn't use the Gladding.

Then I noticed the dial on the Collins transceiver bubbling and smoking. When I tried to lift it up I found it was stuck fast. The rubber feet had melted and stuck to the surface. Since I couldn't move it, I decided to go ahead and use it, but as I tuned the band the dial mechanism melted and stuck. Luckily it was in the band so I decided to go ahead and make a contact.

I looked at the clock to get the time to enter in the log and found the plastic clock had melted. John Cameron Swazey should test his Timex in here!

I picked up my Bic pen to make a log entry and found it was also melting. They are real fine for punching holes in a frog jar lid, but won't stand up in the sauna.

I picked up the Standard walkie talkie to call for a pencil but found its case had melted and the antenna rod fell off.

When I finally got a pencil and made the log entry everything happened at once. The eraser melted, coax melted and shorted out, transistors melted, fuses blew and I decided I was ready for a cold shower.

As I was taking a shower I wondered "has anyone ever operated ham radio from a shower?"

WA4NXC and W4YYF

Here is the

One Stop

Central Buying Place

In Stock

Ready to Ship

Your BANKAMERICARD welcome here

We are as Close as Your Phone

Save Gas – Call Us

We Ship

Everything

For Hams at . . .

ADIRONDACK RADIO SUPPLY, INC.
185 West Main Street, Amsterdam NY 12010
Phone: (518) 842-8350
Serving the radio amateur since 1936

Cassette Code Courses

With these Code Courses from 73, the average person can learn the International Morse Code fast enough to pass FCC code exams from Novice thru Extra Class in a few painless hours! One of the beauties of cassette tapes is that you can take them with you anywhere – at work for lunch break (code on rye is great) – even in the car while you are driving (or what's more likely, moldering away in line at a service station *trying* to get gas). With the help of these tapes passing the code portion of the various exams is a gas . . . *er* . . . snap!

My class was so enthused over your code cassette tapes that after hearing the 13 word per minute cassette every student in the class decided to get one for home practice. Enclosed is an order for 23 of the 13 word per minute tapes.

K4MLC

After about a week of playing your 13 word per minute cassette (which I timed out at 14 words per minute, incidentally!), I went down and passed the General exam with no strain. The plain language of the FCC exam seemed so slow that I lost all fear after the first few letters and made perfect copy from then on. It's fear that gets you, and your tape gave me confidence. Thanks!

WN9JGQ

I've been teaching code for over twenty years now and I've tried every record and tape and other gadget that has come out. Let me say that the 73 MAGAZINE code course is by far the finest that I have ever heard. I never thought I would learn new tricks, but you've taught me a lot about teaching code. Suffice it to say, I am recommending that every student of mine get your tapes.

K1IF

My wife, who has been almost totally resistant to the code, breezed through your 5 word per minute beginners cassette and was ready for the Novice exam in one day.

WB8JON

1 Basic 5 WPM Code – this cassette code course will teach the IMC at five words per minute, all letters, numbers and punctuation. The tape not only gives all these characters, but gives them in a very simple order so you can start copying code within one minute of hearing it. This has got to be the easiest way to learn code ever invented. The cassette actually has the code being sent at 6 WPM, allowing a margin for operator panic when the chips are down and the real exam is at hand.

Basic Code 5 WPM – 60 min. **$3.95**

2 6 WPM Practice Tape – (also known as The Back Breaker) this is a toughie – five character code groups sent in no particular order, so there is no way to memorize the tape. It is sent at six words per minute to give you that margin for error you'll need when faced with a stern examiner at THE EXAM. Practice in your head or on paper wherever you are, whenever you have a minute or two.

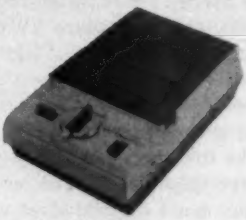
BB-6 WPM – 60 min. **$3.95**

3 13 WPM Practice Tape – This tape will take anyone over the hump which exists when you have to stop translating the dits and dahs, and go to an automatic recognition system where you "know" what the character is without thinking, thus enabling you to pass the general or advanced code test. This very nasty tape is really at 14 wpm, to give you that added edge when taking the exam.

BB-13 WPM – 60 min. **$3.95**

4 20 WPM Practice Tape – This cassette has been fiendishly designed to get you through the FCC Extra Class code test with flying colours. The code on this actually runs about 21 words per minute, though it starts out at a lazy 18 per for the first few minutes. The intermix of letters, numbers and punctuation instead of plain language will give you such an edge when you sit down to take the exam that you should be able to breeze through. Though much of your practice with this cassette can be just copying in your head – after all, the important object of practice is to train your brain to convert code into letters – be sure that you exercise your pencil too. The cassette will make your code practice portable, available to you whenever you have a few minutes to spare – even while driving.

BB-20 WPM – 60 min. **$3.95**



Cassette Recorder

Here is a cassette recorder that is ideal for use with the code courses since it can be operated anywhere.

Comes complete with four "D" batteries, AC power cord, earphone and mike and is useful for dozens of ham applications. Cassette tape recorder is available for only **$23.95** (plus $1.00 for shipping and handling).

Deluxe Recorder

Key operated – and the keys lock for easier rewind and fast forward operations, which you will appreciate if you have a recorder that doesn't do this – as most don't. Records with mike or from line input (telephone, receiver, etc.). Has monitor output. AC or built-in batteries - comes with batteries supplied. Has automatic gain for recording so you don't have to watch the recording level all the time.

Deluxe Recorder

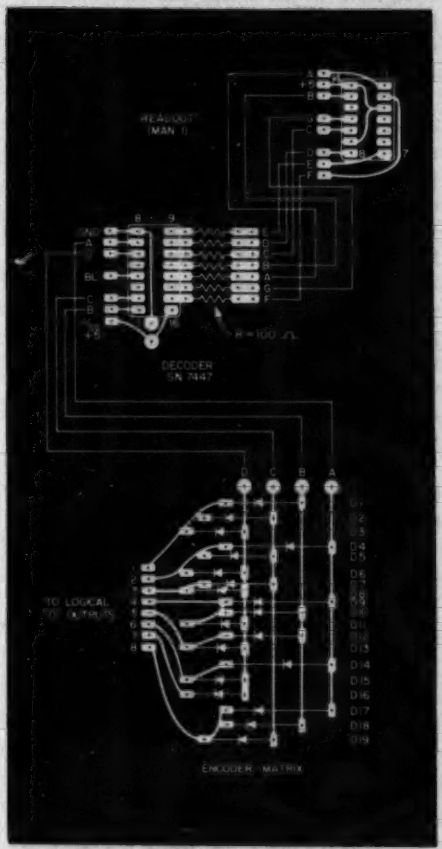
$32.95 postpaid in U.S.A.

Order Today from 73 Magazine

PETERBOROUGH, NH 03458

John W. Crawford WA4SAM
1552 Cameron Crescent Drive
Restona VA 22090

CONTROL PANEL FOR YOUR SCANNING TRANSCIEVER



Printed circuit layouts showing interconnections (bottom foil view). Scanning receiver modifications.

Scanning receivers are becoming quite popular with hams due to the simplicity with which they may be converted to transceiver or multifrequency FM operation. In metropolitan areas where there may be a total of 20 or 30 police and fire frequencies, or there are several repeater and simplex ham frequencies, scanners are almost a necessity. Since certain channels may be locked out, a busy ham rag-chew repeater may be scanned over during periods of long QSO's.

Today's cars are not suited to the addition of much add-on equipment however. First, there are problems of finding a surface on which to mount the equipment. Many cars have curved mouldings and consoles placed in such a way that no one else can get in the car if even one small radio is mounted. There is also the fact that stealing is widespread in today's society and sometimes the best way to lose a radio is to mount it in an automobile.

My car has an FM stereo radio, 2M FM

control head and four channel adapter which take up all of the available space. Since two more scanners were desired, it seemed most practical to utilize the wasted room in the trunk. This meant less room required for the equipment in the front, and less chance of break-in although there is an elaborate alarm system installed. (See 73 Magazine, May 1973, page 19).

After some investigation of scanning receiver circuits of various brands, it was noted that the same characteristics were always present: with few exceptions all units were eight channel; all had flashing lights or LED's for channel indicators. all used a logical "0" or "Low" to turn the individual indicators on; and all had an easy-to-remote volume and squelch circuit. Further investigations revealed two unused panels in the car ideally suited for the mounting of the controls: one for the non-existent AM radio and another for an optional air conditioning vent.

Other ideas included the utilization of small blank spaces on the dashboard or the glove compartment door. Permanent holes were required, however, and inasmuch as this would lower the future resale value of the car, these ideas were not used. Finally it was decided to fabricate a panel to fit in the air conditioning cutouts on the dashboard.

It was desired to keep both the size of the panel and the number of conductors in the cable as small as possible. Remote control of volume, squelch and off-on power was desired and some sort of indicators were needed to show the channel being received but blanked while the receiver was scanning.

LED 7 segment readout devices were chosen since they draw little current, have infinite life and take up little room. The MAN 1 was used with an SN 7447 IC decoder driven from a diode encoder connected to the scanner outputs. Blanking was accomplished while the unit was scanning to prevent the readout from flashing the numbers 1–8 (See Fig. 1).

Circuit

Power is obtained from a surplus 5V regulator to avoid loading down the voltage regulators in the receiver and to make this

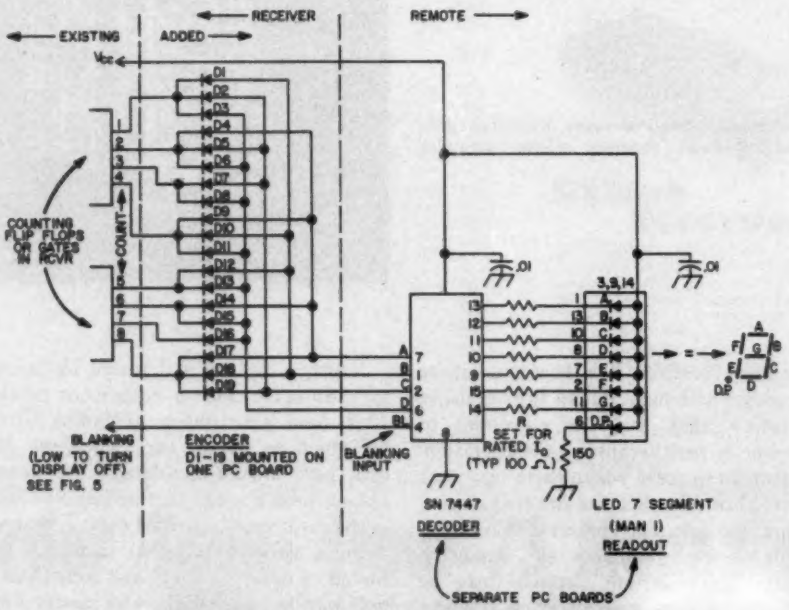


Fig. 1. Display hookup and circuit diagram.

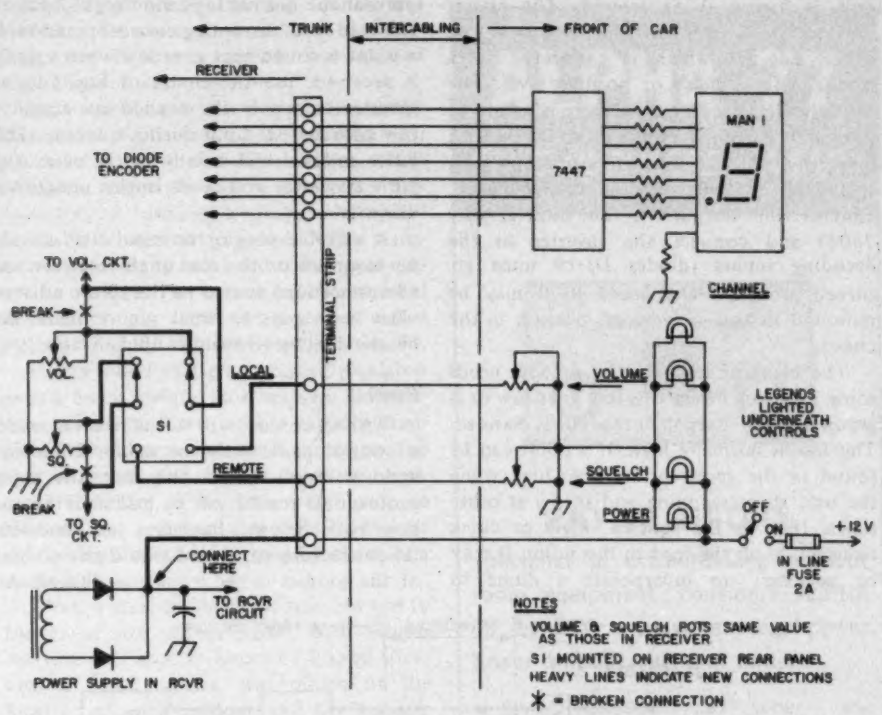


Fig. 2. Rear mount intercabling diagram for scanning receiver with dc type controls.

circuit more universally adaptable to any receiver. It is connected at the output of the filter in the power supply and mounted nearby.

A switch is incorporated for local-remote operation so that at any time the unit may be removed and used in the home or sold with no reduction in resale value. Basically, this switch removes any loading down of the circuit that would be caused by the remote controls. Wiring to and from this switch should be shielded to prevent hum pickup if the unit is operated from house current.

Basically, there are two different types of volume and squelch controls in various brands of receivers. The first of these we shall call the "dc type" (Fig. 2) where a transistor is used to gradually "turn off" the audio input to the af amplifier for control of volume, and a transistorized squelch amplifier is used to ground or unground the same line. Only two cable wires are needed to remote these functions, as seen in the diagram. This circuit is employed, for example, in the Electra BCIII receiver.

The second type is the "ac coupled" method where a more conventional L pad type of control is used (Fig. 3). Here, four cable wires are needed for remote application. The Realistic PRO 8A is an example.

In the latter cases, it may be more desirable to disconnect the internal speaker and, routing the hot lead to the front of the car, use a pad arrangement to attenuate the audio fed to the speaker (Fig. 4a). If much miniaturization is desired, this method will not be feasible because of the large physical size of the pot needed to handle two or three watts of power.

The encoding board inputs are connected directly to the output of the IC logic in the receiver. It is assumed here that when channel 1, for example, in your receiver is scanned, the output from the scanning cir-

cuit is logical 0 or ground. The circuit connects to a lamp or other indicator, the other side of which is connected to a permanently "high" or positive level. The indicator lights every time there is a path to ground as switched by the logic. If you have a receiver which uses the opposite logic (i.e., the "high" output turns on the indicators), connect the outputs to an inverter (SN 7404) and connect the inverter to the decoding inputs (diodes D1-19 must go turned around). The board itself may be mounted in any convenient location in the chassis.

The blanking input to the decoder needs some mention. When this line goes low or is grounded, the 7 segment readout is blanked. This line is normally high. If a point can be found in the receiver that goes high when the unit stops scanning and is low at other times, (i.e., in the squelch, logic or clock circuits), hook the lead to this point. It may be necessary to incorporate a diode to prevent the normal logically "high" level on this lead from disrupting circuit operation. If a point is found that goes low when a signal is received, use the circuit of Fig. 5 as an inverter to supply the needed low signal to the decoder BL input during scanning. This latter method will usually be the case. Any NPN transistor will work in this noncritical circuit.

A suitable plug or terminal strip should be mounted on the rear of the receiver and all connections routed to this. Keep a list of what wire goes to what pin or mark the chassis directly to avoid confusion later.

Panel

With all connections to the receiver made, a control panel must be made. There are various ways to do this but the most professional results will be had with the one described below. Basically, an unostentatious looking panel that would give no hint of the goodies in the trunk was desired. An

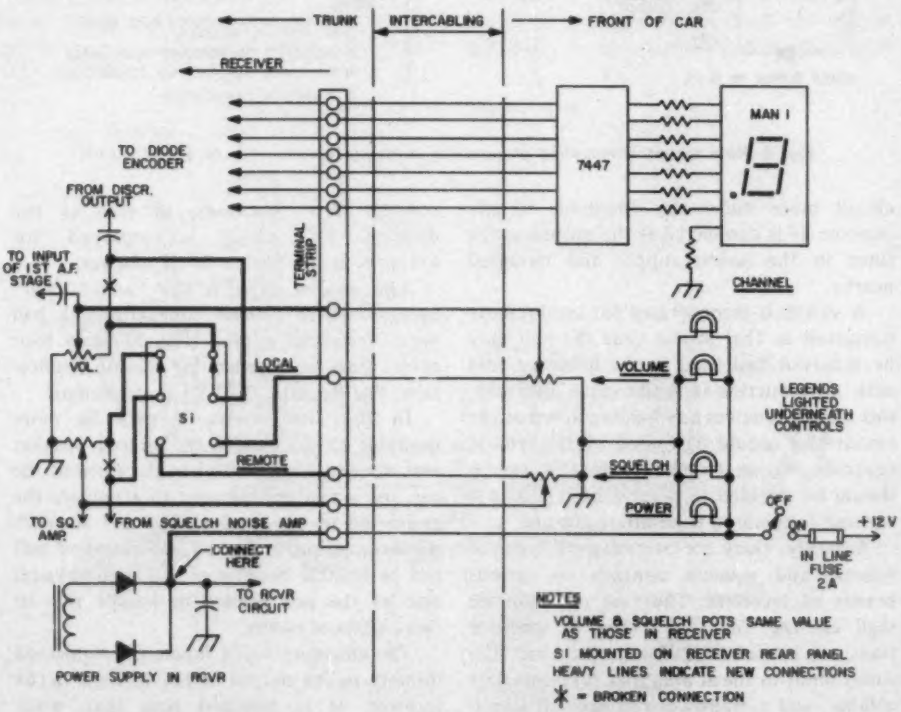


Fig. 3. Rear mount intercabling diagram for scanning receiver with ac type controls.

unmarked almost featureless panel was necessary. However, some method of identifying the different controls was needed when the unit was turned on.

Since dashboards are made from plastic these days, plastic seemed the material with which to work. A neater installation could be made, especially where there was any possibility of "drilling" a square hole, which, inevitably, comes out crooked. With a translucent panel many holes and markings would not be needed. The cutout for the optional air conditioning vents was measured and a piece of slightly oversized plastic cut to fit.

It was found that gray smoked plexiglass gives a block opaque look with no illumination behind it. When a LED or pilot lamp placed behind such material is turned on, the light is transmitted through the plastic with ease. Therefore, if a mask were made to block all but a certain shape of light, words and symbols could be formed by means of a single bulb.

Thus, a clear photo mask was laid out to the exact size of the panel. With various drafting aids such as Kepro or Bishop stick-ons, a black square was placed at the location of each readout and dry transfer

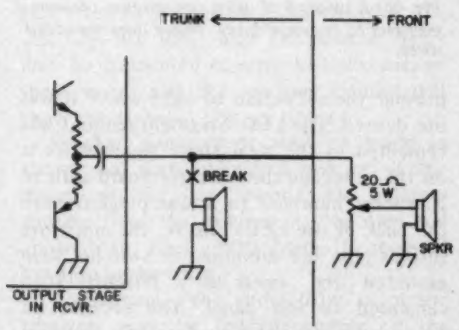
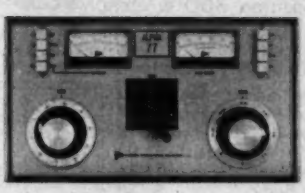


Fig. 4a. Speaker connections (optional).

lettering was placed below each control location and the readout square to indicate their respective function. This master layout was then taken to a photographer friend who reversed it full size (1:1) so that the lettering and readout space were now clear and the rest was opaque black. The material also had a sticky front with which it was

ALPHA 77

"THE ULTIMATE LINEAR"



PAYNE RADIO,

specialist in extraordinary amateur radio equipment, considers ALPHA 77 by ETO a maximum-legal-power linear amplifier without equal . . .

- EIMAC 3CX1500A7/8877 tube — the very finest available!
- 7500 volt vacuum tuning capacitor
- 6000 volt/20 ampere bandswitch
- 1500 watt continuous duty solid state d-c power supply
- Battleship construction
- Full year factory warranty

ALPHA 77

An investment in pride and pleasure

$1995

Call or write Don Payne, K4ID, for information and a king-size trade on your gear.

PAYNE RADIO

PHONE: (615) 384-5573

NIGHTS, SUNDAYS: (615) 384-5643

P. O. Box 525, Springfield, Tenn. 37172

GATEWAY ELECTRONICS

8123-25 PAGE BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63130
(314) 427-6116

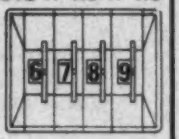
THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

STANDARD SIZE - 0.5 x 2.125 x 1.78

10 position decimal **$3.00**
10 position BCD & compl. **$4.00**
End Plates (per pair) **$1.45**

MINIATURE SIZE - 0.312 x 1.3 x 1.3

10 position decimal $2.50
10 pos. BCD & comp. $4.00
10 pos. BCD only $2.75
End Plates (per pair) $1.00
Divider Plates $1.25
Blank Body $ .30



L.E.D. – MAN 1 or DL707 TYPE – *NEW* $2.75

DL62 – (large MAN 1) 0.6 inch – *NEW* **$3.95**

DL33B-3 – Triple 7 segment, for calculators **$2.95**

L.E.D. INDICATORS –
RED OR CLEAR 35¢ 3/$1.00
YELLOW or GREEN 60¢

12 VOLT REGULATED POWER SUPPLY – 1.5 amp-adjustable from 9 to 14 volts. Small, solid state. Ship wt. 4 lbs. **$6.00**

TV CAMERA LENS

150 MM – C Mount – *NEW* **$75.00**
75 MM – C Mount – *NEW* **$50.00**
25 MM – C Mount–F0.95–*NEW* **$39.50**
25 MM – C Mount–F1.4 –*NEW* **$29.50**

200 PRV – 25 AMP Bridge – ship wt. 1 lb **$2.00**

30 KV – 1.2 AMP DIODE – (2-15 KV diodes in single package) **$2.50**

$5 Minimum Order. Visit us when in St. Louis. Please include sufficient postage.

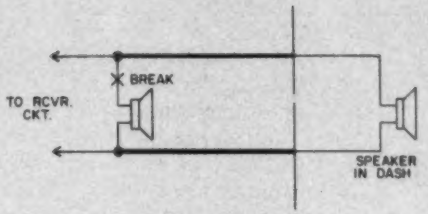


Fig. 4b. Speaker connections if no external jack available control of volume from Fig. 2 or 3.

attached to the rear of the plastic panel. Holes for the volume, squelch, and off-on switch were drilled and subminiature lights with pigtails (the type used for multiplex lights in Japanese stereo receivers) were cemented over or near each word. A cardboard shield was glued over each of them to

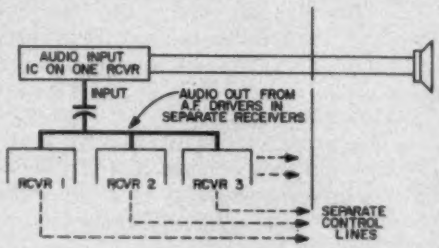


Fig. 4c. A method of using one speaker on several receivers to conserve space. Heavy lines are added wires.

prevent the reflection of light where it was not desired. The LED 7 segment readout was cemented to the clear space reserved for it on the panel and the indicator board with an IC socket mounted to it was plugged onto the back of the LED. Finally, the miniature surplus pots and subminiature switches were mounted and wired to a terminal strip cemented to the panel. The decoder pc board was cemented next to the terminal strip and wired to it and the LED indicator board.

The cable harness was run in the car wells and since a barrier type terminal strip was used on the receiver, the individual wires of the cable were attached to it. The other end was connected to the terminal strip and various connections at the panel. With a final check on loose ends and shorts power was applied, and presto – a professional looking

job. The panel remains dark, and looks uncluttered with only four knobs and two switches showing until the switches are turned on. Then the control functions flash into life below each knob and the panel

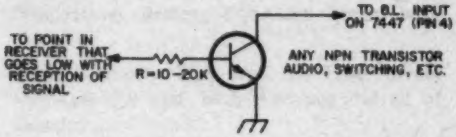

TO B.I. INPUT ON 7447 (PIN 4)
TO POINT IN RECEIVER THAT GOES LOW WITH RECEPTION OF SIGNAL
R=10–20K
ANY NPN TRANSISTOR AUDIO, SWITCHING, ETC.

Fig. 5. Schematic of inverter to blank readout when receive is scanning. Use when no "Hi" or Logical 1 outputs are present (see text).

resembles a professionally made control center. The readout remains blank with only a dot showing until a signal is received, then a number appears in the space above the word "channel" indicating which frequency is being heard.

Comments

This is a simple, easy-to-use method that takes up a minimum of dashboard space. For those with a penchant for thoroughness and a larger amount of space, the seven segment readout may be dropped and a film made with the frequencies or names of whatever you listen to lettered on it, such as NYC PD, .94, .31–.91 RPT, etc. The scanner lights may be connected directly to bulbs behind these words and the resulting readout will show exactly what you are tuned to.

Speaker connections may be made as shown for each individual unit or, if the design of the car permits, the internal speaker from the receiver may be used and allowed to blare forth from its recessed location in the trunk.

Alternatively, the audio from all of the receivers may be fed (depending on the design of the units) into one receiver amplifying stage and one front speaker used. For transceiver connections, an additional switch to stop the logic clock in the receiver is mounted on the panel and microphone wires in the cable are soldered to a connector mounted on any available space on the panel or dashboard. When a signal is heard, the switch is depressed to stop the receiver from scanning until the QSO is completed.

. . .WA4SAM

TRI-TEK, INC.
P.O. BOX 14206 DEPT 7
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85063

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
MFC-6034...VARIABLE UP TO 20V, 200mA.....$1.00
MC7805, 7812, 7815, FIXED +VOLTAGE, 1A... $2.50
MC7912, 7915..... FIXED -VOLTAGE, 1A... $2.50

DTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
930....DUAL 4 INPUT NAND GATE.....$ .30
946....QUAD 2 INPUT NAND GATE.....$ .30
962....TRIPLE 3 INPUT NAND GATE.....$ .30

TTL, NEW..HOUSE NUMBERED..
SN7400, SN7402, SN7410, SN7430.....$ .25

TRANSISTORS
2N3905..HIGH SPEED PNP. HOUSE NUMBERED 5/$1.
MJE 1093..PNP DARLINGTON, 70W, 80V.....$2.25
JAN2222A..HIGH SPEED NPN SWITCH.....$ .39
MPF 120...DUAL GATE MOS FET.....$ .75
MFE 2000...VHF/UHF N CHANNEL JFET..... $ .75
MFE 2001...VHF/UHF N CHANNEL JFET..... $ .80

CAPACITORS
GLASS SEAL TANTALUMS... 6V....NEW
.47uf, 12/$1.00...4.7uf, 10/$1.00...6.8uf, 8/$1
ELECTROLYTICS, COMPUTER GRADE, BRAND NEW
720uf/150V, $1.25..... 36,000uf/15V, $2.25

8038 VCO with full specs,construction article $5.75
2 for $10.50

MM5314 CLOCK CHIP WITH SPECIFICATIONS..... $9.50
7 SEGMENT LED READOUT. 7/10in CHARACTER...$4.00
RED WIDE ANGLE LED #TOSL3.....$ .25
RED NARROW ANGLE HI-LUM LED #TOSL6.....$ .25
GREEN HI-LUM CLEAR LENS LED #TOSL16..... $ .50

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID. MINIMUM $3 U.S., $15 FOREIGN
LATEST LISTS, 10¢ STAMP.....PLEASE ADD INSURANCE

NOW . . . COMPLETE FULL KITS
SC–250 8 digit counter **$195 full kit**
50–A PEMCO freq. counter **$165 full kit**
PEMCO ELECTRONICS INC.
422 18th St. NE Salem OR 97301 503-585-1641

WORLD QSL BUREAU
5200 Panama Ave., Richmond CA USA 94804
THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next county, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 6¢ each.

– WE GOT 'EM –
CLEGG, COLLINS, DRAKE, SWAN, YAESU, TEN–TEC, and many more in stock. See us first for quick, courteous service. Est. 1928 – MASTERCHARGE – BANKAMERICARD
FRECK RADIO & SUPPLY CO.
40 Biltmore Avenue
P.O. Box 7287
Asheville NC 28807
Telephone: 704-254-9551

A CBer's GLOSSARY OF AMATEUR TERMINOLOGY

Andrew M. Cohn K4ADL
4823 West Braddock Road
Alexandria VA 22311

I wish to state at the outset that in addition to my sixteen years as a licensed amateur I have also retained authorization to communicate via the Citizens Radio Service.

During the past several years in the latter category, I must frankly admit acquaintance with many fine, honest, public-service-minded citizens band operators. I have also come upon a helluva load of dum-dums. It is to this group I address the ensuing glossary, with a view toward a general uplifting of technical prowess for this unfortunate element in our vital world of communications.

As there is an occasional need for continuity in our CBer's Glossary of Amateur Terminology, we hereby suspend the customary alphabetical order of things.

ARRL: Association for Rescue and Resuscitation of Llamas. (Clearly a useful organization)

Antenna: An insect who refuses to sing bass.

CW: Continuous Wave; as in . . . a continuous wave of malicious interference.

Frequency: How often a given act occurs;

for example, the *frequency* of on-the-air profanity.

Frequency Counter: A device – usually containing insufficient digits – for measuring the activities described above.

Deviation: An act in opposition with acceptable norms; e.g., the use of code names instead of call signs.

Discriminator: One who establishes communication with regard to race, color or creed.

Resistance: An unwillingness to comply; for example, with Part 95 regulations.

220 MHz: As in biblical times, "The Promised Band."

Prog Line: An unlikely story about progs. For example, "Warts come from touching progs."

Digital Logic: A particular method of making a point, or rendering a greeting to a CB'er.

Bug: A defect; e.g., a transmitter capable of only 5 watts input.

Joule: Opposite of Bug. Any 11 meter transmitter capable of more than 5 watts input. In common usage: "Mercy! This rig's a real joule."

Wheatstone Bridge: Connects Bronx with Queens.

Clapp Circuit: The area of 42nd Street between 6th and 10th Avenues and all of Brooklyn.

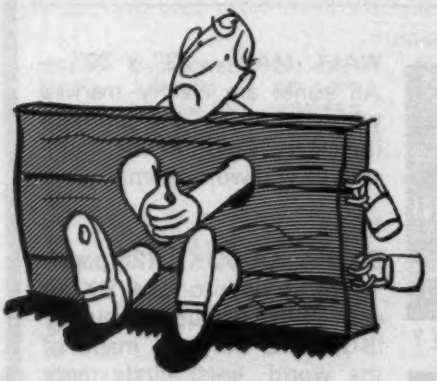
Half Wave: A greeting for someone you don't really like.

Squelch Tail: To make a long story short.

Autopatch: The process of repairing a vehicle.

Touch Pad: An apartment for encounter groups.

Repeater: A CB operator with more than one citation.



Linear Amplifier: A device "not intended for use on the 11 meter band."

PEP: "Promote Excessive Power." Motto of CB dealers stocking 11 meter linears.

Heterodying: The act of having dinner with a member of the opposite sex.

Hertz: An rf burn, or an FCC fine.

Zero Beat: A police officer suspended from duty.

Ohm's Law: Simply stated . . . "If you see a truck with revolving dome, you'd best pretend you're not at ohm.

Capture Effect: See Ohm's Law; the result of being found at ohm.

Split Channel: Something you should do when the FCC truck is spotted.

Kilowatt: The appropriate action to be

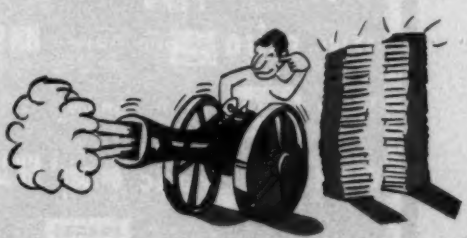
taken when running 6 watts on 11 meters while being followed by a strange truck with government tags.

Oven: When the heat's on, a good place to hide the linear.

Collinear: The result of placing the amplifier in the refrigerator rather than in the oven.

Skip: To avoid, or pass over. In common usage: "Mercy! This guy's calling from Texas! Let's not *skip* this one!"

73 Magazines: The approximate amount of



ammunition needed to control one square block of 11 meter deviates.

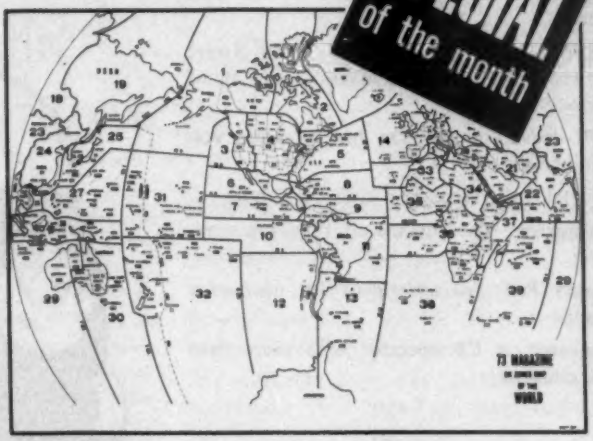
. . .K4ADL

DX OFFER

73 magazine SPECIAL of the month

Both map and book

$1 (Reg. price $3)



WALL MAP — 23" x 30" — All zones are clearly marked with countries and prefixes indicated. Color in the countries as you work them.

DX HANDBOOK - 128 pages. Tells you how to work DX, to get QSLs, includes country lists, QSL bureaus, maps of the world, great circle maps centered on major U.S. cities, DX bearing charts, how to go on your own DXpedition and much more.

Order From:
73 MAGAZINE, INC.
Peterborough, NH 03458
603-924-3873

Bill Lester WA9FGP
825 S. Grace St.
Lombard IL 60148

A TUNING HINT FOR RCA FM EQUIPMENT

Contrary to usual industry practice, RCA has designed its line of FM communications equipment to cover a broad frequency range. Normal practice in the two-way radio industry is to manufacture each radio to cover a narrow segment of frequencies within the general limits of the particular frequency band.

An example of this practice is seen in Motorola equipment which nominally covers the 30 to 50 MHz band. Motorola has split this band into three, (and sometimes four) segments; designated H (40 to 50 MHz), M (30 to 40 MHz) and L (25 to 30 MHz). Each segment requires a different tuned circuit. Therefore, unless the ham is lucky he must change coils and capacitors in order to convert the gear for use on the amateur band. This is an expensive and time consuming process.

RCA has eliminated this problem. Each rf coil has a tap to change the value according to a tuning table which is provided for each segment of the entire frequency range.

The table shown is reproduced from the manual covering an RCA transmitter used

TUNING CHART

OPER. FREQ MC	OSC. SCREEN JUMPERS See Note 10	271, 272 273 & 274 JUMPERS	2L7, 2L8 & 2L9 ACTIVE TURNS	SHUNT CAP.	FIN. PL. PADDER 2C54	APPROX. ACTIVE TURNS 2L12	2L13
25	1 to 2	1 to 3, 2 to 4	"	on	on	13 7/8	8 7/8
26			"			12 7/8	8 7/8
27			"			11 7/8	7 7/8
28			"			10 7/8	7 7/8
29	1 to 2	1 to 3, 2 to 4	"		on	9 7/8	7 7/8
30	t to 2, 3 to 4	1 to 3	8		off	13 7/8	7 7/8
31			8			12 7/8	7 1/8
32			8			11 7/8	7 1/8
33			8			11 1/8	6 7/8
34			8			10 7/8	6 7/8
35			8			9 7/8	6 7/8
36	1 to 2, 3 to 4	1 to 3	8	on		9 1/8	6 1/8
37	1 to 3	1 to 2, 3 to 4	"	off		8 7/8	5 7/8
38			"			8 7/8	5 1/8
39			"			7 7/8	5 1/8
40			"			7 7/8	5 1/8
41			"			7 1/8	5 1/8
42			"			6 7/8	4 7/8
43			"			6 7/8	4 7/8
44	1 to 3	1 to 2, 3 to 4	"			6 7/8	4 7/8
45	1 to 3, 2 to 4	1 to 2	8			6 1/8	4 7/8
46			8			6 1/8	4 7/8
47			8			5 7/8	4 1/8
48			8			5 1/8	3 7/8
49			8			4 7/8	3 7/8
50			8			4 7/8	3 7/8
51			8			4 7/8	3 7/8
52			8			4 1/8	3 7/8
53			8			4 1/8	3 1/8
54	1 to 3, 2 to 4	1 to 2	8	off	off	3 7/8	2 7/8

QUAD OWNERS The perfect marriage – your favorite tri-band quad and an "H & H RING TRANSFORMER". Designed specifically for quads, this balun offers the optimum impedance match using a single 50 ohm co-ax feedline.

Now available in three new lightweight weatherproof models:

- 2 element
- boomless
- 3 or 4 element

$24.95 pp

H&H engineering

p.o. box 68
la mirada, ca 90637

also available thru Skylane Products & Cubex Company

WHY FIGHT QRM & QRN?

The NEW DE-101 family of Signal Discriminators is designed to fight CW, QRM and QRN for you without rig modifications. Each discriminator unit consists of two 3 pole operational amp.. filters stagger tuned for a flat 100 hz bandpass at 1000 hz. A buffer amp. is included for earphones, or a 3W pwr amp. for an 8 ohm speaker. No adjustments, factory tuned, plug in installation, one year warranty, and 15 day return privilege.

DE-101 For earphones only, 115 VAC ..... $29.95 + $2 ship.
DE-101A For Spkr & phones, 115 VAC ..... $39.95 + $2 ship.
DE-101B For Spkr & phones 12 VDC ..... $29.95 + $1 ship.
DE-101C For earphones only, 12 VDC ..... $19.95 + $1 ship.
CB-1 Wired & tested DE-101C circuit bd. ..... $14.95 ppd.
CB-2 3 Watt Audio PWR Amp. for 8 ohm Spkr. 12 VDC Kit $8.95 ppd.
Wired & tested $10.95 ppd.

dynamic electronics inc.

Box 1131 Decatur, AL 35601 Alabama residents add 5% tax

OUR OWN "FET"

D.C. VOLTAGE; 7 RANGES
UP TO 1000 VOLTS
A.C. VOLTAGE; 4 RANGES
UP TO 1000 VOLTS

MT-3F $49.95

QUEMENT ELECTRONICS
1000 SO. BASCOM AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA. 95128

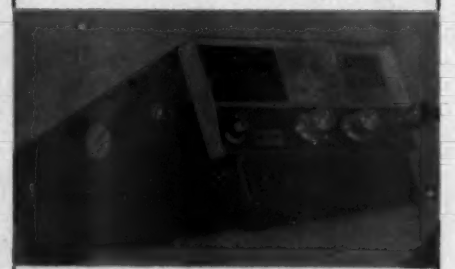
for operation in the 25 to 54 MHz range. To change the operating frequency from 33.05 MHz to 52.525 MHz, you would change jumpers according to the table, plug in your crystal and tune the transmitter in the normal manner. When a capacitor connection is to be changed, notes provided by RCA in each manual tell exactly where each component is stored when not in use.

There are two advantages for the ham with this system: First, you need not know the original operating frequency of the gear you are buying. Change jumpers and you are in business. Second, there are no expensive coils to buy, which means that you can shift all the way from six meters down to ten meters for only the cost of crystals. The RCA high-band (148–172 MHz) equipment has the same design advantages as the low-band equipment.

I hope that knowledge of this system will help you to better evaluate the goodies that show up at hamfests and surplus dealers. Manuals could probably be borrowed from the local two-way shop.

...WA9FGP

FINALLY! A RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK MAKES YOUR MOBILE UNIT A PORTABLE.



SO WHY BUY ANOTHER TRANSCEIVER?

- Solid Convenient Attachment
- 4-5 Hours of Normal Operation
- Full 10-15 Watt Output
- Safe Easy Recharging
- 12.0 Volt — 2.6 Amp/Hour

BP-1 $39.95*
Shipping $1.50
(Oklahoma Residents Add 3% Sales Tax)
No Air Mail

DA PRODUCTS
1208A Alan Lane
Midwest City, OK
73130

Paul H. Wiese WA8YDC
3450 Monticello Blvd.
Cleveland Heights OH 44121

ROCK SOLID SUBAUDIBLE TONE GENERATOR

With more and more repeater systems going up each day, the need for some type of tone access has become apparent. Some of these systems are utilizing the commercially proven low frequency subaduible continuous tone generator access system. Commercially, these tones are generated by a vibrating mechanical reed in both the sending and receiving units. Most of the amateurs now using subaudible (Private Line, Channel Guard, etc.) are using older surplus tube-type reed electronics. Most of these surplus reed units are bulky and at times hard to come by on the right frequency in certain areas. Even repeaters with tone burst access will be adding subaudible to reduce the beep-beeping (the roadrunner syndrome) of tone burst for their local operators which desire to add the more pleasant sounding access of a subaudible tone.

This unit is a small, crystal-controlled, digital IC subaudible tone encoder. This unit can operate anywhere between 9 to 15 volts dc and is extremely stable in frequency over the entire voltage range and normal temperature range. The desired output frequency is readily obtainable by ordering the right frequency crystal from one of several manufacturers.

Circuit Description

The 65–240 kHz crystal is oscillated by the 2 transistor modified multi-vibrator circuit Q1, Q2. The output of this high

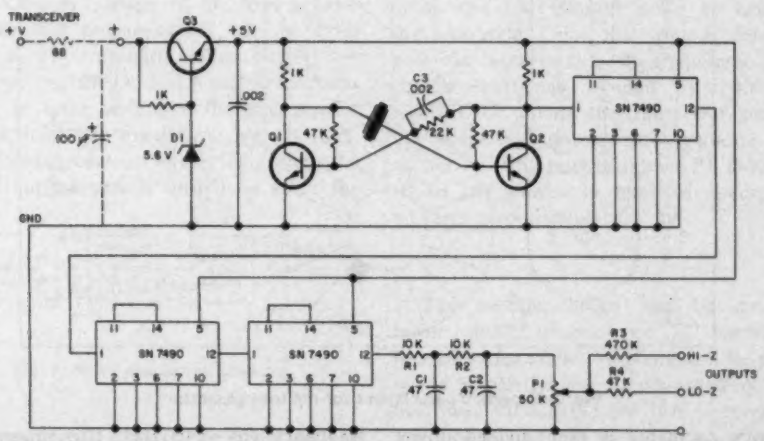


Fig. 1. Schematic of the sub-audible tone generator. Q1,2-MPS6513; Q3-2N1613

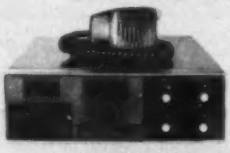
SBE

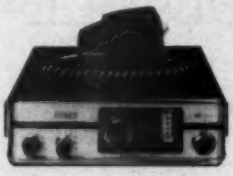
VHF/UHF "UMBRELLA"

covers an outstanding series of transceivers/accessories for 6, 2, ¾ meters

SB-50

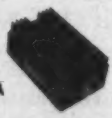
Transceiver: 50.05-50.28 MHz, synthesized. No xtls. SSB, 20W p.e.p., AM, 5W inp. Hi-level mod. 12VDC. Dynamic mic/cord/plug.





SB-144

Transceiver: 144-148MHz. 12 xtl chans. FM. 10W output. W/xtls for 34-94, 94-94, 16-76. 12VDC. Dynamic mic/cord/plug.

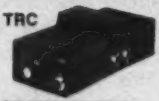


SB-1PA

VHF POWER AMPLIFIER

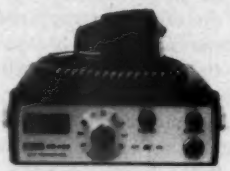
70-90W output Class C @ 146MHz w/7-15W drive. Broadband. Hi rel solid state. Draws only 4 ma on standby. 12VDC.

SB-450 TRC



TRANSVERTER

440-450MHz, trans/rec. using 140-150MHz transceiver. Passive xmtr—no DC power. Delivers 40% of RF drive @ 3f. FM.



SB-450

Transceiver: 420-450MHz. 12 xtl chans. FM. 5W output. W/xtls for 444.5, 449.5, 446MHz. 12V DC. Dynamic mic/cord/plug.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC.

220 Airport Blvd., Watsonville, CA 95076

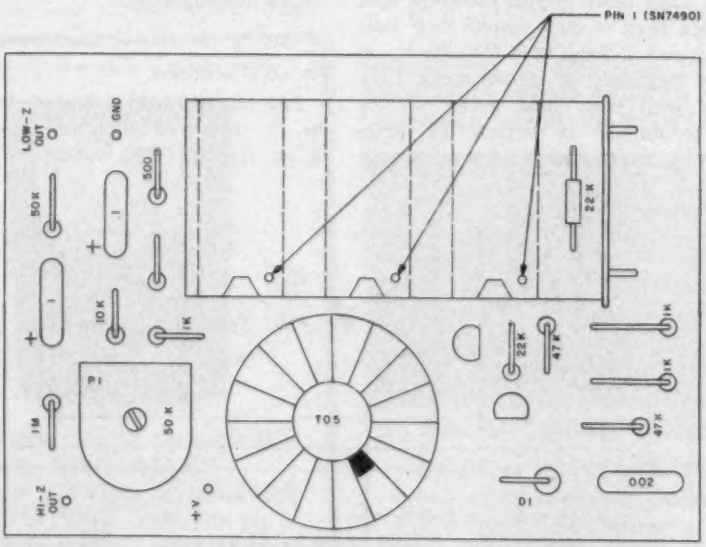
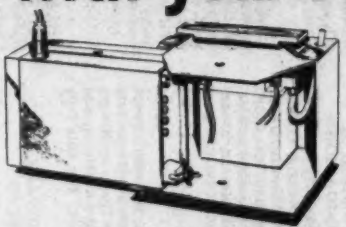


Fig. 2. Suggested parts layout for the tone generator.

frequency oscillator is then divided down to the 100 Hz range by the 3 SN7490 decade counters. The last counter output is the square wave of the desired subaudible frequency (65–240 Hz). This square wave is then filtered by the 2 stage RC filter network comprised of R1, R2, C1, C2. The output amplitude is then adjusted by the

GO PORTABLE
with your FM base via...



"PORTA-PAK"

Complete Battery Case and Battery to accommodate the following rigs:

Regency HR-2 – 2A – 2B ● SB-144 ● Genave ● Standard SR-C826M – SR-C806 ● Icom 200 – 230 . . . plus many others made to order.

UNDER **$25** U.P.S. Prepaid

Also has room for tone encoder and battery charger in case.

● *Write for descriptive literature to:*

PORTA-PAK
P.O. Box 67
Somers WI 53171

50 K-ohm potentiometer. High impedance microphone circuits should be connected to the 1 megohm resistor R3 or for low impedance microphone inputs should be connected to the 50 Kohm resistor R4. Transistor Q3 and zendr diode CR1 regulate the supply voltage to the tone generator. The raw power supply can be from either a 9V transistor radio battery or connected to the +12–15 volt transceiver supply. In some instances, the tone generator will load the transceiver supply with the switching current ripple (i.e., when the output voltage pot is turned to zero, the audio harmonics can still be heard on the transmitted signal). If this occurs, then the generator supply should be isolated with the 68Ω, 100 μF RC filter.

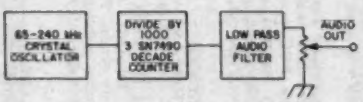


Fig. 3. Block diagram of the unit.

Test and Connection

To test the unit, connect the plus voltage lead to 9–15 volts and the ground wire to the return supply. Attach an earphone to the low impedance output and ground. When potentiometer P1 is maximum, the tone should easily be heard in the earphone. Once this tone is detected, you can assume that its frequency is the crystal frequency divided by 1000. To connect the unit to the transceiver, just run the audio output to the microphone input of the rig. The potentiometer P1 should be set at the minimum level to operate the repeater system reliably.

The encoder board can be mounted inside most transceivers. If desired, or necessity demands, the board can be placed inside a plastic box (a discarded or XYL borrowed dressmaker pin box is excellent). The boxed unit can then be "stuck" to the side of the rig with double-sided sticky foam tape.

. . .WA8YDC

73 Books & Stuff

the Books

NOVICE CLASS STUDY GUIDE

$4

The world's easiest to understand book on the theory required for the Novice amateur radio license exam. Frustrated by fundamentals? Read this book. One simple reading should carry you through the exam.

GENERAL CLASS STUDY GUIDE

$6

This book will help you to really understand the theory and enable you to easily pass the FCC exam. This is not a Q&A manual for memorization. Study this book and go into the exam with confidence.

ADVANCED CLASS STUDY GUIDE

$4

Thousands have used this book to help them breeze through the Advanced exam with no strain. This is the ONLY study guide published which covers ALL the material you will have to know.

EXTRA CLASS STUDY GUIDE

$7

Does the theory required for the Extra Class exam panic you? No need, for this book reduces it to easy comprehension. Many amateurs find that a quick reading through this book is enough to get them through the tough Extra Class exam. Face that exam with confidence.

1974 FM REPEATER ATLAS

$1.50

Listings by states (or countries) and cities of all repeaters, both open and closed, in the world. Periodically updated. Handy size for mobile use.

FM REPEATER CIRCUITS MANUAL

hardbound $7
softbound $5

Contains almost every conceivable circuit that might be needed for use with a repeater. All circuits explained in detail. All aspects covered, from the operator to the antenna. Also contains chapters on setting up a mobile station, plus much more.

HOW TO USE FM

$1.50

This book presents the basics of two meter FM operation and repeaters in short form with the end in mind of getting you on FM quickly and easily.

It is easy to make some blunders when you are getting started with anything new. It is also embarrasing. A fast reading of this book should help you avoid the pitfalls.

VHF PROJECTS FOR AMATEUR AND EXPERIMENTER

$5

A must for the VHF op. Opening chapters on operating practices and getting started in VHF, both AM and FM, followed by 58 chapters on building useful test equipment, modifying existing and surplus gear, building complete stations, both fixed and portable, linears, converters, control units, preamps, band scanners, antennas, noise suppression, plus many more.

FASCINATING WORLD OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

$4

All about broadcast band DXing, tuning the tropical DX bands, DXing radio amateurs, antennas for shortwave, radio licenses, pioneers in electricity and radio, commercial broadcast stations, WWV, etc.

TVI

$1.50

Discusses all types of interference problems in great detail with recommended steps to cure these problems. Good for both the amateur and citizens band operator. Try this cure and suffer no longer.

IC PROJECTS

$4

This book tells how to understand and use ICs, with numberous construction projects.

COAX HANDBOOK

$3

All about coaxial cables, connectors and applications. It's all here — pictures, part numbers and specifications for all types.

SOLID STATE PROJECTS

$4

More than 60 projects of interest to anyone in electronics. The devices range from a simple transistor tester to a ham TV receiver. This collection will help you become more intimately acquainted with zeners, ICs and varactors, etc.

TRANSISTOR PROJECTS

$3

Crammed full of home construction projects, from receivers to transmitters, and all in between. Chapters include such articles as zener diodes, how they work, how to use, test and buy them; integrated circuits; how to design transistor amplifiers; and many more.

DX HANDBOOK with MAP

$3

How to work DX, how to get QSL'S, country lists, award lists, QSL bureaus, maps of the world, great circle maps centered on major U.S. cities, DX bearing charts for major U.S. cities, how to go on your own DXpedition, and much more. Wall size DX map of the world included.

more Books

INTRODUCTION TO RTTY

$2

In this book the world of radioteletype is explained in an easily understood manner for the beginner. There's also a chapter on RTTY Art which will teach you everything you need to know in order to be a RTTY Artist. The last part of this book contains a bibliography of everything published about RTTY since 1952.

RTTY HANDBOOK

$6

A comprehensive book covering all areas of radio teletype, from getting started with the basic principles, what equipment to procure and how to make it work. The only up-to-date book available on the subject. Well written, easy to read and understand.

73 USEFUL TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

$1

Useful transistor circuits for audio, receivers, transmitters and test equipment. 47 chapters with circuit diagrams for each, complete with component values, etc. A must for the solid state home brewer. Easy to read and to understand.

SLOW SCAN TELEVISION HANDBOOK

hardbound $7
softbound $5

This excellent book tells all about it, from its history and basics to the present state-of-the-art techniques. Contains chapters on circuits, monitors, cameras, color SSTV, test equipment and much more.

DIODE CIRCUITS HANDBOOK

$1

115 diode circuits including power supply application, regulators, ac meter applications, receiver detectors for AM-FM-SSB, noise limiters, squelch, AGC, varicap tuning, audio clippers, compressors FM modulators, RTTY keying, varactor multipliers, noise generators,

VHF ANTENNA HANDBOOK

$3

Would you believe that the secret to success in VHF/UHF is in the antenna system? This is no earth shaking discovery, but it's true. A complete, detailed book with descriptions, dimensions, tuning data, diagrams and photos. Antennas from the instant coathanger to the giant collinear beam can be found here.

DIGITAL CONTROL OF REPEATERS

hardbound $7
softbound $5

Here's a book for the FMer who wants to design and build a digital repeater control system. Contains sections on repeaters, basic logic functions, logic circuit design, control systems, support circuits, mobile installations, touch-tone, plus a special section on a "mini" repeater control system.

CONVERTING COMMERCIAL FM GEAR

$2

General information on commercial FM gear with specific conversions for Motorola equipment.

108 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

$2

Discussions of transmitting, receiving, antennas, power and audio measurement devices, etc.

the Stuff

73 CERTIFICATES

WAAS **$1**

Worked Almost All States — Proof of your having worked 49 of the 50 states. It is for those who are just unable to get that last state confirmed.

RRCC **$1**

This Real Rag Chewers certificate is awarded only for the feat of a non-stop QSO for a period exceeding six hours with no time out for anything. Order must be accompanied with date/time (GMT) of start/end of contact, station contacted, and your call sign.

DXDC **$1**

Available for those who present proof of contact (copy of log) with 10 different countries. Awarding this certificate makes you a member of the DX Decade Club.

RTTY-DXDC **$1**

Frame and hang this one above your machine. All operating award for those who have submitted proof of 2-way teletype communications with 10 countries. Endorsement provisions for different bands.

SSTV-DXCC **$1**

Dress up the shack with this award for 2-way Slow Scan Television communications with 10 countries. Endorsement provisions for separate bands.

ALL MODE DXDC **$1**

How many can qualify for this one? An award for 2-way communications with 10 countries using CW-SSB-RTTY-SSTV modes.

UNDERSTANDING XYL/OM **$1**

An unusual certificate — get one and keep your mate happy. An award to those who have the good fortune of having an understanding partner who appreciates all good things about amateur radio (staying up all night, spending money for rigs, etc.).

CHC **$1**

Presented to those who submit a sworn statement that they have never received a certificate for radio operating and if they ever receive one, they will hate it. This certificate should be your first before you accidentally do something and receive a certificate for it. This attests to your membership in the Certificate Haters Club.

Be certain to enclose sufficient postage for the return of your QSLs.

73 BACK ISSUES

VOL.1 **$4**

This is an assortment of twelve different back issues of 73 from the years 1960 through 1964. Normally these back issues would cost you $1 or more each, but since this assortment is our choice instead of yours you benefit with a big bargain. Here is a good way to build up your technical library with hundreds of interesting and valuable technical articles and construction projects.

VOL. 2 **$4**

Twelve different back issues of 73 from the years 1965 through 1967. These are the real vintage years of 73 for home builders of transistorized gear. Lots of VHF projects and gadgets galore. See for yourself what 73 was doing back when QST was

more Stuff

the Sting

73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SEND ME:	PRICE:
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

SIGNATURE _____

CARD # _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____ TOTAL ENCLOSED _____

☐ master charge ☐ BANKAMERICARD

the Stuff
(continued)

you work them. Visitors can see immediately how much of the world you have contacted! The zones are on the map as well as prefixes. Maybe you need several maps.

CUSTOMIZED DX BEARING CHART **$4**

An amateur who works for a big computer company has a program which permits him to plug in your location and have it print out the bearings of all the countries of the world from your shack. Once you have this list you will use it for every DX contact. The chart gives the bearing and distance to all major cities and countries. Be patient when you order for these have to be run through in groups so that we can offer them to you at such a low cost.

73 BINDERS **$5**

These binders are a gorgeous red and come with the nicest set of year stickers you've ever seen. The perfect thing for storing your issues of 73 so that they won't get lost or spilt on, or into the hands of the Jr. Op. Dress up your shack with these binders.

LAPEL BADGES **$1**

Name and call identifies you at club meetings, hamfests, busted pot parties. Hand engraved by skilled New Hampshire craftsman with loving care. Only one lousy dollar. Send first name and call.

CALL LETTER DESK PLATE **$2**

How about dressing up your operating table with a desk plate showing your first name and call? These embossed desk plates are nice — and inexpensive. No zero available, sorry. There is room for twenty letters and spaces total.

still bringing you only tubes. At this price you get our choice of back issues. This is an excellent way to fill in missing back issues, if you like to gamble.

VOL. 3 **$4**

Twelve different back issues of 73 from the years 1968 to 1972. These bundles are already made up so you have to accept our choice at this price. Individual issues for most months are still available for $1 each for these years.

MAGNETIC CALL SIGNS **$4**

Let the world know that you are proud of your ham call. These magnetic call signs will adhere to the side of your car, and they won't fall off at high speeds.

U.S. MAPS **$1**

These wall sized maps show the states and call area. They are specially designed for coloring to show your progress toward the Worked All States award of ARRL or the Worked Almost All States award put out by 73 (for proof of contact with 49 states). Since you will probably be wanting to work for the award on several bands you will want several maps. They come in groups of four.

WORLD DX MAP **$2**

This is the same wall-sized DX map that is included with the DX Handbook except it comes to you rolled up instead of folded. This is so you can put it on the wall or have it framed. The map is designed with all country prefixes indicated and space for you to color in the countries as

73 DUZZ

REASONS TO SUBSCRIBE:

One Year Sub Saves

☐A one year subscription is only $7 – 58¢ per issue. That's a 42% savings. (Egad!)

Two Year Sub Really Rips Us Off

☐A two year subscription for $12 saves you 50% – each issue costs only 50¢. (We must be nuts!)

Don't Read This Paragraph

☐A three year subscription takes us for a bundle. It's only 42¢ an issue – a savings of 68%. (We certainly won't make much money off you. Come to think of it, what kind of person are you, reading this paragraph and thinking of subscribing for three years?)

OUR RATES ARE REASONABLE

☐We have managed to hold our subscription rates at a reasonable level despite a host of rising costs: postage rates (our nemesis, due to go up again), staff salaries (itinerant apple pickers are making more every year and the chimpanzees are asking for more and more bananas), rising printing costs and increased costs in just about everything else.

WHAT WE GIVE YOU:

☐More articles on every facet of amateur radio than any other publication.

☐We're usually a couple of steps ahead of our competitors in publishing articles you want to read about.

☐More ads than any other Ham magazine– that means you can keep up on what's new in your hobby.

☐NEWS PAGES: Read about how hams are aiding people during times of crisis. Read our special interest columns which will keep you up on what's new in your facet of ham radio – contests – SSTV – 50 MHz – Solid State – and more, more, more!

MORE

☐An open forum for you in our letters to the editor column. Here you can sound off on your likes and dislikes (about us or anyone else). We publish both sides.

☐Wayne's Editorials – never boring, sometimes controversial. They're a great conversation starter at ham clubs and on the air.

☐IRS Report: Does an average ham pay more in taxes than a multi-million dollar company? Find out how the IRS is out to screw you and what you can do about it.

FOR YOU!

NAME _____ CALL _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Sign me up for a money-saving 1-year subscription for $7.
☐ Here's my $12 to rip you off for a 2-year subscription.
☐ YEAH! I'm mean enough to sign up for a 3-year subscription for $15.
☐ BankAmericard ☐ MasterCharge Account No. _____ Expires _____
☐ Check enclosed
☐ Bill Me Signature _____

HOT NEWS! for hams...

hotline

73 HOTLINE, Up to the Minute News for Hams

Novice FM Program Expanded

New FCC Code Tests

Scandal in the Wind

The premier issue of the 73 HOTLINE, which will be published every other Friday, is scheduled for April 5th. This newsletter will cover all the up-to-the-minute happenings in amateur radio . . . FCC news . . . new petitions filed . . . new actions . . . DXpeditions . . . new products . . . propagation flashes . . Hotline Classified ads . . . job opportunities in the ham field . . . hamfest and convention news . . . contest news . . . all those things hams want right now and not the usual two months late magazine schedule. The 73 HOTLINE will be chock full of last minute news since it will be in the mail just a few hours after deadline closing.

HOTLINE will be mailed to all subscribers (at $8 per year) by first class mail, marked Rush — Time Value. Our tests have shown that this class of mail seldom arrives later than airmail and often even sooner! HOTLINE will not be a simple typewritten sheet, as some newsletters are, but will be similar to the format of newspapers, with many times the information you might get elsewhere. Use the handy order form below and start getting the news you need to know while it's still news.

NAME _____ CALL _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Yes, start sending me one year of HOTLINE for the price of $8.

☐ BankAmericard
☐ MasterCharge Card No. _____ Expires _____
☐ Bill me
☐ Check enclosed Signature _____

Mail to: 73 MAGAZINE, Peterborough NH 03458

FCC RULES AND REGULATIONS, PART 97 (IX)

Continuing from February, here is the last installment of the FCC Rules and Regulations pertaining to the Amateur Radio Service.

Subpart F—Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES)

97.221 Permissible communications.
97.223 Use of codes and ciphers.
97.225 Priority of communications.
97.227 Operating procedure.

Subpart G—Operation of Amateur Radio Stations in the United States by Aliens

97.301 Basis, purpose, and scope.
97.303 Permit required.
97.305 Application for permit.
97.307 Issuance of permit.
97.309 Modification, suspension, or cancellation of permit.
97.311 Operating conditions.
97.313 Station identification.

Subpart H—Operation of Amateur Radio Stations in the United States by Permanent Resident Aliens.

97.401 Basis, purpose and scope.
97.403 License required.
97.405 Application for license.
97.407 Issuance, modification or cancellation of license.
97.409 Operating conditions.

APPENDICES

1 Examination points.
2 Extracts from Radio Regulations Annexed to the International Telecommunication Convention (Geneva, 1959).
3 Classification of emissions.
4 Convention between the United States of America and Canada, Relating to the Operation by Citizens of Either Country of Certain Radio Equipment or Stations in the Other Country (Effective May 15, 1952).
5 Determination of Antenna Height above Average Terrain.

AUTHORITY: §§ 97.1 to 97.409 issued under 48 Stat. 1066, 1082, as amended; 47 U.S.C. 154, 303. Interpret or apply 48 Stat. 1064–1068, 1081–1105, as amended; 47 U.S.C. Sub-chap. I, III–VI.

§ 97.221 Permissible communications.

Stations in this service are authorized to transmit only the following types of civil defense communications:

(a) Communications for training purposes consisting of necessary drills and tests to insure establishment and maintenance of orderly and efficient operation of the radio amateur civil emergency networks and such other radio stations and networks as may be associated therewith for the conduct of civil defense communications, including communications directly concerned with the conduct of practice alerts, practice blackouts, practice mobilization, and other comparable situations as may be ordered or initiated by competent civil defense authority or by the United States governmental or military authority charged with the defense of the area concerned. All messages which are transmitted in connection with such drills, exercises and tests shall be clearly identified as such by use of any one of the words "Drill" or "Exercise" or "Test" in the body of such messages.

(b) Communications when there is an impending or actual condition jeopardizing the public safety or affecting the national defense or security:

(1) Communications directly concerning the activation of the radio amateur civil emergency station networks or such other radio stations and networks as may be associated with the networks for the conduct of civil defense communications.

(2) Communications directly concerning the conduct of service by the radio amateur civil emergency networks and such other radio stations and networks as may be associated therewith.

(3) Communications directly concerning safety of life, preservation of property, maintenance of law and order, alleviation of human suffering and need, and combating of armed attack or sabotage.

(4) Communications directly concerning the accumulation and dissemination of public information or instructions to the civilian population essential to the activities of the civil defense organization or that of other authorized governmental or relief agencies.

(5) Communications directly concerning the transaction of business essential to public welfare.

§ 97.223 Use of codes and ciphers.

Any station in this service is authorized to transmit messages in codes and ciphers and to utilize any method of secret or coded authentication of its transmissions when such method of concealing the contents of messages or such authentication procedure is prescribed by the competent civil defense authority of the area served by the station and is approved by the cognizant federal civil defense authorities.

§ 97.225 Priority of communications.

The order of priority of communications by stations in this service, when there is an impending or actual condition jeopardizing the public safety or affecting the defense or security of an area, shall be determined by the cognizant civil defense authority of the area concerned or his authorized representative.

§ 97.227 Operating procedure.

The operating procedure, and the method of circuit control by the control station of each network, shall be determined by the responsible civil defense authority of the area concerned and shall, in general, conform as nearly as possible to the operating procedure normally followed in other services in the expeditious handling of message traffic by the method of transmission in use.

K-ENTERPRISES

PRESCALER MODEL PD-301

$55.50 *plus* $1.50 postage

Model PD 301 is a 300 MHz prescaler designed to extend the range of your counter ten times. This prescaler has a built-in preamp with a sensitivity of 50 mV at 150 MHz, 100 mV at 260 MHz, 175 mV at 300 MHz. The 96H90 scaler is rated at 320 MHz. To insure enough drive for all counters, a post amp. was built-in. The preamp has a self contained power supply regulated at 5.2V +.08%. (Input 50 Ohms, Output Hi Z)

All prescalers are shipped in a 4" by 4" by 1½" cabinet. All are wired and calibrated.

K-ENTERPRISES
1401 NORTH TUCKER
SHAWNEE, OK 74801
405-273-1598

FREQUENCY STANDARD

Only $32.50
(less batteries)
POSTPAID USA

- ***Precision crystal***
- ***Fully guaranteed***

- ***Markers at 100, 50, 25, 10 or 5 kHz selected by front panel switch.***
- ***Zero adjust sets to WWV. Exclusive circuit suppresses unwanted markers.***
- ***Compact rugged design. Attractive, completely self contained.***
- ***Send for free brochure.***

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

Subpart G—Operation of Amateur Radio Stations in the United States by Aliens

§ 97.301 Basis, purpose, and scope.

(a) The rules in this subpart are based on, and are applicable solely to, alien amateur operations pursuant to section 303(l)(2) and 310(a) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. (See Public Law 88-313, 78 Stat. 202.)

(b) The purpose of this subpart is to implement Public Law 88-313 by prescribing the rules under which an alien, who holds an amateur operator and station license issued by his government (hereafter referred to as an alien amateur), may operate an amateur radio station in the United States, in its possessions, and in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (hereafter referred to only as the United States).

§ 97.303 Permit required.

(a) Before he may operate an amateur radio station in the United States, under the provisions of sections 303(l)(2) and 310(a) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, an alien amateur licensee must obtain a permit for such operation from the Federal Communications Commission. A permit for such operation shall be issued only to an alien holding a valid amateur operator and station authorization from his government, and only when there is in effect a bilateral agreement between the United States and that government for such operation on a reciprocal basis by United States amateur radio operators.

§ 97.305 Application for permit.

(a) Application for a permit shall be made on FCC Form 610-A. Form 610-A may be obtained from the Commission's Washington, D.C., office, from any of the Commission's field offices and, in some instances, from United States missions abroad.

(b) The application form shall be completed in full in English and signed by the applicant. A photocopy of the applicant's amateur operator and station license issued by his government shall be filed with the application. The Commission may require the applicant to furnish additional information. The application must be filed by mail or in person with the Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C., 20554, U.S.A. To allow sufficient time for processing, the application should be filed at least 60 days before the date on which the applicant desires to commence operation.

§ 97.307 Issuance of permit.

(a) The Commission may issue a permit to an alien amateur under such terms and conditions as it deems appropriate. If a change in the terms of a permit is desired, an application for modification of the permit is required. If operation beyond the expiration date of a permit is desired, an application for renewal of the permit is required. In any case in which the permittee has, in accordance with the provisions of this subpart, made a timely and sufficient application for renewal of an unexpired permit, such permit shall not expire until the application has been finally determined. Application for modification or for renewal of a permit shall be filed on FCC Form 610-A.

(b) The Commission, in its discretion, may deny any application for a permit under this subpart. If an application is denied, the applicant will be notified by letter. The applicant may, within 90 days of the mailing of such letter, request the Commission to reconsider its action.

FM Schematic Digest

A COLLECTION OF
MOTOROLA SCHEMATICS
Alignment, Crystal, and Technical Notes
covering 1947-1960
136 pages 11½" x 17" ppd **$6.50**

S. Wolf
Box 535
Lexington, MA 02173

HAL COMMUNICATIONS
HAL ID-1 REPEATER IDENTIFIER

Circuit board wired & tested $75.00
With rack w/cabinet $115.00
TTL logic. Power line frequency counter for 3 minute or less timing and control. Easily reprogrammable diode ROM uses only 27 diodes (depending on call) to send DE "any call". Low impedance audio with volume and tone control. All circuitry including PS on small G10 glass PC board. Write for full details. **HAL COMMUNICATIONS**, Box 365L, Urbana IL 61801

Isolated - Pad - Drill - Mill
Precision circuit board construction without etching. Fits hand drill, electric drill. Simple, fast, economical, safe. Sizes .020, .15, .10 inch dia. With replaceable #60 drill.
56.95 ea.
Calif. residents add 5%.
A F STAHLER Co
PO BOX 354 CUPERTINO, CALIF 95014

How does the possibility of going to hamfests, or any gathering of hams and making over $100 sound to you? For more information on becoming a local representative for 73 Magazine, write

Marketing Manager
73 MAGAZINE
Peterborough NH 03458

HAL COMMUNICATIONS

HOT CARRIER DIODES: HP2800 ... $ .98 12-$10.00 Matched by HAL ... 4/$4.25
ZENERS: 1N4729(3.6v), 1N4733(5.1v), 1N4735(6.2v), 1N4739(9.1v), 1N4742(12v), 1N4342(12v), 1 watt ... $ .75
LINEAR ICS: 7000 ... $ .75 7805, 7812N ... $1.25 741N ... $1.50
MC1429G $3.75 MC1496G ... $3.25 MC1560G ... $5.50
DIGITAL ICS: F...923 ... $ .90 MC767P ... $3.30 MC723P ... $ .95
MRTL: MC788P ... $1.30 MC889P ... $3.50 MC859P ... $2.60
MC726P, MC725P, MC780P, MC782P ... $1.85
MC771P ... $1.75 MC979P ... $3.30 MC9760P ... $6.45
DIP TTL: 7400, 7401, 7402, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440 ... $ .60
7404, 7405 ... $ .80 7441, 7495, 7490 ... $3.00 7442 ... $2.25
7472 ... $ .75 7473, 7474 ... $1.05 7475 ... $2.40
7486 ... $1.15 7450, 7452, 7453 ... $2.10 74121 ... $1.40
MPY-16S ... $ .60 2N3819 ... $ .50
FETS: 40673 MOSFET ... $1.00
TOROIDS: Indiana General CF102.08, CF102.01, CF101.02 ... $ .50
CF102.03 ... $1.25 FERROXCUBE FERRITE BEADS ... 10/$1.25
CINCH IC SOCKETS: 8-PCS, 14-DIP ... $ .80 16-PCS, 16-DIP ... $ .70

MANY OTHER DEVICES AND COMPONENTS IN STOCK WRITE FOR CATALOG.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS
Box 365L, Urbana IL 61801 ● 217-359-7373

(c) Normally, a permit will be issued to expire 1 year after issuance but in no event after the expiration of the license issued to the alien amateur by his government.

[*§ 97.307(a) amended eff. 12-15-72; VI(72)-1*]

§ 97.309 Modification, suspension, or cancellation of permit.

At any time the Commission may, in its discretion, modify, suspend, or cancel any permit issued under this subpart. In this event, the permittee will be notified of the Commission's action by letter mailed to his mailing address in the United States and the permittee shall comply immediately. A permittee may, within 90 days of the mailing of such letter, request the Commission to reconsider its action. The filing of a request for reconsideration shall not stay the effectiveness of that action, but the Commission may stay its action on its own motion.

§ 97.311 Operating conditions.

(a) The alien amateur may not under any circumstances begin operation until he has received a permit issued by the Commission.

(b) Operation of an amateur station by an alien amateur under a permit issued by the Commission must comply with all of the following:

(1) The terms of the bilateral agreement between the alien amateur's government and the government of the United States;

(2) The provisions of this subpart and of Subparts A through E of this part;

(3) The operating terms and conditions of the license issued to the alien amateur by his government; and

(4) Any further conditions specified on the permit issued by the Commission.

(c) An alien amateur may operate on dates, at locations, or via an itinerary, significantly different from that specified in the application for his permit only under the condition that he has given advance notice of the particulars of such operation to the Commission in accordance with the requirements of § 97.95(a).

§ 97.313 Station identification.

(a) The alien amateur shall identify his station as follows:

(1) Radio telegraph operation: The amateur shall transmit the call sign issued to him by the licensing country followed by a slant (/) sign and the United States amateur call sign prefix letter(s) and number appropriate to the location of his station.

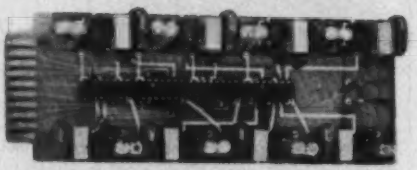
(2) Radiotelephone operation: The amateur shall transmit the call sign issued to him by the licensing country followed by the words "fixed", "portable" or "mobile", as appropriate, and the United States amateur call sign prefix letter(s) and number appropriate to the location of his station. The identification shall be made in the English language.

(b) At least once during each contact with another amateur station, the alien amateur shall indicate, in English, the geographical location of his station as nearly as possible by city and State, commonwealth, or possession.

Subpart H—Operation of Amateur Radio Stations in the United States by Permanent Resident Aliens

[*Subpart H (§§ 97.401–97.409) added new eff. 8–8–72; VI(72)-1*]

REPEATER ACCESSORIES



TOUCH-TONE DECODER

Improved, reliable solid-state decoder at an unbeatable price! NE567's, LED indicators, 7402 AND gates.
Board: $10. Kits: $40(3 tones) to $90(8 tones). Assembled & Tested: $45 to $99.

CW/RTTY/REPEATER IDENTIFIER

Improved version of our popular identifier. Variable speed, timing & output amplitude. Drop-out PTT timer. Plug-in 8223B read-only-memory.
Board: $8. Kit: $34. Tested: $39.

REPEATER IDENTIFIER PANEL

Incorporates identifier, line-locked timer board, PTT relay and power supply.
Tested: $100

TOUCH-TONE REGISTER

Accepts 2 button sequence. 10 outputs, expandable to 100.
Board: $6. Kit: $25. Tested: $30.

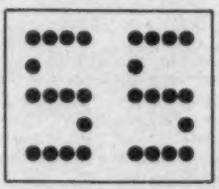
DIGITAL CLOCK

6 digit, 12/24 HR., 50/60 HZ. MM5311 and LED readout. Requires 12VAC.CT.
Board: $6. Kit: $30. Tested: $35.

Touch—Tone to ROTARY CONVERTER

Accepts and stores 1 to 32 digits. Converts to rotary on command.
Board: $7. Kit: $30. Tested: $38.

Write for free flyer and specs on these and other board products.



BANKAMERICARD

master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

SIGNAL SYSTEMS

2537 Weston Road
Colorado Springs
Colorado 80910

Telephone: (303) 392-1619

§ 97.401 Basis, purpose and scope.

(a) The rules in this subpart are based on and are applicable solely to those provisions of section 303(l)(3) and 310(a) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended (see Public Law 92-81, 85 Stat. and 78 Stat. 202) whereby certain aliens admitted to the United States for permanent residence should be eligible to operate amateur radio stations and to hold licenses for their stations.

(b) The purpose of this subpart is to implement Public Law 92-81 by prescribing the rules under which an alien, who is a permanent resident of the United States and has filed a declaration of intention with a State or Federal court may operate an amateur radio station in the United States.

§ 97.403 License required.

(a) Before an alien, under Public Law 92-81, may operate an amateur radio station in the United States under the provisions of sections 303(l)(3) and 301(a) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, he must obtain a license for such operation from the Federal Communications Commission. A license for such operation shall be issued only to an alien admitted to the United States for permanent residence who has filed under section 334(f) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1445(f) a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States and has successfully completed an examination pursuant to § 97.29.

§ 97.405 Application for license.

(a) Application for license shall be made on FCC Forms 610 and 610-C. Both forms may be obtained from the Commission's Washington, D.C., office or any of the Commission's field offices.

(b) The application forms shall be completed in full in English and signed by the applicant. The Commission may require the applicant to file additional information. Both applications must be filed in accordance with the instructions contained in §§ 97.11 and 97.41.

§ 97.407 Issuance, modification, or cancellation of license.

(a) The Commission may issue a license under such conditions, restrictions, and terms as it deems appropriate.

(b) At any time the Commission may, in its discretion, modify or cancel any license issued under this subpart. In this event, the licensee will be notified of the Commission's action by letter.

§ 97.409 Operating conditions.

(a) The alien applicant may not under any circumstances begin operation until he has received a license issued by the Commission.

(b) Except as stated in any condition the operational rules and procedure contained in Subparts A through E of this part shall be applicable.

(c) When the licensee under this subpart becomes a citizen of the United States it will not be necessary for him to notify the Commission of this fact until such time as the licensee desires to renew or modify his license. At the time the licensee becomes a citizen of the United States all procedural rights shall attach

to his license and the Communications Act and Administrative Procedure Act shall be applicable regarding any request or application for, or modification, suspension, or cancellation of, any such license.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1

EXAMINATION POINTS

Examinations for amateur radio operator licenses are conducted at the Commission's office in Washington, D.C., and at each field office of the Commission on the days designated by the Engineer in Charge of the office. Specific dates should be obtained from the Engineer in Charge of the nearest field office of the Commission.

Examinations are also given frequently, by appointment, at the Commission's offices at the following points:

Anchorage, Alaska.	San Diego, Calif.
Beaumont, Tex.	Savannah, Ga.
Mobile, Ala.	Tampa, Fla.

Examinations are also given at greater intervals at the places named below, which are visited for that purpose by Commission examiners from the field offices for such locations. For current schedules, exact time, place, and other details, inquiry should be addressed to the office conducting examinations at the chosen point.

QUARTERLY POINTS

Albany, N.Y.	Memphis, Tenn.
Birmingham, Ala.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Charleston, W. Va.	Nashville, Tenn.
Cincinnati, Ohio.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Cleveland, Ohio.	Omaha, Nebr.
Columbus, Ohio.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Corpus Christi, Tex.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Davenport, Iowa.	St. Louis, Mo.
Des Moines, Iowa.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Wayne, Ind.	San Antonio, Tex.
Fresno, Calif.	Sioux Falls, S. Dak
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Syracuse, N.Y.
Indianapolis, Ind.	Tulsa, Okla.
Knoxville, Tenn.	Williamsport, Pa.
Little Rock, Ark.	Winston-Salem, N.C.
Louisville, Ky.	

SEMIANNUAL

Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Ketchikan, Alaska.
Boise, Idaho.	Las Vegas, Nev.
El Paso, Tex.	Lubbock, Tex.
Fairbanks, Alaska.	Portland, Maine.
Hartford, Conn.	Salem, Va.
Helena, Mont.	Spokane, Wash.
Jackson, Miss.	Tucson, Ariz.
Jacksonville, Fla.	Wichita, Kans.
Juneau, Alaska.	Wilmington, N.C.

ANNUAL

Bakersfield, Calif.	Klamath Falls, Oreg.
Bangor, Maine.	Lihue, Hawaii.
Billings, Mont.	Marquette, Mich.
Hilo, Hawaii.	Rapid City, S. Dak.
Jamestown, N. Dak.	Wailuku, Hawaii.

Arrangements have also been made, including cooperation of other Federal agencies, for General Class examinations in outlying areas as follows:

Guam: District Communications Officer, United States naval station.

Hawaii: At not exceeding one point on any island, by the Engineer in Charge (Honolulu).

[*Appendix 1, Helena, Mont., added to Semiannual Examination Points; Great Falls and Helena, Mont., deleted from Annual Examination Points eff. 2-21-73; VI(72)-2*]

APPENDIX 2

Extracts From Radio Regulations Annexed to the International Telecommunication Convention (Geneva, 1959)

ARTICLE 41—AMATEUR STATIONS

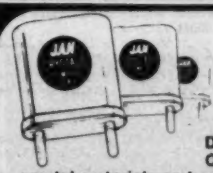
Section 1. Radiocommunications between amateur stations of different countries[1] shall be forbidden if the administration of one of the countries concerned has notified that it objects to such radiocommunications.

21st ANNUAL
BIRMINGHAM FEST
AMATEUR RADIO CONVENTION
TWO BIG DAYS
MAY 4th and 5th

- FABULOUS PRIZE LIST
- GIANT SWAP CIRCLE – INSIDE AND OUT
- MEETINGS – MARS, NETS & FORUMS

WE ISSUE THIS SPECIAL INVITATION TO THE READERS OF 73 TO JOIN US AND JUDGE FOR THEMSELVES. WE WILL BE LOOKING FOR YOU AT THE SOUTH'S LARGEST AND FRIENDLIEST HAM CONVENTION.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT
BIRMINGHAM AMATEUR RADIO CLUB
P. O. BOX 603
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35201



For FREQ. STABILITY

Depend on JAN Crystals. Our large stock of quartz crystal materials and components assures Fast Delivery from us.

CRYSTAL SPECIALS

2-METER FM for most Transceivers 144-148 MHz — .0025 Tol.	ea. $3.75
Frequency Standards	
100 KHz (HC 13/U)	4.50
1000 KHz (HC 6/U)	4.50
Almost all CB Sets, Tr. or Rec. (CB Synthesizer Crystal on request)	2.50
Any Amateur Band in FT-243 (80-meter, $3.00 160-meter not avail.)	1.50 4 for 5.00

For 1st class mail, add 20c per crystal. For Airmail, add 25c. Send check or money order. No dealers, please.

JAN CRYSTALS

Division of Bob Whan & Son Electronics, Inc
2400 Crystal Drive
Ft. Myers, Florida
33901
All Phones
(813) 936-2397

Send 10c for new catalog with 12 oscillator circuits and lists of frequencies in stock

SEC. 2. (1) When transmissions between amateur stations of different countries are permitted, they shall be made in plain language and shall be limited to messages of a technical nature relating to tests and to remarks of a personal character for which, by reason of their unimportance, recourse to the public telecommunications service is not justified. It is absolutely forbidden for amateur stations to be used for transmitting international communications on behalf of third parties.

(2) The preceding provisions may be modified by special arrangements between the administrations of the countries concerned.

SEC. 3. (1) Any person operating the apparatus of an amateur station shall have proved that he is able to send correctly by hand and to receive correctly by ear, texts in Morse code signals. Administrations concerned may, however, waive this requirement in the case of stations making use exclusively of frequencies above 144 MHz.

(2) Administrations shall take such measures as they judge necessary to verify the technical qualifications of any person operating the apparatus of an amateur station.

SEC. 4. The maximum power of amateur stations shall be fixed by the administrations concerned, having regard to the technical qualifications of the operators and to the conditions under which these stations are to work.

SEC. 5. (1) All the general rules of the Convention and of these Regulations shall apply to amateur stations. In particular, the emitted frequency shall be as stable and as free from spurious emissions as the state of technical development for such stations permits.

---

[1] As may appear in public notices issued by the Commission.

(2) During the course of their transmissions, amateur stations shall transmit their call sign at short intervals.

RESOLUTION NO. 16

Relating to the use of the bands 7000 to 7100 kHz and 7100 to 7300 kHz by the Amateur Service and the Broadcasting Service.

The Administrative Radio Conference, Geneva, 1959,

Considering—

(a) That the sharing of frequency bands by amateur, fixed, and broadcasting services is undesirable and should be avoided;

(b) That it is desirable to have worldwide exclusive allocations for these services in Band 7;

(c) That the band 7000 to 7100 kHz is allocated on a worldwide basis exclusively to the amateur service;

(d) That the band 7100 to 7300 kHz is allocated in Regions 1 and 3 to the broadcasting service and in Region 2 to the amateur service;

resolves,

that the broadcasting service should be prohibited from the band 7000 to 7100 kHz and that broadcasting stations operating on frequencies in this band should cease such operation;

and noting,

the provisions of No. 117 of the Radio Regulations;

further resolves,

that interregional amateur contacts should be only in the band 7000 to 7100 kHz and that the administrations should make every effort to ensure that the broadcasting service in the band 7100 to 7300 kHz, in Regions 1 and 3, does not cause interference to the amateur service in Region 2; such being consistent with the provisions of No. 117 of the Radio Regulations.

APPENDIX 4

Convention Between the United States of America and Canada, Relating to the Operation by Citizens of Either Country of Certain Radio Equipment or Stations in the Other Country
(Effective May 15, 1952)

ARTICLE III

It is agreed that persons holding appropriate amateur licenses issued by either country may operate their amateur stations in the territory of the other country under the following conditions:

(a) Each visiting amateur may be required to register and receive a permit before operating any amateur station licensed by his government.

(b) The visiting amateur will identify his station by:

(1) *Radiotelegraph operation.* The amateur call sign issued to him by the licensing country followed by a slant (/) sign and the amateur call sign prefix and call area number of the country he is visiting.

(2) *Radiotelephone operation.* The amateur call sign in English issued to him by the licensing country followed by the words, "fixed," "portable" or "mobile," as appropriate, and the amateur call sign prefix and call area number of the country he is visiting.

(c) Each amateur station shall indicate at least once during each contact with another station its geographical location as nearly as possible by city and state or city and province.

(d) In other respects the amateur station shall be operated in accordance with the laws and regulations of the country in which the station is temporarily located.

APPENDIX 5

DETERMINATION OF ANTENNA HEIGHT ABOVE AVERAGE TERRAIN

The effective height of the transmitting antenna shall be the height of the antenna's center of radiation above "average terrain." For this purpose "effective height" shall be established as follows:

(a) On a U.S. Geological Survey Map having a scale of 1:250,000, lay out eight evenly spaced radials, extending from the transmitter site to a distance of 10 miles and beginning at (0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225°, 270°, 315° T.) If preferred, maps of greater scale may be used.

(b) By reference to the map contour lines, establish the ground elevation above mean sea level (AMSL) at 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 miles from the antenna structure along each radial. If no elevation figure or contour line exists for any particular point, the nearest contour line elevation shall be employed.

(c) Calculate the arithmetic average of these 40 points of elevation (5 points of each of 8 radials).

(d) The height above average terrain of the antenna is thus the height AMSL of the antenna's center of radiation, minus the height of average terrain as calculated above.

NOTE 1: Where the transmitter is located near a large body of water, certain points of established elevation may fall over water. Where it is expected that service would be provided to land areas beyond the body of water, the points at water level in that direction should be included in the calculation of average elevation. Where it is expected that service would not be provided to land areas beyond the body of water, the points at water level should not be included in the average.

NOTE 2: In instances in which this procedure might provide unreasonable figures due to the unusual nature of the local terrain, applicant may provide additional data at his own discretion, and such data may be considered if deemed significant.

APPENDIX 3

CLASSIFICATION OF EMISSIONS

For convenient reference the tabulation below is extracted from the classification of typical emissions in Part 2 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations and in the Radio Regulations, Geneva, 1959, and it includes only those general classifications which appear most applicable to the Amateur Radio Service.

Type of modulation	Type of transmission	Symbol
Amplitude	With no modulation	A0
	Telegraph without the use of modulating audio frequency (by on-off keying).	A1
	Telegraphy by the on-off keying of an amplitude modulating audio frequency or audio frequencies or by the on-off keying of the modulated emission (special case: an unkeyed emission amplitude modulated).	A2
	Telephony	A3[1]
	Facsimile	A4
	Television	A5
Frequency (or phase)	Telegraphy by frequency shift keying without the use of a modulating audio frequency.	F1
	Telegraphy by the on-off keying of a frequency modulating audio frequency or by the on-off keying of frequency modulated emission (special case: an unkeyed emission frequency modulated).	F2
	Telephony	F3
	Facsimile	F4
	Television	F5
Pulse		P

[1] (In Part 97) unless specified otherwise, A3 includes single and double sideband with full, reduced, or suppressed carrier.

THE END

K.W. Herkimer
690 Chipwood
Orange, CA 92667

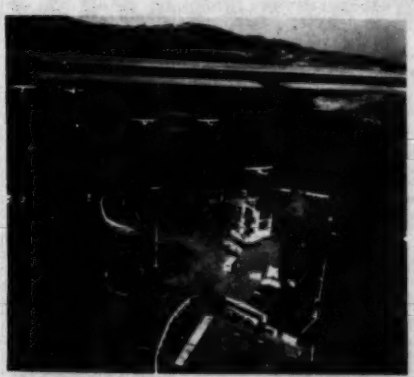
FIRST U.S. LICENSED REMOTE-CONTROLLED REPEATER

On 27 April, 1973, the country's first licensed remotely controlled repeater came on the air with a 10-watt voice from Catalina Island, and more than 200 Southern California and Mexican amateurs tried out its 13,000 square mile coverage.

Located on an island, the new WR6 AAA repeater had several obstacles to overcome before it was ready for service. First, the island of Catalina is privately owned by the Wrigley (chewing gum) family, which meant designing an installation under some conditional constraints of the lease. Then, there is the problem of transportation. Everything going to or from the island must be transported either by boat or by aircraft. In fact, it was this aspect of private flying that actually sparked the creation of the "AAA" repeater.

Catalina Island is not heavily populated; only about 1500 full-time residents share the 18-mile-long by 7-mile-wide island with some wild goats, numerous wild boar, and a herd of buffalo. The island is located 26 miles off the Southern California Coast, giving it a view of the mainland north to Santa Barbara, south to San Diego and Mexico, and inland to the San Bernardino Mountains.

The island itself is mountainous, with the terrain covered by thick chaparral growth and some scrub oak. Private pilots are keenly aware of the topographic elevation of the island's "airport in the sky." Catalina Airport is 1,560 feet above sea level. There is a unique thrill finding yourself at 2,000 feet altitude over the water when you have left the runway just seconds before. It is this unusual airport location that brought private pilots to the service of amateur radio.



Catalina Island's "Airport in the Sky"

FREE IC

With Every $10 Order*

- REDUCE YOUR PROJECT COSTS
- MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 24-HOUR SHIPMENT
- ALL TESTED AND GUARANTEED

- LINEAR IC's:

709	Popular OP AMP (DIP/TO-5)	.39
723	Adjustable Voltage Regulator (DIP/TO-5)	.75
741	Freq. Compensated OP AMP (DIP/TO-5/MINI-DIP)	.45
747	Dual 741 OP AMP (DIP)	.95
LM305	Postive Voltage Regulator (TO-5)	1.25
MC1458	Dual 741 OP AMP (MINI-DIP)	.95
Assorted Linears-741/709/723, etc. (4)		2.00

- FET's

N-CHANNEL (LOW-NOISE):

2N4416 TYPE RF Amplifier to 450 MHz (TO-72)	2/$1.00
2N5486 TYPE RF Amp to 450 MHz (plastic TO-106)	3/$1.00
2N5163 TYPE Gen. Purpose Amp & Sw (TO-106)	3/$1.00
2N4091 TYPE RF Amp & Switch (TO-106)	3/$1.00
Assort. RF & GP FET's, 2N5163, 2N5486, etc. (8)	$2.00

P-CHANNEL

2N4360 TYPE Gen. Purpose Amp & Sw (TO-106)	3/$1.00

- TRANSISTORS

NPN:

2N3563 TYPE RF Amp & OSC to 1GHz (TO-106)	6/$1.00
2N3565 TYPE Gen. Purpose High Gain (TO-106)	6/$1.00
2N3904 TYPE GP Amp & Sw to 100mA (TO-92)	6/$1.00
Assort. NPN GP TYPES, 2N3565, 2N3641, etc. (15)	$2.00

PNP:

2N3638 TYPE Gen. Purpose Amp & Sw (TO-106)	4/$1.00

- DIODES:

1N914 TYPE Gen. Purpose 100V/10mA	10/$1.00
1N3600 TYPE Hi Speed SW 75V/200mA	6/$1.00
1N4608 TYPE GP & SW 80V/400mA	6/$1.00
RECTIFIER Stud Type 400V/5A	2/$1.00
1N749 ZENER 4.3 Volt 400mW	4/$1.00
1N753A ZENER 6.2 Volt 400mW	4/$1.00
1N755A ZENER 7.5 Volt 400mW	4/$1.00
1N757A ZENER 9.1 Volt 400mW	4/$1.00
1N758A ZENER 10 Volt 400mW	4/$1.00
1N965B ZENER 15 Volt 400mW	4/$1.00
LN968B ZENER 20 Volt 400mW	4/$1.00
VARACTOR 1-3W @ 432MHz 2-10pF	$1.00

*MAIL NOW! With every order of $10 or more, postmarked prior to 6/30/74, FREE IC of our choice included.

ORDER TODAY—All items subject to prior sale and prices subject to change without notice.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG offering hundreds of semiconductors not listed here. Send 10¢ stamp.

TERMS: All orders prepaid. We pay postage. $1.00 handling charge on orders under $10. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

ADVA ELECTRONICS

BOX 4181-A, REDWOOD CITY, CA 94062
Tel. (415) 851-0455

The idea of a repeater on Catalina started more than two years ago when Dave Corsiglia WA6TWF, working as a flight instructor, would occasionally visit the airport in the sky with student pilots. On several of these trips, he found that he was able to work San Diego as well as the greater Los Angeles area with a 2-watt hand-held from the base of the control tower. He decided to pursue the idea of an airport-located repeater, and obtained a lease from the Catalina Island Company with the help of Ms. Debby Klapper, a student pilot and friend of the airport manager.

Next came the task of gathering financial support. Several clubs in the Los Angeles area were contacted, but all were skeptical. One club's "engineer" even said that he knew it would never work because he had tried to install a repeater for the Government in the 1950's and had failed because of the local temperature inversion. Strangely enough, instead of a hindrance, this weather phenomenon of the temperature inversion layer has so far seemed to be a great help to propagation.

Undaunted by the skeptics, Dave continued his efforts and formed the Catalina

Catalina Island Repeater Club with equipment by Henry Radio.

Island Repeater Club. However, they were still unable to raise sufficient financial support until Sam Niles W6CXW, volunteered to talk to his employer, Ted Henry of Henry Radio. Ted agreed to sponsor the repeater.

The next step was to apply for the repeater station license and to design the system. I had some limited experience with FCC applications, so this is where I got into the program. Being a private pilot too, this also added to the transportation availability out to the island. Working together with Sam Ferraro W3VGU, of the FCC's Washington Office, we were able to obtain our station license, complete to the gain antenna and the radio remote control. Special thanks to Sam for his patience in this aspect.

The design of the system required careful consideration for reliability; an island 26 miles off the coast is not exactly handy for service calls. For this reason, plus the history of successful operation of the Standard repeater, WR6AAC WA6ZZE, an all solid-state design was selected. The system would consist of a Standard Radio model RPT-1, several Tempo Commercial Line transceivers for control, a TPL 80-watt power amplifier with a fan (installed later), a Cushcraft colinear antenna, and a Phelps-Dodge 506-509 duplexer. The control tone circuitry was custom designed. After final assembly and test, the repeater and duplexer were fine-tuned by Roland Souci WA6EGZ, who designed the repeater for Standard.

Catalina Airport Control Tower.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

FAST — EASY with DATAK's

DIRECT ETCH SET

EASY—patterns rub down directly on the copper board and connect with rub-down lines or tapes supplied.

FAST—safe new etchants will etch a 2 oz. copper board in 30 minutes.

ACCURATE—±.002" print tolerance so parts and connectors mate with no errors.

Circuit Made With ER-1

COMPLETE ER-1 SET contains hundreds of dry transfer DIP, flatpack, TO-5, IC, and transistor patterns; ¼" and 1/32" etch resist tapes; 4 copper clad boards; ¼ lb. dry etch; tray and instructions. **$4.95 ppd.**

IN STOCK AT ALLIED AND OTHER DISTRIBUTORS

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG listing this and many other dry transfer marking sets.

The DATAK Corporation

65 Seventy-First Street • Guttenberg, NJ 07093

DIGICOM CORP.

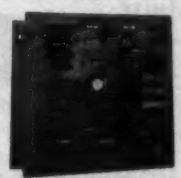
DIGIHOLD

- It automatically keys your rig when you use TT and holds for about 2 seconds.
- It is small in size (1¼" x 3/8" x ¾") and will fit inside most TT pads and will work with ALL pads.
- It's easy to connect to your pad, only four wires – ground, +12V, pad, output.

AMATEUR NET **$9.95**

PHASE LOCK LOOP RTTY BOARDS

- 2000 – 3000 Hz/1000 – 2000 Hz inputt,
- Follows drifting signals
- Has noise squelch mark hold
- Anti-space anti-cw
- Solid state autostart
- Complete RTTY TU only TWO G-10 plugin boards
- Constant current driver for printer – boards drive printer directly.
- Boards have FSK driver and inverter stage which allows your printer to key your rig with no additional equipment.
- Boards come to you already drilled.



Be ready for the next OSCAR

SUITE 900
185 DEVONSHIRE STREET
BOSTON MA 02110

CFP ENTERPRISES
866 Ridge Road
Lansing, NY 14882
Central Upstate New York's
Mail-Order Headquarters
Specializing in Two-Meter FM
and Quality Used Gear
Office and Salesroom Hours by Appointment Only
24-Hour Phone: 607-533-4297
Send SASE for Bi-Monthly Listing of:
Used Equipment and Bargain Goodies
Trade-ins accepted on both new and used equipment. Cash deals get prepaid shipping in the Continental USA plus a 15% discount on the items on our regular listing!!!!!

5 Channel, 2.2 watt
$179.00 Amateur Net
AMERICAN MADE QUALITY – IMPORT PRICE
Model HRT-2
by Regency
565 WOODLAWN ROAD
LINCOLN IL 62656 (217)735-1205
A-A-A SALES

PARTS! CORNELL TUBES!
FREE Send For FREE
CORNELL'S
New Color
Catalog
48 Pgs. New Items
33¢ per tube IN LOTS OF 100
36¢ per tube
ORDER FREE IF NOT SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS*
4215 S University Ave. San Diego, Calif. 92105

LOOKING FOR A NEW CHALLENGE?
... then build a TV camera!
ATV Research

KITS
Sub-Audible tone
Decoder $9.95
Encoder $8.95
- Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc.
- Glass epoxy PCB's & silicon xstrs throughout.
- Any reeds, except special dual coil types may be used: Motorola, G.E., RCA, S.D.L., Bramco, etc.
- All are powered by 12 vdc.
- Use on any tone frequency 67 Hz to 250 Hz
- Small size 1.5 x 4 x .75"
- All parts included except reed and reed socket
- Postpaid – Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
P.O. Box 153 Brea CA 92621

After a week of checkout operation from Orange, California, the 4-foot pack plus accessories was ready to move out to the island to the top of the Catalina Airport control tower. Dave Corsiglia WA6TWF, Bob Swenson W6HIL, Rick Moore WB6FXF, Sam Niles W6CXW, and I loaded up two aircraft on the morning of 27 April and waited for the fog to clear at Catalina. At about 10:30, the island cleared just long enough for us to land, and then it closed in again.

Paul White WA6NUA, Assistant Manager of the Airport, was on hand to help us haul the equipment to the top of the tower by way of a rope line over the side. Then we connected the power. This was when we discovered another constraint — a minor clause in the lease agreement which said that the total antenna height should not exceed five feet because it would conflict with the aesthetics of the building. It should be pointed out here that the Catalina Airport is indeed a beautiful piece of architecture in the traditional Southern California old-Spanish-mansion style, which blends nicely with its environment. A not-beautiful antenna would certainly disrupt the aesthetics.

The remote control link antenna posed no problem. This 11-element beam antenna was installed inside the building, on the ceiling. The main antenna, however, would be another design challenge.

Our return trip was a real lesson in instrument flying and zero-zero takeoff. With the white line on the runway barely visible, we pushed our way through the fog and within 30 seconds were over the water, back in the sunshine. . .but still worrying about how to design an aesthetically pleasing antenna that would still perform well when mounted to the side of the control tower.

George Campbell W6FXZ, an antenna engineer and a new 2m FM enthusiast, was contacted and he agreed to take on the antenna design task. His first design consisted of two 2-element, end-fire, colinear arrays, fed 90° to provide a cardioid pattern. This antenna was installed and produced satifactory results.

George soon discovered that this first design did not cover San Diego as well as he had hoped, so he designed and built a

second antenna for the repeater system. As shown in the photographs, the antenna is about 13 feet long overall, consisting of two 3-element, colinear arrays spaced at 135°, and driven 45° out of phase to produce a modified cardioid pattern shaped (appropriately for Southern California) much like the ears on a Mickey Mouse hat.

The second array design proved to work much better. The antenna develops 7.5 dB gain ±45° off center and approximately 5.5 dB at center. Total 3 dB beamwidth is 180°. The dipoles used to construct the antenna were taken from the original Cushcraft hardware.

With satisfactory operation of the antenna established, a TPL power amplifier was installed to bring the ERP up to the allowed 100 watts. Operation of the system has been outstanding; only one service call has been required in eight months of operation. Planned later additions to the repeater system include a battery backup for emergency operation.

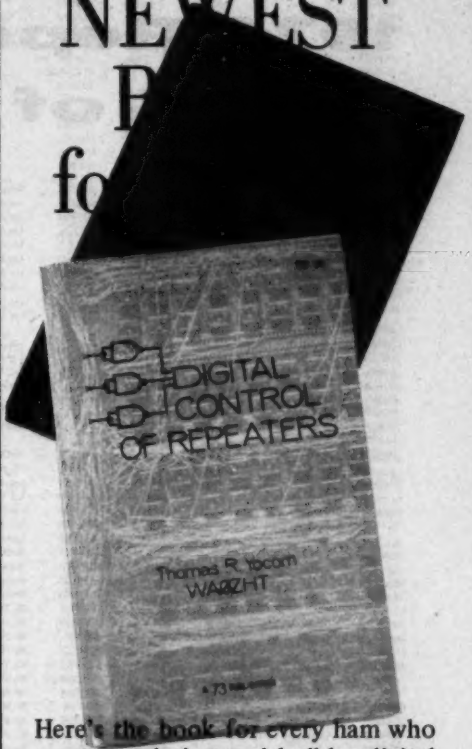
Remote control and monitoring of the repeater is accomplished from five control points in the Orange County, California area on a shared-time basis. Each day is broken into four time segments. Bill Davis WB6YHP, handles service from 6AM until noon, when Rick Moore WB6FXF, covers until 6PM, then Bob Swenson W6HIL, operates until midnight, when my call letters K6BIG, are behind the control until 6AM. Dave Corsiglia WA6TWF, acts as backup in the event of equipment failure or operator commitments.

Operation of the WR6AAA repeater system has proven to be a real help to Southern California amateur operators. More than 600 different calls have been logged to date and the repeater's record of continually improved performance attests to its fine operation.

We wish to thank everyone who has graciously supplied their time to the "AAA" project, particularly the people involved with the antenna installation, and to Jerry Vanderville (the new Catalina Airport Manager) for his patience and understanding, and especially to Henry Radio for their support of the program.

K6BIG

NEWEST
B
fo



Here's the book for every ham who wants to design and build a digital repeater control system (or who wants to just think about doing that). Contains sections on repeaters, basic logic functions, logic circuit design, control systems, support circuits, mobile installations, touchtone, plus a special section on a "mini" repeater control system. 224 pages.

Hardcover **$7.00** *Paperback* **$5.00**

73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458
Enclosed is $ ___. Please send ___ ☐hardcover ($7)/☐paperback ($5) copies of "Digital Control of Repeaters" to:
Name _____ Call ____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

1974 Repeater Atlas of The World

ALABAMA			
WA4AHK	Albertville		0.34-0.94
			0.25-0.70
WR4ACB	Birmingham		0.16-0.76
			0.13-0.76
WR4ABO	Birmingham		0.34-0.94
WR4ACK	Decatur		0.40-7.00
WA2NA	Demopolis	WI.0	0.34-0.94
		WI.0	52.700-52.525
			449.00-449.00
KA4AB	Dothan	WI.0	0.34-0.94
WR4AOJ	Florence		0.016-0.61
KG5JU	Huntsville		0.34-0.94
KA5PP	Huntsville		0.40-7.60
WA4UAC	Huntsville		0.592-7.125
WA5EE	Mobile		0.224-0.82
WA4SEV	Mobile		0.34-0.94
WA4MF	Montgomery		0.16-0.76
WA4BCL	Montgomery		0.34-0.94
WA4SFR	Phenix City	T1.0	0.25-0.85
ALASKA			
	Anchorage		0.34-0.94
KL7BNG	Fairbanks		0.34-0.94
KL7UGA	Fairbanks		0.224-0.82
	Nome		0.34-0.94
ARIZONA			
WA7NUH	Globe		CLOSED
WA7KUH	Globe		CLOSED
KJ6IX	Kingman	T1.0	0.16-0.76
			0.34-0.94
WY0AY	Phoenix		52.525-52.525
WR7ABG	Phoenix		0.16-0.76
			0.34-0.94
WR7ABR	Phoenix		0.34-0.94
WR7ABS	Phoenix		449.30-449.30
WR7ABT	Phoenix		0.224-0.82
W7AJU	Prescott		CLOSED
WA7KVT	Sierra Vista		CLOSED
WA7KZW	Tucson		0.16-0.76
WR7ABH	Tucson		0.25-0.85
ARKANSAS			
WA5VSR	Ausdown		0.224-0.82
WA5BMO	Fayetteville		0.16-0.76
			52.850-53.625
WB5FKF	Forrest		0.16-0.76
WA5YUT	Ft. Smith		0.34-0.94
WA5BRY	Hot Springs		0.25-0.85
WB5HL	Jonesboro		0.34-0.94
WB5V	Little Rock		0.34-0.94
WB7EF	Springdale		0.16-0.76
CALIFORNIA			
WB6X	Alamo		7.60-7.00
[illegible]6ACB	Anaheim		0.16-0.76
K[illegible]TDU	Auburn		CLOSED
Wo6ZBR	Bakersfield		0.07-0.67
WR6ACT	Barstow	T1.0	0.16-0.76
	(Edwards AFB)		
WR6ACS	Bishop		0.34-0.94
WB6WY	Canoga Park		7.65-7.95
WB7I	Castro Valley		7.95-7.15
			7.99-7.34
WR6AAA	Catalina Island		7.65-7.80
WR6ABO	El Segundo (RACES)		7.72-7.12
WB6DQJ	Eureka		0.34-0.94
			0.94-7.40
WA6ICB	Eureka		52.700-52.525
WA6PU	Fresno		0.13-7.71
			0.85-7.71
			51.725-51.125
			449.00-449.00
WR6ACU	Fresno		0.34-0.94
KB6EH	Fullerton	T2.1	0.294-0.88
WA6IRY	Garden Grove		7.60-7.80
WA6UOS	Grass Valley		0.34-0.94
WB6DEQ	Grizzly Peak	T1.95	7.99-0.34
WA6PPG	Hollywood Hills		7.95-7.30
WR6ABB	Hollywood Hills		0.01-0.61
WA6TBF	Huntington		7.60-7.00
WA6FLL	Johnstone Peak (FAX)		7.90-7.30
WR6ACO	Johnstone Peak		0.224-0.82
			232.30-223.90
WA6ZOF	Kentfield		CLOSED
WR6BZO	Long Beach		0.374-0.97
W6DDO	Los Altos		0.85-7.71
W6VUO	Los Altos		0.314-0.91
K6CPT	Los Angeles		7.87-7.27
W6EV	Los Angeles		7.63-7.63
WA6LRU	Los Angeles (AM)		222.20-223.00
K6MYK	Los Angeles		7.84-7.24
WA6NTW	Los Angeles		222.34-223.94
K6ROC	Los Angeles		CLOSED
WA6TEO	Los Angeles		7.435-7.48
			7.605-
WA6VFO	Los Angeles		7.76-7.16
WR6AAE	Los Angeles		0.224-0.82
WR6ABA	Los Angeles		7.91-7.21
WR6ABS	Los Angeles		0.01-0.61
WR6ABC			CLOSED
WR6ARI	Los Angeles		7.60-7.00
WR6ARJ	Los Angeles		0.07-0.67
			223.20-224.80
WR6ART	Los Angeles (West)		0.16-0.76
WR6ARV	Los Angeles		7.75-7.15
WR6ARU	Los Angeles		7.66-7.06
WR6ARW	Los Angeles		7.60-7.00
WR6ACA	Los Angeles (RTTY)		0.16-0.76
WR6ACO	Los Angeles		0.224-0.82
WR6ACJ	Los Angeles		0.25-0.85
WR6ACE	McKittrick		0.314-0.91
WB6EMJ	Merced		0.66-0.76
WA6ZGD	Monterey		0.374-0.97
WR6ADH	Monterey Peak	T1.0	7.87-7.27
WR6ABC	Mt. Disappointment		7.87-7.27
WR6ABN	Mt. Lee		7.66-7.24
WB6WPG	Mt. Palomar		0.134-0.73
WR6ACY	Mt. Palomar		7.99-7.39
WB6AEX	Mt. Vaca		CLOSED
WB6WYI	Mt. Vaca		51.600-51.000
WR6AAD	Mt. Wilson		7.90-7.30
WA6IRY	Mt. Wilson		7.60-7.00
WR6ABE	Mt. Wilson		7.425-0.40
WR6ABP	Mt. Wilson		7.435-0.40
W6FHF	Norwalk		CLOSED
WA6ZNL	Norwalk		CLOSED
WB6ZRR	Novato		0.60-0.47
WR6RBJ	Oakland		0.294-0.88
			51.700-51.975
			50.400-51.070
K6IWS	Oakland	T1.0	0.34-0.94
WR6ABM	Oakland		0.224-0.82
			449.5-444.5
K6YUV	Oroville		0.34-0.94
WB6SUA	Palmdale		0.34-0.94
WR6ADA	Palm Springs		0.34-0.94
WA6TSM	Palo Alto		0.134-0.73
WA6YCZ	Palo Alto		0.85-7.71
WR6RW	Palos Verdes		7.66-7.06
WB6BLC	Palos Verdes		0.16-0.76
WB6ZON	Palos Verdes		CLOSED
WR6AAC/6	Palos Verdes		0.374-0.97
WR6ABD	Palos Verdes		0.34-0.94
WB6CE	Paradise		7.60-0.40
WB6EXC	Petaluma		0.66-0.90
			449.50-443.50
WB6BE	Pine Cove		7.75-7.15
KB6JFO	Pine Hill		0.25-0.85
WB6RBK	Pomona Valley		0.134-.73
K6MVA	Redding		5.22-7.20
WB6DBO	Rio Linda		0.34-0.94
WA6BSY	Rio Linda		0.40-7.60
K6ZCE	Riverside		0.16-0.76
WA6ZYN	Riverside		0.294-0.88
WA6ZZU	Riverside		0.16-0.76
WA6ZBH	Running Springs		0.314-0.91
WA6AJU	Sacramento		0.43-7.66
WA6JCW	Sacramento		CLOSED
WA6NYO	Sacramento		0.34-0.94
			449.10-444.10
WA6UQR	Sacramento		CLOSED
WB6ZDI	Sacramento		0.16-0.76
6ATRK/6	Sacramento		52.700-52.525
			52.000-52.525
WR6ACA	Saddle Peak (RTTY)		0.16-0.76
WA6GU	Salinas		0.60-7.00
WA6ALV	San Bernardino		0.25-0.85
			223.20-224.00
WA6ZYN	San Bernardino		0.294-0.88
WA6ETH	San Bruno		51.000-51.300
WA6KDB	San Diego		7.93-7.33
WR6ACF	San Diego		0.04-0.94
WJ6N	San Fernando		0.134-0.73
W6WX	San Francisco		7.96-7.16
WA6KLA	San Joaquin		0.374-0.97
WR6ABQ	San Jose		0.04-0.94
WA6TBD	San Luis Obispo		0.224-0.82
K6CWE	San Rafael		0.16-0.76
			449.25-443.25
WA6UQN	San Rafael		CLOSED
KA7OQ/KB6UQP	Santa Ana		7.99-7.39
W6UYW	Santa Barbara		0.31-0.91
W6ERVK	Santa Barbara (RACES)		7.329-7.00
WB6IAB	Santa Clara	T2.55	0.34-0.94
W6HLJR	Santa Clara		CLOSED
WB6DQS	Santa Clara		0.16-0.76
			449.00-449.00
WA6FLH	Santa Monica		0.07-0.67
WR6ACK	Santa Monica		7.65-7.33
WB6ZMQ	Sierra Peak		CLOSED
K6ZXZ	Simi		0.224-0.82
WR6ACV	Stockton		0.25-0.85
WA6BUN	Sutter Mountain	T1.95	0.294-0.88
WB6ZDC	Table Mountain	T2.1	0.16-0.76
W6GFK	Temple City		7.72-7.12
WA6TIC	Van Nuys		0.16-0.76
WB6IWF	Ventura	T1.95	0.25-0.85
WB6SLC	Wilmington		0.16-0.76
WR6ABX	Woodland		0.374-0.97
WB2EC	Wrightwood	T2.1	0.16-0.76
COLORADO			
WØA	Boulder	T1.0	0.16-0.76
			449.65-449.65
WA0FTM	Broomfield		0.016-0.61
			449.60-449.60
WB0ERV	Burlington		0.294-0.85
WA0GL	Castle Rock		0.07-0.67
			443.50-449.70
WA0BAG	Colorado Springs		0.16-0.76
WA0VTT	Colorado Springs		0.16-0.76
WA0VTV	Colorado Springs		0.374-0.97
WA0KVO	Denver		CLOSED
K0DVB	Denver		0.63-7.30
WA0VVC	Denver		444.25-449.25
WØVYX	Denver		0.16-0.76
			0.34-0.94
			53.000-53.625
			445.65-449.45
WR0ASF	Denver		0.34-0.94
	(Square Mountain)		
WR0ASG	Denver		444.65-449.40
WR0ACL	Denver		0.294-0.88
WR0ACM	Denver		0.04-0.94
			444.60-449.60
WA0KXD	Fremont		0.224-0.82
WØPRZ	Grand Junction		0.34-0.94
WA0VVX	Loveland		0.294-0.85
WA0ENO	Pueblo		0.294-0.88
			0.34-0.94
	Pueblo		0.16-0.76
WA0ZCI	San Luis		0.16-0.76
CONNECTICUT			
WR1ABM	Avon		0.294-0.88
WR1ABE	Bridgeport		0.295-0.895
WR1AAD	Canton		7.66-7.36
WA1KGB	Farmington		0.374-0.97
WIEOR	Glastonbury		0.43-7.00
WA1KHA	Hartford		0.04-0.94
WR1ACD	Monroe		0.235-0.835
WA1PXR	Naugatuck		7.39-7.19
WR1AGT	New Haven		0.01-0.61
WR1ABO	New London		0.074-0.67
WIWHZ	Norwalk		7.66-7.30
WR1AAP	Oxford		7.60-0.40
W1CDO	Ridgefield		461.05-440.05
WA1PXO	Roxbury		7.72-7.12
WR1ABA	Simsbury		0.224-0.82
WR1ABR	Stamford		0.035-0.035
WA1KGY	Torrington		0.25-0.85
WA1KGO	Vernon		0.194-0.70
			52.700-52.525
			443.30-448.30
			221.30-224.30

DELAWARE

WA3KWI	Dalmar		0.234.82
WA3FDH	Wilmington		0.134.73

FLORIDA

WB4ACV	Boca Raton		0.234.82
WB4ADC	Daytona Beach		0.346.94
WA4B	Ft. Lauderdale		0.234.82
WB4EQU	Ft. Walton Beach	WL9	29.440-29.940
WB4KLT	Ft. Walton Beach	T1.9	0.194.79
WB4AAJ	Jacksonville		0.194.79
			52.760-52.940
WB4KMD	Merritt Island		0.394.88
WB4NAA	Miami		0.194.79
WB4JJD	Ocala		0.814.61
WB4OLX	Okeechobee		0.346.94
WB4QEL	Orlando		0.194.79
			0.346.79
WB4AER	Orlando		0.346.79
			7.137.72
			444.50-448.50
WB4BFV	Palm Beach		0.234.82
WB4BER	Panama City	WL9	0.346.79
WB4ACZ	Pensacola		0.194.79
WA4PB	Pompano Beach		0.394.7.83
WB4DES	St. Petersburg		CLOSED
	Tallahassee		0.346.79
WB4HAE	Tampa		0.346.79
WB4BEN	Tampa		441.10-448.10
			444.10-448.10
			448.10-448.10

GEORGIA

WB4ASM	Albany		0.234.82
	Athens		0.134.73
WB4DC	Atlanta	T1.9	0.194.79
			0.346.79
WB4HST	Atlanta		CLOSED
WB4DGF	Atlanta		444.50-448.50
WB4HST	Atlanta		0.346.79
WB4AAE	Atlanta		0.234.82
WB4ABC	Atlanta		0.374.87
WB4ABB	Atlanta		7.83-7.83
WB4KLM	Augusta		0.346.94
	Dallas		0.254.85
WB4ACX	Estanton		0.194.79
WB4ENC	Griffin		0.214.91
WB4ABD	Mableton		0.134.73
KA0EX	Newnan		0.194.79
WB4ADH	Rome	WL1	0.346.94
WB4RW	Smyrna		0.294.88

HAWAII

KH6EBB	Hilo		0.234.82
KH6EQF	Honolulu		0.294.88
			52.525-53.930
			448.15-448.15
KH6EBR	Lauhahi		0.194.94
KH6EGX	Mt. Haleakala		0.346.94
KH6EGL	Waialua		0.194.79
KH6FGX	Wahiki		0.194.79
KH6WLN	Waipahu		0.194.79

IDAHO

WR7ABA	Boise		0.294.88
K7ZZL	Deer Point		0.346.94
WR7AKX	Moscow Mountain		0.234.82

ILLINOIS

WB9WIU	Alton		0.94-0.40
WA9EAW	Aurora		CLOSED
WA9MVA	Batavia		CLOSED
WA9CCK	Bloomington		0.234.82
WR9AFU	Carbondale		0.134.73
WB9AEK	Chicago		0.614.61
			448.35-448.35
			448.40-448.45
WA9DZO	Chicago Pt.		0.194.85
WA9EAP	Chicago		7.46-7.76
WB9GI	Chicago		7.46-7.75
WB9AAF	Chicago		0.346.94
WR9ABB	Chicago		444.80-443.80
			222.34-224.94
WR9AEY	Chicago		0.194.79
			448.75-443.75
WB9AIL	Danville		0.294.88
WA9WJO	Danville		0.864.94
K9MGX	Decatur	T2.2	0.346.94
WA9TEC	Decatur	WL2	0.34-448.88
WR9ARQ	Elgin		0.194.79
WR9ADW	Genoa		0.134.78
WB9YZ	Geneva	T1.95	0.194.79
		T1.95	0.346.94
WB9HWS	Hinsdale	T2.0	0.194.79
WR9AAA	Joliet		0.394.987
WR9AAD	Meadowbrook		0.294.85
WB9AEU	Oak Lawn		442.38-447.38
WR9ACK	Oak Lawn		0.294.88
WB9AEF	Peoria		0.144.79
WA9EAN	Petersburg		0.346.94
WB9ADI	Quincy		0.346.94
K9CLW	Rockford		0.23-7.38
WB9EEH	Rockford		0.894.88
W9FBC	Rockford		0.23-7.38
WB9EV	Rock Island	T1.9	0.346.79
WR9ARX	Rock Island		0.346.94
WB9AIU	St. Louis		0.194.79
WD9HEZ	Shabbona Pk.		CLOSED
W9YIY	Troy		0.194.79
WA9WVB	Urbana	T1.9	0.346.79
WA9LJV	Waukegan	T1.95	0.954.55
WR9AEH	Western Springs		0.874.87
			222.38-224.98
K9CLW	Winnebago		CLOSED

INDIANA

WR9ALI	Anderson		0.234.82
			0.346.79
K9KTH	Bloomington		0.234.82
WR9AER	Columbus		0.194.79
WR9ABI	Elkhart		0.944.94
WA9ZPH	Evansville	W	52.525-52.575
WB9FNO	Fowlerton		52.940-52.925
WA9EAD	Ft. Wayne		0.194.79
WR9AAC	Ft. Wayne		0.346.94
WR9ABN	Ft. Wayne		0.294.88
WR9ACJ	Ft. Wayne		
WB9RAI	Indianapolis		0.194.79
WR9ABA	Indianapolis		0.194.79
WR9ABP	Indianapolis		0.194.79
WR9ABW	Kokomo		0.314.91
WB9JIV	Lafayette		0.194.79
K9JIR	La Porte		0.234.82
W9CEF	Michigan County	T1.9	0.374.87
WR9ABO	Pittsburg		0.134.73
WR9ACG	Plymouth		0.974.87
WR9ADO	Schererville		0.314.91
WB9EHZ	Schererville		0.344.91
WB9EID	Terre Haute		52.920-52.525
WA9JRY	Wabash		7.83-7.83
WR9ABL	Warsaw		0.254.85

IOWA

WR9ACR	Ayrshire		0.234.82
WA9VVA	Cedar Rapids	T2.0	0.194.79
WA9ABY	Clarinda		0.374.87
WA9VVD	Council Bluffs		0.234.82
WR9ABE	Davenport		0.234.82
K9IXR	Des Moines	W	0.344.94
WR9ARD	Dubuque		0.344.94
WR9ACU	Iowa City		0.294.88
WA9BSG	Ottumwa		0.344.94
WA9VVC	Ottumwa		0.894.94
WA9ERC	Waterloo		0.344.94

KANSAS

WA9ADU	Kansas City		0.234.82
WA9ANR	Kansas City		0.344.94
			52.700-52.525
K9OKI	Kansas City		52.800-52.525
WR9ACH	Lawrence		0.194.79
WA9VWR	Lawrence		0.294.88
WR9ADV	Lenexa		52.800-52.525
WR9ADR	Meriden		448.10-448.10
WA9VVW	Pittsburg		0.344.94
WR9ADQ	Pittsburg		0.134.73
WA9VWR	Platsmille		0.294.88
WA9CJE	Salina		0.344.94
WR9ACQ	Topeka		0.344.94
WR9ADB	Wichita		0.234.82
WR9ADK	Wichita		0.344.94
WR9ABZ	Winfield		0.194.79

KENTUCKY

WR9ACD	Ashland		0.344.91
WA9VIH	Covington		0.134.73
			0.194.79
WB4VOF	Lexington		0.344.79
WR9ACR	Lexington		0.194.79
WA9NOP	Louisville		0.344.94
WB4RYX	Louisville		0.294.88
WR9ABQ	Murray		0.344.94
WR9ACO	Owensboro		0.344.94

LOUISIANA

WA9MZZ	Alexandria		0.344.94
WA9ZHO	Baton Rouge		0.344.88
WB9VH	Lake Charles		0.344.94
WB9CDP	Monroe		52.827-52.525
WB9RLE	Morgan City		0.344.94
WB9AEG	New Orleans		444.20-449.20
WB9IK	New Orleans	T1.9	0.344.94
K9JRV	Shreveport		0.234.82
W9ZS	Shreveport		0.314.91

MAINE

WR1ACI	Bangor		0.344.94
WA1KGZ	Buckfield		0.294.88
WA1KGP	Sanford		0.134.73

MARYLAND

W3EMY	Baltimore		0.194.79
K3MDX	Baltimore		0.91-7.23
			0.91-7.23
WR3ABD	Baltimore		0.874.87
WR3ABC	Clarksville		0.01-0.01
WB3JF	Frederick		0.134.73
WA3EWU	Gaithersburg		0.944.94
WR3ABB	Grasonton		0.294.88
WA3DZD	Harmans		0.194.79
WR3ABO	Harmans Pt.		443.95-448.55
WA2PVR	Havre de Grace		0.254.85
WA2EJO	Hyattsville		52.760-52.525
WA3ENJ	Montgomery		443.80-442.65
K3BVA	Salisbury		0.234.82
WA3PJQ	Severn		0.46-7.08
W3JCH	Silver Spring		448.80-440.00
N3ZM	Silver Spring		0.254.85
W3FT	Wheaton		0.874.87
			448.30-440.30
			223.30-224.30

MASSACHUSETTS

WA1HDG	Agawam		0.46-7.08
WR1ACB	Bellingham		7.86-7.08
WR1ABP	Billerica		7.72-7.12
WR1AAI	Boston		0.874.87
W1UE	Brookline		0.346.08
WA1OXW	Fall River		0.43-7.42
WR1ABI	Fall River		0.194.79
			52.010-52.700
WR1ABB	Framingham		7.75-7.15
WR1ABX	Holyoke (Mt. Tom)		0.346.94
			52.700-52.925
WR1AAA	Malden		0.314.91
WR1ACO	Malden		0.194.79
W1OFD	Marlboro		7.97-7.83
WR1AAH	Marlboro		0.01-0.01
WR1ABV	Maynard		7.86-7.34
BL3AA/WR1	Medway		7.01-7.21
K1FFK	Mt. Greylock		0.314.91
WA1KHC	Mt. Lincoln		52.700-52.525
WR1ACH	Newton		0.134.73
WA1KFZ	No. Adams		7.06-7.36
WR1AAC	Salem		0.43-7.42
WA1HHN	Somerville		0.294.88
WY1ACM	Stoughton		0.145-7.48
WR1ABN	Walpole		8.775-8.175
WR1ABV	Waltham		7.69-7.09
WR1ABS	Webster	*	0.864.94
WY8YV	Westfield		0.294.88
WR1ABJ	Weston		0.194.79
WR1ABO	Worcester		0.224.82
			0.374.87

MICHIGAN

WB8CSC	Ann Arbor		0.374.87
WB8CRH	Bangor		52.540-52.525
WB8CSA	Benton Harbor	T2.4	0.346.94
WB8AJ	Benton Harbor		0.234.82
WA8BOD	Clarkston		0.254.85
WB8CRX	Detroit		449.80-445.00
WB8CGS	Detroit Pt.		0.194.79
WR8ACF	Detroit Pt.		0.864.94
WB8CRW	East Tawas		0.346.94
W8HE	Grand Rapids	T2.15	0.194.79
		or Pt. 100	
WA8PUD	Grand Rapids	T2.4	0.346.94
WB8CSU	Jackson		0.134.73
WR8AEZ	Jackson		0.294.88
WB8CSH	Leaning		0.346.94
WB8CRQ	Manistee		0.194.79
WR8AAA	Milford		0.194.79
			7.794.79
	Monroe		0.134.73
K8WIJ	Muskegon	T2.35	0.224.82
WR8AH	Oshtemo		0.194.79
WB8CRU	Trenton		443.70-432.99
K8TJP	Trenton		433.70-432.99
			437.90-432.99
K8WKE	Utica		0.294.91
WB8NEE	Whitmore Lake		0.134.73

MINNESOTA

KZ0PT/0	Albert Lea		0.346.94
W0CUP	Duluth		0.346.94
K0RTU	Elk River		0.374.87
WA0BDN	Faribault		0.194.79
WA0JEX	Minneapolis-St. Paul		0.294.88
K0LAV	Minneapolis-St. Paul		0.254.85
WA0WPZ	Minneapolis-St. Paul		0.964.94
K0PHL	Minneapolis-St. Paul	T1.9	0.194.79
W0PZT	Minneapolis-St. Paul		0.234.82
WA0DDF	Rochester		0.346.94
K0PHO	St. Paul	T1.9	0.194.79
W0UGR	Waseca	T1.95	0.346.94
			0.964.94
W0RVG	Wilmar		0.346.94

MISSISSIPPI

K5TYP	Biloxi	T2	0.346.94
WA5RMB	Gautier	T2.4	0.346.94
WR5ABT	Jackson		0.294.88
WR5ACC	Jackson		0.194.79

MISSOURI

WR0ABP	Barry		CLOSED
WR0ABC	Buena Vista		0.294.88
WA0VHP	Columbia		0.194.79
WA0ZIK	Eldon		0.294.88
WR0ACT	Independence		7.69-7.09
WA0AWR	Kansas City		0.194.79
K0FRA	Kansas City		52.700-52.525
K0OKI	Kansas City		448.10-448.10
WA0TEG	Kansas City		52.800-52.525
WA0VVB	Kansas City		0.346.94
WR0ABP	Kansas City		CLOSED

WA9CJW	St. Louis		0.344-0.94
KB9WU	St. Louis		52.980-53.280
WR9ASH	St. Louis		0.254-0.88
WR9AS1	Savannah		0.254-0.95
			0.154-0.95
WA9VVV	Springfield		0.314-0.91
MONTANA			
W7YB	Bozeman		0.344-0.94
WA7KJF	Butte-Anaconda		0.344-0.94
			449.15-449.15
WA7QAA	Great Falls		0.344-0.94
	Kalispell		0.344-0.94
NEBRASKA			
WR9ACD	Beaver Crossing		0.154-0.70
WR9ABA	Bellevue		0.94-7.30
WA9MFC	Lincoln		0.154-0.70
KB9RL	Lincoln		0.344-0.94
WR9ABQ	Omaha		0.344-0.94
NEVADA			
W7AKE	Las Vegas		7.15-7.55
WA7KKB	Las Vegas		0.344-0.94
			0.454-0.94
WA7LAH	Reno		0.344-0.94
WA7NHV	Reno		0.344-0.94
			7.85-0.91
K7UGT	Reno		0.94-7.49
K7VAE	Reno		0.94-0.525
NEW HAMPSHIRE			
WR1ABU	Concord		0.344-0.94
WR1ABQ	Derry		0.254-0.85
WR1ACN	Londonderry		7.00-7.00
WA1KFV	Manchester		0.605-7.33
WR1ABF	Salem Pt.		0.374-0.97
WR1ACL	Salem		7.705-7.105
NEW JERSEY			
WR2ABJ	Cedar Grove		7.10-7.70
K2TYV/2	Oceanlin		0.305-0.305
K2GGP	Ford		447.40-449.40
WA2UWD	Ford Pt.		0.224-0.82
WA2VHC	Greenbrook		0.344-0.94
W2GW	Martinsville		0.625-0.625
WR2ACB	Northfield		0.154-0.70
	(near Atlantic City)		
WR2ABN	Oakland		0.154-0.70
WA2UWR	Perrineo Pt.		0.154-0.70
K2GE	Sayreville		0.154-0.70
WB2ZWG	South Jersey		0.224-0.82
WR2ABR	Toms River		0.31-0.91
K2GCL	Waldwick Pt.		0.254-0.95
WA2PRO	W. Orange		443.25-448.25
WR2ABM	Woodbridge		0.224-0.82
NEW MEXICO			
K5CQH	Albuquerque		0.344-0.94
WA5DIP	Albuquerque		0.254-0.95
WA5GLZ	Albuquerque		0.154-0.89
WA5GXS	Albuquerque		0.45-7.00
WA5VUG	Albuquerque		53.725-52.525
WA5KUI	Alamogordo		0.344-0.94
WR5ABG	Las Cruces		0.154-0.70
WR5DO	Los Alamos		0.344-0.94
WA5JOZ	Mt. Taylor		0.344-0.94
WA5YTG	Portales		0.344-0.94
WA5OWG	Roswell	T2.4	0.344-0.94
K5EFS	Sandia Crest		449.80-443.80
WA5VEV	Sandia Crest		0.45-7.00
WA5YTX	Sierra Blanca		5.564-0.00
NEW YORK			
WR2ABG	Babylon L. I.	T7	7.83-7.83
WQARI	Bath		0.344-0.94
WR2ABD	Beacon		0.374-0.97
WR2ABP	Bedford		7.705-7.105
WA2PDJ	Bellmore		0.254-0.95
WR2ABS	Binghampton		0.224-0.82
WA2CKW	Birch Hill		0.59-7.13
K2LGT	Boston		0.31-0.91
WR2ACV	Brooklyn		7.43-0.43
WR2ABU	Buffalo		0.314-0.91
WA2UYD	Cherry Creek		0.314-0.91
WR2ACA	Cherry Creek		0.45-7.00
WA2ZWU	Colebrook		0.91-0.91
W2SR	Dunkirk		0.254-0.88
WA2UVX	Gardiner Co.		7.00-7.00
WR2ABL	Ghenia		0.154-0.70
WA2UYI	Farmingdale L. I.		441.75-448.75
W2AWZ	Fishkill		441.10-448.10
W2AWG	Flushing L. I.		443.70-448.75
WR2ACG	Flushing L. I.		0.154-0.70
	Flushing L. I.		7.204-0.60
WR2ACF	Fredonia		7.07-7.07
WR2ACH	Fredonia		0.254-0.85
WR2ACK	Glenwoodlo		0.154-0.70
K2KDA	Hempstead		441.70-448.70
WR2ACE	Hicksville L. I.		7.735-7.135
WA2UZE	Huntington L. I.		7.83-7.33
WR2ABT	Huntington L. I.		7.83-7.33
WA2UWK	Jamestown		0.254-0.88
WR2ABM	Levittown		0.314-0.91
K2UHD	Long Island		7.12-7.60
W2MJG	Long Island		441.85-448.85
WR2ACD	Long Island		0.154-0.70
WB2AEB	Mahopac		CLOSED
WA2ZDX	Manhattan		7.80-7.20
WA2ZWG	Manhattan		7.15-7.75
WR2AAA	Manhattan		0.134-0.73
WR2AAC	Manhattan		7.66-7.26
WR2ACO	Manhattan		0.45-7.00
WR2ACV	Manhattan		7.434-0.43
WA2BXX	Millbrook		7.00-7.60
			7.734-0.73
W2CVI	Mt. Beacon		441.15-448.10
WA2UYP	Mt. Beacon		441.15-448.15
WR2ABB	Mt. Beacon		0.374-0.97
WA2RVT	Pittsburgh		0.224-0.82
WR2ABE	Port Chester		0.344-0.94
WA2UWQ	Rochester		0.254-0.88
WR2ABF	Rochester		0.154-0.70
WR2ACJ	Rochester		0.254-0.89
W2DBW	Rockland Co.		CLOSED
WR2ACC	Rushville Centre		0.374-0.97
WR2ABD	Rome		0.254-0.88
WR2ABV	Schenectady		0.40-0.94
WB2EDF	Staten Island		449.25-444.25
WA2YYG	Staten Island		0.254-0.88
WA2YZZ	Staten Island		449.25-444.25
WR2ABK	Staten Island		7.015-7.315
WR2ACB	Stonybrook L. I.		0.154-0.70
WA2WZ	Syracuse		0.04-0.94
WA2UWF	Syracuse		0.224-0.82
WA2ZYZ	Syracuse		0.314-0.91
WR2ABG	Syracuse		0.45-7.00
WR2ABD	Tompkins Co.		0.374-0.97
	(near Ithaca)		
WR2ABZ	Troy		0.224-0.82
WR2ACL	Troy		7.60-7.00
K3BVI	Utica-Rome		0.344-0.94
WR2ADA	Utica		444.20-448.20
WR2ACI	Valhalla		0.154-0.70
K2LJC	Woodmere		0.04-0.94
WB2EQ/2	Yonkers		221.74-224.74
WR2AAB	Yonkers		0.314-0.91
NORTH CAROLINA			
WA4KUG	Asheville		0.224-0.82
WR4ABQ	Aurora		0.344-0.94
WR4ADC	Beulaville		0.344-0.94
WA4FYS	Burlington		52.700-52.525
	Burlington		0.154-0.70
WB4QFZ	Chapel Hill		0.224-0.82
K4REH	Chapel Hill		0.224-0.82
WR4ABK	Charlotte		0.45-7.05
WR4ABT	Charlotte		0.254-0.88
WR4AEI	Charlotte		CLOSED
WR4AEU	Charlotte	T1.8	0.344-0.94
WB4DFT	Durham		0.224-0.82
			444.25-448.10
K4NUG	Durham	W	0.344-0.94
WR4ADB	Elizabeth City		0.254-0.88
WR4ADK	Fayetteville		0.314-0.91
			50.400-53.450
WB4KIB	Gastonia		0.374-0.97
WA4BER	Goldsboro/Kinston		0.154-0.76
WR4ABL	Greensboro		0.154-0.70
WR4ABP	Grifton		0.154-0.76
WR4ABY	Hendersonville		0.94-0.94
WR4AST	High Point		0.45-7.00
	High Point		0.154-0.70
WR4BD	Lenoir		52.700-52.525
WR4ACH	Lenoir		0.254-0.95
WR4ABX	Lexington		0.314-0.91
WB4KXE	McCain		52.700-52.525
WR4ACJ	Mt. Airy		0.374-0.97
WR4AEV	Mt. Pisgah		0.154-0.70
			222.34-223.94
WR4AFB	Mocksville		0.314-0.91
WA4EWL	Raleigh		52.700-52.525
K4ITL	Raleigh		0.254-0.88
WR4ACF	Raleigh		0.94-0.94
WR4ABG	Reidsville		0.254-0.85
WB4PPE	Roaring Gap		0.224-0.82
WR4AAA	Salisbury		0.134-0.73
WR4AEP	Seven Springs		0.254-0.85
WR4ABF	Shelby		0.254-0.88
	Spindale		0.374-0.97
W4OCD	Wilkesboro (No.)		52.700-52.525
WA4ZAT	Wilmington		0.224-0.82
WR4ACA	Winston-Salem		0.94-0.94
(No repeaters currently listed in North Dakota.)			
OHIO			
	Akron		0.04-0.94
K8HRS	Ashtabula		0.154-0.76
K8TSK	Athens		0.344-0.94
	Cambridge		0.254-0.85
WA8VMH	Canfield		0.254-0.88
WR8ABT	Clevint		0.874-0.87
WR8AAG	Chillicothe		0.254-0.85
WB8CQS	Cincinnati		0.154-0.76
WB9NON	Cincinnati		0.1154-0.70
WB2IO	Cincinnati	T1.8	52.520-53.050
K8SCH	Cincinnati		0.874-0.87
WR8ABP	Cincinnati		0.254-0.88
	Cincinnati		7.70-7.10
	Cincinnati		7.00-7.20
WB8CHV	Cleveland		0.254-0.85
			0.454-0.85
WB7TO	Cleveland		0.224-0.82
WR8ABC	Cleveland		0.154-0.70
WR8ABD	Cleveland		0.344-0.94
	Cleveland		0.254-0.85
WB8IC	Columbus		0.154-0.76
			0.344-0.70
WB8TG	Columbus		0.154-0.76
	Columbus		0.314-0.91
	Columbus		7.00-7.00
	Columbus		7.81-7.21
WB8CDX	Dayton		0.954-0.91
			0.154-0.70
WR8ABF	Dayton		0.344-0.94
	Dayton		0.224-0.82
WR8ABX	Delaware		0.374-0.97
K8ZES	Galion		0.254-0.95
WA8WMH	Hamilton		0.374-0.97
WR8ABH	Hudson		0.91-0.91
WB8HI	Marietta		0.394-0.88
K8PWL	Miamisburg		0.224-0.88
WR8ABE	Miamisburg		0.224-0.82
WB8ATD	Monroe		0.91-0.91
WR8ABA	Mt. Vernon		0.154-0.70
	Newark		0.394-0.88
WR8ABJ	Newcomerstown		0.134-0.73
K8JHG	Ottawa	W1.8	0.294-0.88
			52.760-52.525
			53.360-53.560
			52.760-53.560
WR8ABG	Springfield		0.134-0.73
K8ZPR	Steubenville		0.344-0.76
KBALB	Toledo		0.91-0.91
WB8CQO	Toledo		0.254-0.88
			0.344-0.94
	Toledo		0.154-0.70
	Troy		0.404-0.88
WB8CRU	Tuscarawas		0.344-0.76
WB8DO	Youngstown		0.314-0.76
			0.344-0.76
WR8ACL	Youngstown		0.314-0.91
OKLAHOMA			
WA5YUF	Ardmore		0.344-0.94
			0.404-0.94
WA5LDJ	Bartlesville		0.344-0.94
	Cherokee		0.94-0.95
WA5NQA	Chickasha		0.344-0.94
			0.374-0.97
WA5YUH	Durant		0.344-0.94
WR5ABW	Enid		0.344-0.94
K5CFR	Oklahoma City		0.224-0.82
WA5VTI	Oklahoma City		0.344-0.94
WA5ZZA	Oklahoma City		0.154-0.76
	Ponca City		0.344-0.94
WA5LVT	Tulsa		0.344-0.94
			0.254-0.88
			52.980-53.525
WA5EJE	Tulsa		0.224-0.82
OREGON			
W7EWS	Eugene	T1.8	0.344-0.94
K7KEV	Grants Pass		0.344-0.94
	King Mountain		0.344-0.94
	La Grand		0.344-0.76
W7PIG	Lookout Mountain		0.344-0.94
			52.920-53.480
	Mary's Peak	T2.25	0.344-0.94
W7DFY	Medford		0.344-0.94
W7DXX	Mt. Scott		0.344-0.94
	Newport		0.764-0.94
	Pendleton		0.344-0.76
K7DVK	Portland		447.17-449.17
W7VS	Portland		0.344-0.88
WR7ABE	Portland		444.17-449.17
WR7ABJ	Westport		0.154-0.76
PENNSYLVANIA			
W3DI	Allentown		0.344-0.94
K3ZFD	Bensalem		0.374-0.97
WA3FUS	Berwyn		0.254-0.76
			52.980-53.730
W3VV	Bradford		0.254-0.85
			0.344-0.94
WR3ABZ	Center Point		7.85-7.85
WR3ACD	Churchville		222.98-224.98
K3ZTP	Coatsville		0.224-0.82
K3DBW	Huron		449.00-449.00
WA3KXD	Erie		0.154-0.94
			0.344-0.94
WR3ABY	Erie	W1.477	0.224-0.82

WR3ACA	Erie		0.34-0.94
			0.19-0.94
WA3KXO	Starr		0.16-0.76
WR3AAA	Freedom		0.28-0.88
WA3KXE	Harrisburg		440.00-440.00
			444.95-449.95
WA3KPX	Hollis		0.01-0.01
K3BKB	Honeybrook		0.13-0.73
W3DX	Lehigh Valley		0.19-0.70
WR3ABN	Meadville		0.34-0.94
WA3NFL	Mt. Holly Springs		0.29-0.89
WR3ACE	New Holland		0.01-0.01
			223.34-224.94
K3AWZ	Philadelphia		0.29-0.89
WA3KKO	Philadelphia		0.13-0.73
			0.16-0.76
			0.19-0.79
			0.25-0.85
			0.28-0.89
			0.31-0.91
			0.34-0.94
			0.37-0.97
			0.40-0.97
WA3KUR	Philadelphia		0.31-0.91
			52.725-52.845
			443.80-443.80
WA3KVR	Philadelphia		52.725-442.80
WA3KWI	Philadelphia		0.37-0.97
WA3KWL	Philadelphia		440.00-440.00
W3DV	Philadelphia		29.640-29.693
W3IX	Philadelphia		0.37-0.97
WR3ACH	Pittsburgh		0.22-0.82
WA4BJS	Pittsburgh		0.16-0.76
WA3BNO	Pittsburgh		0.37-0.97
WA3QCE	Pittsburgh		0.28-0.88
W3BN	Reading		52.575-52.695
W3CCH	Reading		52.575-52.845
WR3ABD	Richboro		0.19-0.79
	Scranton		0.34-0.94
WA3IYP	Sellersville		0.25-0.75
			440.00-449.00
WA3KUW	State College		0.34-0.76
WR3ABH	Valley Forge		222.34-223.94
WR3ABI	Valley Forge		0.34-0.94
WA3NOP	Worcester		449.95-443.55
K3PSP	Washington		0.19-0.79

RHODE ISLAND

WR1AAG	Cranston		0.19-0.79
WR1ACG	Johnston		222.39-223.96
WR1ACE	Lincoln		0.16-0.76
WA1OMS			

SOUTH CAROLINA

WR4ABB	Augusta (No.)		0.13-0.73
WR4ADB	Coosaw's Head		0.01-0.01
WA4MPC	Columbia		0.28-0.88
WR4ABA	Columbia		0.28-0.88
WR4ACD	Columbia	T1.8	0.34-0.94
			52.700-52.525
WB4BBX	Charleston	T1.4	0.34-0.94
	Florence		0.37-0.97
WB4PUP	Greenville		0.34-0.94
WR4ABG	Greenville	T2.4	0.34-0.94
WA4BSJ	Greenville		52.700-52.525
WR4ABM	Lancaster		0.16-0.76
	Pickens		0.40-7.00
	Rock Hill		0.25-0.85

SOUTH DAKOTA

WBØGS	Aberdeen		0.34-0.94
WBØXO	Brookings	WI.8	0.34-0.94
KØRTB	Pierre		0.34-0.94
WABCPX	Rapid City		0.34-0.95
WABVWH	Rapid City		0.34-0.94
WRØABX	Sioux Falls	T1.8	0.34-0.94
WRØACK	Sioux Falls		0.16-0.76

TENNESSEE

WR4ADA	Chattanooga		0.19-0.79
WB4GEY	Gallatin	T	0.04-0.04
			0.04-7.10
WR4ADD	Kingsport		0.19-0.79
WB4KN	Knoxville		0.28-0.88
WATEA	Knoxville		0.19-0.79
WR4ABF	Knoxville		0.34-0.94
			52.700-52.525
			449.30-449.30
K4NSV	Lenoir City		0.19-0.79
WR4ACI	Manchester		0.19-0.79
K4DN	Memphis		0.34-0.94
W4BE	Memphis		0.19-0.79
			0.22-0.76
			444.30-449.90

WA4HBY	Memphis		0.19-0.92
WA4BXI	Nashville	T2.805	0.34-0.94
	(remote)		
WD4EKI	Nashville Pk.		0.40-7.00
WA4FFH	Nashville		0.34-0.94
WA4TOA	Nashville		0.04-0.04
WA4YND	Nashville		0.70-7.70
WR4ABV	Nashville Pk.		0.25-0.85
			0.79-449.65
WR4ACS	Nashville Pk.		0.16-0.76
WR4ACT	Nashville		52.525-52.525
WR4ACU	Nashville		443.45-449.45
WR4ACY	Nashville	T2.895	0.25-0.89
WA4WV	Shelbyville		0.34-0.94
BA8BC	Tullahoma		0.16-0.76
	Welland		0.34-0.94
VA4WLH	Woodstock		0.22-0.82

TEXAS

	Abilene		0.34-0.94
	Alice		444.10-449.10
WA5BNC	Amarillo		0.34-0.96
			444.50-449.50
WA5YTS	Austin		0.34-0.94
WA5YZD	Austin		449.10-444.10
WSAW	Big Spring		0.22-0.82
WR5ABN	Brownfield		0.22-0.92
WA5YTJ	Corpus Christi		0.34-0.94
WA5KNN	Dallas-Ft. Worth		53.550-52.750
WA5VKW	Dallas		0.28-0.88
WR5ABA	Dallas		0.01-0.51
WR5ABD	Dallas		0.22-0.82
WSHNS	Denton		0.25-0.85
KSNPH	El Paso		0.28-0.88
WA5KNH	Ft. Smith		0.34-0.94
K5ADTV	Ft. Worth		53.325-53.775
WA5KTO	Ft. Worth		0.16-0.76
WA5YTM	Ft. Worth		0.34-0.94
	Ft. Worth		53.850-53.150
WA5UTZ	Houston		0.22-0.92
WR5AAA	Houston		0.28-0.88
WR5ABP	Houston		0.01-0.51
WR5ABQ	Houston		444.20-449.20
WA5YTV	Killeen		0.34-0.94
WR5EMH	Levelland		0.28-0.88
WA5YUP	Longview		0.28-0.88
WD5BRY	Lubbock		0.34-0.94
WR5ACZ	Lufkin		0.34-0.95
W5YNI	Mainview		0.22-0.92
WR5ABN	Midland		0.16-0.76
	Mt. Franklin		0.28-0.88
WA5BNJ	Pasadena		0.34-0.94
W5YNL	Plainview		0.22-0.92
			0.22-0.94
WA5YUG	Port Arthur		0.34-0.94
WA5YUS	Richmond		0.16-0.76
W5UFO	San Angelo		0.34-0.94
WA5UNH	San Antonio		52.800-52.525
WA5VKZ	San Antonio		0.34-0.96
WR5AKZ	San Antonio		7.30-7.10
WR5ABB	Seguin		0.34-0.96
WA5LEL	Tyler		0.34-0.94
WR5ABC	Victoria		0.16-0.76

UTAH

WR7AAA	Cedar City		0.34-0.94
WA7AKI	Salt Lake City		0.34-0.94
			444.90-449.90

VERMONT

WR1ACA	Mt. Anthony		0.16-0.76
W1ABI	Mt. Killington		0.28-0.88
			441.20-449.20
W1KBB	Mt. Mansfield		0.34-0.96
			444.60-449.40

VIRGINIA

WB4QFP	Arlington		0.31-0.91
WB4VRR	Blue Mountain		0.37-0.97
WB4KNX	Charlottesville		0.28-0.88
K4DQS	Chesapeake		0.22-0.76
WB4QEP	Dunnills		0.28-0.88
	Dunnills		0.19-0.79
WR4ABY	Forest		0.34-0.94
WB4KNU	Hampton		0.34-0.94
WR4ACN	Hampton		0.19-0.79
WR4ABU	Lexington		0.01-0.51
W4GCE	Lynchburg		0.22-7.42
WB4HCX	Lynchburg		0.34-0.94
WR4AEB	Lynchburg		0.16-0.76
WB4KRR	Newport News		0.34-0.94
K4DQB	Norfolk		0.22-0.76
WA4ZAU	Norfolk		0.19-0.79
W4DXC	Richmond		52.725-52.845
W4NJE	Richmond		0.22-7.42
WB4QEQ	Richmond	WI.4	0.34-0.94
WR4ACW	Richmond		0.28-0.88
WR4ADI	Richmond	T1.235	0.34-0.94
WB4QET	Roanoke		0.34-0.94
WB4QFS	Roanoke		0.34-0.88
	Roanoke		0.28-0.88
WB4QFF	Tyrone's Corner		0.31-0.91
WA4NDT	Virginia Beach		0.37-0.97

WASHINGTON

WA7KZG	Bayview Mountain	T1.95	0.34-0.94
WR7ACD	Chehalis	T1.95	0.34-0.94
	Ephrata		0.34-0.94
WR7ACR	Everett		0.31-0.91
W7DAG	Longview		53.290-0.75
WR7ACF	Mica Peak		0.28-0.88
			449.05-444.65
	Moses Lake		0.34-0.94
K7BKL	Mt. Rainier		0.34-0.94
WR7ACE	Mt. Spokane		0.34-0.94
K7UT	Olympic		52.525-53.290
W7FHZ	Puget Sound		CLOSED
K7PSU	Puget Sound		449.05-444.65
W7DXX	Rattlesnake Mountain		0.34-0.94
WR7ABC	Renton		0.22-0.82
K7TGH	Richland		52.525-53.290
W7DBF	Seattle		CLOSED
K7DMR	Seattle		52.525-53.290
W7PUS	Seattle		CLOSED
WR7ACJ	Seattle		0.37-0.97
K7LBV	Spokane		52.525-53.290
KJPYC	Tumwater		52.525-53.290
WA7AJF	Vancouver		53.290-53.490
	Wenatchee		53.290-53.490
WR7ABZ	Yakima		0.34-0.94

WEST VIRGINIA

WR8ACO	Charleston		0.28-0.88
WR8ABB	Fairmont		0.28-0.88
WB8ARY	Huntington		0.34-0.76
KB8XO	Huntington		0.34-0.76
WA8ART	New Martinsville		0.34-0.94
WR8ACJ	Parkersburg		0.37-0.98
KB2PR	Weirton		0.34-0.76
WBJOJ	Wheeling		0.34-0.76

WISCONSIN

WA8ZEF	Appleton		0.28-0.88
WR8ABE	Baraboo		0.28-0.88
WR8AAE	Cedarburg	T2.25	0.37-0.97
W8AYR	Green Bay		0.28-0.88
WR8ADV	Lake Geneva		0.37-0.97
WA8WVE	Madison	T2	0.40-0.98
WR8ABT	Madison	T2.1	0.16-0.76
WR8AES	Mackinaw Pk.		0.22-0.82
WR8ADK	Milwaukee		0.16-0.76
WR8ADX	Milwaukee		0.31-0.91
W8WK	Milwaukee		0.07-0.07
WR8ABF	Milwaukee		7.00-7.20
			52.800-52.550
			449.50-444.50
			1298.0-1228.0
WR8ABG	Milwaukee		0.25-0.85
	Milwaukee		449.75-443.75
KBYFF	Racine		52.800-52.525
WR8AIG	Sturgeon Bay		0.16-0.76
WA8LIV	Waukegan		0.55-5.55

WYOMING

K7KMT	Casper		0.34-0.94
WA7KZC	Cheyenne		0.16-0.76
			444.30-440.30
WA7KUK	Laramie		0.34-0.94
			0.79-0.94
W7HPV	Thermopolis		0.16-0.76

CANADA

ALBERTA

VE6BE	Alberta		0.40-7.00
VE6AUY	Calgary		0.40-7.00
VE6WQ	Edmonton		0.40-7.33
VE6WQ	Edmonton		0.40-7.00
VE6OL	Grand Prairie		0.40-7.00
VE6CAN	Lethbridge		0.28-0.88
	Lethbridge		0.34-0.94

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VE7ELK	Chilliwack		0.40-7.00
	Kamloops		0.34-0.94
VE7CAP	Kimberly		0.34-0.94
VE7GTU	Nelson		0.40-7.33
	Penticton		0.34-0.94
VE7AFQ	Prince George		0.40-7.33
VE7CAQ	Trail		0.34-0.94
VE7RPT	Vancouver		0.34-0.94
VE7VAN	Vancouver		7.73-7.12
	Vancouver		0.40-7.00
VE7BEL	Victoria		0.33-7.04

MANITOBA

VE4BDR	Brandon		0.40-0.94
VE4XK	Winnipeg		0.40-0.94

NEW BRUNSWICK

VE1GT	Fredericton		0.34-0.94
VE1PD	Fredericton		0.16-0.76
			(AM) 7.80-4.230

VE1HPT	Moncton		0.25-0.50
		TT	02.5-02.525
		TT	02.525-7.52
VE1KI	St. John		0.275-0.52
NEWFOUNDLAND			
VO1CI	Carbonear		0.40-0.50
VO1AV	Grand Falls		0.40-0.50
VO1GT	St. John		0.40-0.50
NOVA SCOTIA			
VE1ATU	Charlottetown		0.10-51.515
	Prince Edward Island)		52.525-7.00
VE1HI	Charlottetown		0.34-0.54
	Prince Edward Island)		
VE1HR	Fraser's Mountain		0.10-0.75
	(New Glasgow)		
VE1ARC	Halifax		0.34-0.54
VE1AEH	Mt. Blomidon		0.50-7.10
VE1JO	Sydney		0.40-0.54
VE1XK	Truro		0.40-0.54
			0.40-7.00
ONTARIO			
VE3KBR	Belleville		0.40-0.54
VE3MRT	Bracebridge		0.254-0.80
VE3TCR	Brantford		0.50-7.15
VE3KCR	Chatham		0.34-0.54
			7.40-7.80
VE3DED	Goderich		0.40-0.6
			0.43-0.53
VE3LCR	Grimsby		0.40-7.00
VE3DHW	Hamilton		0.10-0.75
VE3DOS	Kingston		0.40-0.54
VE3KER	Kingston		0.34-7.00
VE3KSR	Kitchener		0.34-0.54
			0.274-0.57
VE3LAC	London		0.40-7.00
VE3NFU	North Bay		0.34-0.56
VE3ODN	Oshawa		0.40-7.12
VE3POO	Peterborough		0.34-0.56
VE3DER	Port Colborne		440.40-442.70
	(FAX RTTY)		
VE3NCR	Port Colborne		0.45-7.20
VE3STP	Renfrew		0.34-7.00
VE3KRS	St. Catharines		7.07-7.67
VE3KAR	Sarnia		0.34-0.54
VE3SSM	Sault Ste. Marie		0.34-0.54
VE3KRS	Sudbury		0.40-0.54
VE3TIS	Timmins		0.34-0.54
VE3CBX	Toronto		7.03-7.33
VE3MBT	Toronto		0.50-7.10
VE3MPT	Toronto		0.40-0.54
			0.40-7.00
VE3DIX	Toronto		02.700-02.525
VE3DOS	Toronto		0.04-7.20
VE3TTY	Toronto		0.10-0.70
	(RTTY only)		
VE3HY	Waterloo		0.10-0.70
VE3II	Windsor		0.40-7.00
VE3WIR	Windsor		0.40-7.00
QUEBEC			
VE2EP	Chicoutimi		0.40-0.54
VE2CBL	Hatley		0.40-0.54
VE2ASU	Mont Saint-Hilaire		0.70-7.00
VE2EP	Mont Jim Gray		0.40-0.54
VE2EAT	Montreal		0.10-0.54
VE2CLA	Montreal		0.10-0.70
VE2PV	Montreal		0.204-0.50
VE2RM	Mont Rigaud		0.40-7.10
VE2XW	Mont St. Grave		0.70-7.00
VE2TA	St. Orford		0.53-7.50
VE3HH	Quebec		0.34-0.54
VE2VD	Quebec		0.10-0.75
VE3HY	Riviere-du-Loup		0.40-0.54
VE3ZO	Shawinigan		0.40-7.00
VE2BS	Sherbrooke		0.40-0.54
VE3AT	Trois Rivieres		0.40-0.54
SASKATCHEWAN			
VE5FN	Lloydminster		0.40-0.54
VE5BB	Regina		0.40-7.33
VE5BK	Saskatoon		0.40-0.54
YUKON			
(no repeaters currently listed in the Yukon Territory.)			
AUSTRIA			
OE6KGL	Altmuenster		0.15-5.75
	Graz		4.30-5.00
	Igendorf		0.15-5.75
OE7XTI	Innsbruck		0.15-5.75
	Klagenfurt		4.30-5.00
	Kufstein		4.30-5.00
OE5KLL	Linz		4.25-5.05
	Mattighofen		4.30-5.70
OE5KUL	St. Johann		0.15-5.75
	St. Poelten		4.30-5.00
OE2XSL	Salzburg/Gaisberg		
	Schladming		4.35-5.05
	Wien-Stadt		0.15-5.75
BERMUDA			
VP9BA			4.34-5.94
CZECHOSLOVAKIA			
OK0B	Cerna Studnice		5.225-5.525
OK0A	Prague		0.154-5.70
DENMARK			
OZ2REN	Aalborg		5.05-5.85
OZ2REC	Aarhus		5.35-5.85
OZ2REG	Aarhus		438.15-438.65
OZ2RED	Bornholm		5.05-5.85
OZ2RES	Copenhagen		5.15-5.75
OZ2RED	Copenhagen	T1.4 and T2.2	5.35-5.85
OZ2REK	Esbjerg		5.05-5.85
OZ2AS	Hadersley		5.35-5.85
OZ2RES	Herning		5.25-5.85
OZ2RET	Hjoerring		5.25-5.85
OZ2REI	Kolmdrjerg		4.15-5.75
OZ2REA	Lyngby		5.30-5.85
OZ2RED	Lyntrt		5.15-5.75
OZ2REP	Odense		5.25-5.85
OZ2REJ	Ringsted		5.05-5.825
ENGLAND			
GB2PI	Cambridge	T1.7	0.15-5.75
GB3RC	Pontypool		0.15-5.75
GERMANY			
DB0MA	Aachen		4.30-5.00
DB0XA	Altenmarkt		4.30-5.70
DB0ZA	Augsburg (Rondsberg)		4.25-5.05
DB0UA	Augsburg		4.20-5.00
DB0YB	Bad Hersfeld		4.30-5.00
DB0VD	Bad Kreuzig		4.175-5.775
DB0XB	Baldersbronn/Osbrun		4.30-5.00
DB0UB	Bamberg (Zusaetzlich 10)		4.30-5.00
	Bamberg		431.30-438.00
DB0US	Bavarian-Lingen		4.20-5.00
DB0XD	Berghorn		4.25-5.05
VB0NF	Berlin (Funkturm)		0.154-5.75
DB0VL	Berlin-Reinickdrfe		4.225-5.025
DB0BP	Berlin-Sp		5.15-5.60
DB0XH	Bredstedt		0.175-5.775
DB0WU	Bremen		4.25-5.05
DB0NC	Bremerhaven		4.30-5.00
DB0XY	Bueckeburg/Harz		4.30-5.70
DB0YC	Cham		4.15-5.75
DB0UC	Coburg		4.15-5.75
DB0US	Donau/Vechte		431.30-438.00
DB0ZA	Dahmshopf		4.25-5.05
DB0WW	Dahmsmoog		4.225-5.025
DB0XO	Doggendorf		4.20-5.00
DB0WO	Duisburg		4.20-5.00
DB0WT	Dortmold		4.20-5.05
DB0UM	Duesseldorf/Dusslerusk		431.30-438.00
DB0ZR	Dortmund-Schwerte		4.20-5.00
DB0ZV	Dortmund-Schwerte		431.15-438.75
DB0XR	Drolsendorsh (Lesrrath)		4.20-5.00
DB0ZO	Duesseldorf/Dusslerusk		4.15-5.75
DB0UD	Duisburg		431.10-438.70
DB0WW	Duisburg		4.15-5.75
DB0XC	Elm		4.70-5.00
DB0XX	Elm		431.30-438.00
DB0VV	Erbenkopf		431.25-438.00
DB0WE	Essen		4.225-5.025
DB0VE	Feldberg/Schwarzw		431.30-438.00
DB0BX	Feldberg/TS		5.05-5.65
DB0UF	Feldberg/TS		4.15-5.75
DB0VE	Feldberg/TS		431.15-438.75
DB0YF	Feldberg/TS (RTTY)		4.10-5.00
DB0VF	Frankfurt-Sindt		4.225-5.025
DB0XF	Freising		4.175-5.775
DB0UE	Fulda		4.175-5.775
DB0WG	Gruppingen		4.175-5.775
DB0ZZ	Gruh		4.20-5.00
DB0WH	Muenster-Hurst.		5.05-5.65
DB0VR	Hirschalle-Sauerland		5.075-5.675
DB0UL	Hortorf		431.40-438.00
DB0ZH	Nuernberg/Hertzberg		4.15-5.75
DB0UR	Nuernberg/Schwanenbusch		4.225-5.025
DB0VR	Nuernberg/Schwanenbusch		431.05-438.65
	Osbenshopf		431.30-438.00
DB0UO	Oldenburg		4.15-5.75
	Oldenburg		431.05-438.65
DB0UP	Pforzheim		4.225-5.025
DB0VP	Pinneberg		4.225-5.025
	Pinneberg		431.45-438.05
DB0YS	Siegen		4.20-5.00
DB0WR	Stuttgart		4.15-5.75
	Stuttgart		431.40-438.00
DB0WX	Teinerg		4.30-5.00
DB0UT	Trier		5.175-5.775
DB0ZW	Weiden		4.20-5.00
DB0UJ	Wenden-Ennest		431.05-438.65
DB0WB	Wuerzberg		4.25-5.05
DB0WZ	Wuerzberg		4.25-5.05
DB0ZS	Zugspitze		431.25-438.05
DB0TU	Zugspitze		4.275-5.725
DB0XG	Greding		4.20-5.00
DB0VG	Gueb-Kleve		431.25-438.05
DB0NS	Gueb-Duesberg		4.25-5.05
	Gueb-Steinberg		431.30-438.00
DB0UH	Hagen-Hoerd.		4.175-5.775
DB0UR	Hafnrn		431.30-438.00
DB0XN	Hamberg		4.15-5.75
DB0YA	Hamberg (RTTY)		4.10-5.00
DB0VH	Hannover		431.40-438.00
DB0WH	Hannover		4.15-5.75
DB0ZN	Heidelberg		4.25-5.05
DB0YH	Hochsteinbrand-Schwarzw		5.075-5.675
DB0BV	Hoechster-Dierschneiden		4.25-5.05
DB0XM	Huber Meimmer		4.225-5.025
DB0VX	Hornberg-Kaiserstuhlern		4.20-5.00
DB0XE	Kaddel		4.15-5.75
DB0ZF	Kaiser-Freiberg		4.15-5.75
DB0XK	Kalmit		4.30-5.70
DB0UX	Karlsruhe		4.175-5.775
DB0UG	Kassil		431.40-438.00
DB0XU	Kassil		4.25-5.05
DB0ZK	Koblenz		4.30-5.00
DB0VK	Koeln-Stadt (Zusaetzlich)		4.175-5.775
DB0WK	Koestanz		4.15-5.75
DB0WL	Lahr		4.25-5.05
DB0WO	Lase-Ostfriesland		4.20-5.00
DB0YN	Linden-Northein-Hann		4.20-5.00
DB0VY	Ludwigsburg		4.30-5.70
DB0XL	Luebeck		431.30-438.00
DB0ZL	Leuchow-Elbe		4.20-5.00
DB0BH	Marburg		431.30-438.05
	Mayen		431.30-438.00
DB0UU	Mellebeu-Darmstadt		431.30-438.00
DB0VD	Mellebeu-Darmstadt		4.20-5.00
DB0XS	Merrig-Saar		4.25-5.05
	Merrig-Saar		431.10-438.70
DB0ZY	Mieterching-Muenchen		
DB0ZM	Muenchen-Stadt		4.15-5.75
ISRAEL			
	Haifa		0.175-5.775
JORDAN			
JY7J	Amman		0.34-0.54
NETHERLANDS			
PA0ALK	Alkmaar		5.20-5.60
PANAMA			
HP1PC	Panama		0.34-0.54
SWEDEN			
	Bollnas		5.00-5.65
	Boras		5.20-5.80
	Falun		5.20-5.80
	Gothenburg		5.00-5.65
	Goteborg		5.05-5.65
	Helsingborg		5.00-5.65
	Hudiksvall		5.15-5.75
	Kalmar		5.20-5.80
	Karskrona		5.15-5.75
	Kiruna		5.20-5.80
	Malmo		0.175-5.775
	Mellerud		5.10-5.70
	Norrja		5.00-5.65
	Ronneburuna (Go. Sweden)	T2.172	4.00-5.00
SK6BZ	Stockholm	T2.172	4.00-5.00
	Stockholm		5.05-5.65
	Stockholm		5.125-5.725
	Stockholm		5.20-5.80
	Sundsvall		5.20-5.80
	Umea		5.20-5.80
	Uppsala		5.15-5.75
	Vetad		5.20-5.80
SWITZERLAND			
	Appenzell	T1.585	431.20-438.00
HB9D	Basle	T1.435	431.05-438.65
	Berne		5.05-5.65
	Fribourg	T1.20	432.05-438.02
HB9AA	Lausanne-Pidoux	T1.585	431.05-438.65
	Lausanne	T1.585	431.05-438.02
	Lucerne	T1.10	431.20-438.00
HB9R	Lugano		0.15-5.75
HB9PG	Montreux	T1.10	431.05-438.65
HB9EC	St. Gall-Sentis	T1.585	431.20-438.00
HB9BA	Solothurn	T1.10	431.20-438.00
HB9Z	Zurich	T1.10	431.05-438.65

...Staff

ou goons don't ever proofr
l sy
b
bunch of rocks
you ignored my
I insist that you print ev

LETTERS

VOX POOP

I would like to see more articles on RTTY construction and use... WN3UTQ. *(So would we...wayne).* You should start a series for the beginners and show how to build a complete station from transmitter to transmatch...Mike Reid. *(Any budding authors out there to tackle this?...wayne).* Circuits column should be expanded; would also like to see "idea articles on UHF and SHF experimental gear; and please consider more construction articles on SSTV and RTTY system...WB4NLM. *(Good idea...wayne).* I would like to see more 2m solid state FM receiver projects, more 2m FM transmitter and amplifier projects (solid state). 73 is a fine magazine with many fine technically oriented projects. Unlike QST or CQ, 73 is consistent with the needs of the builder, so keep up the good work...WB6ICR. *(Right on...wayne).* More specialized columns needed such as Novice, QRP. More general interest articles such as the one on Europe's repeaters and hamming in Jordan. Stay away from useless gimmick and gadget articles... WN9JOU. More Novice news, and how about some simple transmitters and VFO's, antennas, etc. Maybe a Novice column?...WN7WPH. *(We're game...any takers??...wayne).* 73 is great, groovy, grand, FB and OK... DA1SM. Your issues carry more VHF information than I care to read about. Let's get hams building more things...K6SLM/5. *(We print what is sent in...wayne).* Thanks for the material to bombard my representatives in Washington...W2RRJ. I would like to see some QRP projects...WN9JYU/4. One thing I like about 73 is the lack of contest results and junk like that. I want repeater control systems and construction articles...VE1NU. More Oscar operating info for us beginners please...WA7QED. Would like more articles on modules. You have a great magazine...WA9SYK. *(OK all you module lovers, start writing for Lorain WA9SYK and other module fans...wayne).* The variation in articles from issue to issue is very good. I'm very pleased with your format, keep up the good work...Reynolds ME. Just right on general interest articles, but let's have humor articles every other month...WA7ADD.Whatever happened to tubes? A lot of us still use them and like them better than solid state, also they are much easier to get... WA8HGS. You are #1...WA9NQW. I wish you would stop "wasting" a whole issue on 2m FM. The HF bands are still alive, and how about some SSTV?...WA2DRL. The New Products review of the MITS 150 was very good and I hope to buy one soon. Also appreciate ads from Circuit Specialists, Meshna, Selectronics and Amateur Wholesale...Gerttula OR. Where in hell is the subscription blank?...W2ZTT. *(We didn't have room for it...wayne).* Keep the girlie pix off the cover. Don't agree with most of your editorial opinions, but every activity needs "radicals" to keep the rest of us honest!...WA0UVX.

Female adornment on the covers? By all means yes!...R. Harper. Construction projects are excellent. I am working on some and learning a great deal more about electronics. FCC regs are an excellent addition to 73 and invaluable...WN6SUW. *(Radical? I'm a hidebound conservative, it's only by comparison with ARRL that I appear a radical...wayne).* Would like to see some solid state construction articles on microwave, especially at 2300 MHz...Niggemann FL. *(Good idea. If anyone is doing some please note and start writing...wayne).* How about some simple 2m portable projects? How about something on towers, antennas, etc. (homebrew)...WN4CJP. *(Love to, but need more and more articles on some...wayne).* Great idea printing frequency allocations in each issue — real handy. How about charts and tables that can be cut out and put on the wall? Keep up the editorials Wayne, it's the best part of the magazinee...WB0FZL.

(Any chart and table writers out there?...wayne). I like digital devices and you seem to do a good job in this field...WA7GRI. More logic articles...WB4NXW. You need more projects for the beginner in radio... WN6UKK. *(I agree...wayne).* How about an article on high speed digital TV? And more experimental stuff... W. R. Stephen. *(Any volunteers?...wayne).* I appreciate the reader service section and the large amount of consumer information...WA9TBW. Like to see more articles like Jordan. Best I've ever read in any ham magazine. Also, every DXer should read the QSL manager by W4NJF...K6OPG. Need some articles on 6m FM transistor projects. Great magazine... WA4CKO. I would like to see complete networks for FM and TV across the U.S. through the repeater system. More circuits and theory for both of these expanding fields...K8VSI. More of your excellent FM articles... WB8IMC. How about some tech data on RF power VHF transistors?... WB5HHZ. Would like to see more product reviews...WA7KKP. Touchtone accessories for repeaters would be nice...WB6SFL. How about a surplus conversion column?... WB0CUN. 450 MHz FM news and construction articles...WB9DGT. More articles on exotic aspects such as moonbounce, super contesting, etc...WB8JAJ. More attention to HF, which still has the majority of hams...W8ZZZ. More ATV... W0YRE. More on SSTV and digital...WB8KPS. More HF and less 2m FM...R. N. Wert.

GET THE DRIFT?

Does anyone know if the SP-600JX-17 Hammarlund receiver has a very severe drift problem *by design?* This problem in my receiver is only present between 14.220 and 14.350 MHz. Many hours of troubleshooting have failed to find the cause. Also, before I spend more hours again, do all of the s-meters read downward on modulation?

Ken Branning K9RSF
3419 Senate Ave.,
Ft. Wayne IN 46806

MAYBE THIS TIME

Please send me your 14 WPM code cassette in exchange for my $3.95 check.

I have been trying since 1970 to pass the 13 WPM test, and just this week failed it again. At $9 a test, $10 for gas, $20 per night in Detroit, I figure I've spent almost $200 so far and have not been on the air since my WN8HAK expired in June of '72.

When you get to be 40, have two teenagers running around with 140dB rock on, and then with going to school myself to get my Engineering Masters during this period, for some reason the code won't sink in.

At least I'll finish my Masters with a 3.98 point average thru all this, have been promoted (?) to a job that gets me out of town one night a week and managed to get an FCC 2nd Class Commercial Ticket.

Now, once more for that ham ticket, if the fuel shortage doesn't stop me.....!

Donald Upp Ex-WN8HAK
Trotwood OH 45426

NEVER TOO LATE

Being a Novice (albeit 55 years old) who has recently found time to start, I was interested in finding a magazine which would help me move towards the General Ticket. So far, with 3 copies of 73, I find 99% of the articles "way" beyond me.

Is it possible that some small portion of each issue could be used to help inform us Novice types?

W. J. Elperin WNØLDN
Kirkwood MO

We are currently looking for a Novice Editor for the Newspages. Any takers? If more Novice articles are sent in we will accept more and publish more. We can't publish them if we don't have them. . .ed.

MORE SCANDAL?

I enjoyed reading about the 'Non Ham SCM Election.' There has been a similar happening here in Montana. First of all out here in the "Great Conditional Frontier" one can obtain a Conditional license by several under the table techniques. Recently the FCC was pressured into re-examining some of the Conditionals here in Montana. After many letters to the FCC in regard to this illegal licensing of Conditionals, we got tired of the same old answer "still under investigation." Finally we sat down and contacted one of our Senators. He stated he would look into the matter. Within the week we received a notice from the FCC that a number of Conditionals would be recalled for examination.

One of the persons recalled by the FCC was a past SCM, W7SFK. W7SFK contacted the FCC and stated he was unable to appear for examination due to extreme illness. After getting this information back from our Senator we obtained a letter from W7SFK's employer, the county sheriff. The sheriff stated, "No, he has been in real good health and has been doing a good job as a deputy sheriff." After getting this information it was once again filed with our Senator who dropped the entire matter back into the lap of the FCC. Shortly after, W7SFK's license was cancelled.

The FCC received all kinds of excuses from the ones they recalled; some had been ill, some had taken the wrong medication and couldn't appear, and one claimed that he was financially unable to appear. This last person at the time was vacationing in Arizona. It is time the amateurs put a little force on the FCC through their Senators and Representatives and get some action where it is needed.

If the FCC got rid of all of the unqualified mail order hams, there would be no need for incentive licensing programs. The FCC reports that less than 7% of all mail order licensees are qualified. I personally feel it is time to get rid of all the illegal hams. Hopefully the FCC will continue to recall these amateurs.

If the FCC started by recalling all the hams listed in the Montana column of QST there might be a lack of League Officials left in Montana. Out of this column only about seven hams are ever mentioned. These, of course, are the clique that operated with our Conditional class SCM.

Let's all get together and force out these unqualified so called hams!

Name Withheld

INFORMATION PLEASE?

Can anyone advise me as to whom to contact about participating in the OOT (fifty year) Amateur Radio Club?

Eric G. Hook
Monitor Liquid Level Indicators
Westford Massachusetts
01886
617-692-8335

AMEN

Amen to your article in the February 1974 issue of 73. The article I have in mind deals with the IRS and their unlimited power. Please keep this type of article coming!

I am a chemical engineer and as such purchased an HP-35 calculator for my work. The cost of this unit was $303. I asked the IRS if I could deduct this cost since this unit was necessary in my work. Their answer was yes if you depreciate the cost over 10 years!*CAN YOU BELIEVE THAT!?* I then asked the same question to another IRS agent who told me to depreciate the unit over 5 years. A third IRS agent said to take the whole amount!!!!!! Who do you believe?

I have had friends who have been under an audit by three agents at different times covering the same return and have been given three different judgements!!! *CAN YOU BELIEVE THAT!?* Needless to say, something must be done to correct this situation. What can the "little guy" do?

Name Withheld

We believe it. . .ed.

NON-INTEREST

I am really not interested in your problems with the IRS. I subscribe to your magazine to read about amateur radio.

E. F. Munsell K6CL
Los Angeles CA 90066

So you lose a page. . .ed.

COMMENDATION

I would like to commend you on the excellent magazine. I always enjoy reading 73. I'm 100% in favor of your series of editorials re the "Jolly Roger" branch of the government. I am able to see reasonable taxation for the support of the government (etc.), but when it comes to having to tolerate Cossack tactics, I must object. You have my total sympathy re your relationship with the "International Renegade Society." They should definitely have their wings clipped. I would welcome a series of articles on other forms of governmental snoops and henchmen with perhaps, listings of their confidential telecommunication frequencies. With domestic political discrepancies such as the "Watergate," the citizens do not feel especially close to the action. But when the Cossacks drag you down into their local pit for fun sessions with the thumbscrew playthings, or even worse, if tribute is demanded from the wallet, one feels as if he is in the middle of the "Battle of Tannenburg!"

You have compared the IRS to the good old Gestapo, but there is another equally accurate comparison, that being the "Inquisition." It seems that the IRS retains a modified version of the old practice of burning dissidents at the stake.

Changing to another topic. I appreciate the inclusion of ciphers in past editions, and look forward to seeing them in the future. Please do not publish my name as I do not wish to have the Cossacks effect a pogrom upon me. The forced labor camps are very cold this time of year (Newspeak translation from 1984 ("Joycamps").

Name Withheld

TIY XLB RTOW RGWAW XETORA PYUXJKT OGWB TIY YAW L RTOWQEURWE LBS IDDAWR IBW KWRRWE. AXEWO UEA. . .wayne.

IRS SERVICE?

I have been reading with much interest your editorials concerning the operation and policies of the IRS. This comes at the end of my first year of being "self-employed," and discovering that there is more to income tax than a W-2 and a standard deduction.

While my business may not yet be as large as 73, I find that we are all faced with the same governmental institution looking for our money. In an effort to understand how it works, one needs information about the "Service(?)." I am in support of your efforts, and apparent courage to find out more about this rather large, powerful, profitmaking organization.

Name Withheld

anywhere make sure that they have some technical advice. . .or let me know and I'll parlay it into a free trip to California and make sure they don't screw up like that again. We need all the good PR we can get. . . and there are a thousand interesting stories that could use ham radio. . . maybe a hundred?

The firms who bankrolled this attrocity were Jello, Pabst, Janitor in a Drum, Pam and Holiday Inns. Let's let them all off easy by organizing an avoidance of these products for only one year. No more Jello. No more Pabst (I guarantee not to drink Pabst ever again). No more Drummed Janitor. No Pam (I use bacon grease anyway). And to hell with Holiday Inns. . .unless they advertise in 73.

And may the great sacred eagle of the United States deposit vast quantities of quano on Sy Salkowitz for writing this lame-brained episode.

CB RADIO MADE TRUCK STRIKE POSSIBLE

Just two years ago such a strike would have been impossible. The recent massive use of CB to foil the police radar speed traps by truckers gave them the communications which made the strike work.

Articles have appeared in the newspapers all around the country on the use of CB radios by truckers to warn each other of police traps (smokey-the-bear is the code). CB radios have been selling like pep pills at truck stops and, since there is virtually no way for anyone to prove anything, few have bothered to pay the $20 for the CB license. Why should they? Once they get the CB ticket they come under the rule of the FCC. . .if they don't get the license it is up to the FBI. . . and the FBI record for tracking down illegal mobile radios is zilch.

About the only serious problem the truckers have been having is with high powered skip stations jamming them out for local communications. If the FCC goes ahead with the 224 MHz CB band this should solve that nicely and open a relatively interference-free band for organizing illegal activities. It will also be a God-send for crooks, who have been struggling to use 11m, but have had problems with skip interference.

CLEANING UP CB

If we are to donate a segment of our 220 MHz band to our good buddies who are now using our old 11 meter band, perhaps we should help them a bit by giving them a hand with the enforcement of their rules. There is no reason why a few bad eggs should spoil things for everyone, right?

A letter from W50JZ explains the details. It seems that there are two parts of the Communications Act that are being fractured by these over enthusiastic pals of ours. Those who have gone to the expense of buying a valid CB license ($20) and proceed to run more than five watts, put up two big antennas, not give their call signs, talk base to base, use foul language, coordinate illegal activities and other such rather popular CB goings on, are in violation of Section 301 and the FCC is the enforcer of the rules.

The FCC is badly understaffed, so they can use all the help you can give them. They'll want to know the name, address, call sign (FCC issued), dates and times of violations and the nature of the violations, how the party was identified, and any other pertinent facts. This information should be sent to the Chief, Safety and Special Radio Services Bureau, 2025 M Street NW, Washington DC 20554, Attention Legal, Advisory and Enforcement Division, Room 5202.

CB'ers who do not have FCC licenses are in violation of Section 501 of the Communications Act and the responsibility for them lies with the Department of Justice. . .that's the FBI. You'll find your local FBI office listed in the phone book. They will want to know the name and address of the violator, when he was on the air, and tape recordings or whatever else might be available. They will also want identification from you.

So there is one answer to Fat Albert down the block — call the FBI!

MORE TECHS BUSTED

The FCC vendetta against Techs and Conditionals continues briskly, with many losing their licenses.

One Tech recently wrote that when he appeared for the FCC exam, per their request, they said that all they had was the 13 wpm tape and told him to pick out five characters from it. He protested that he couldn't copy more than 5 wpm, but they went ahead with the 13 per tape, which threw him into a panic. . .and he got no copy. Then, after he was thoroughly rattled, they found their 5 wpm tape and ran that for him. . .and flunked him.

It's tough enough when everything goes right to pass the code test. True, our Tech reader would have done far better to bone up on his code via the 73 6-wpm practice cassette. . .there's no way they could have thrown him then. If you think you may be called up for retesting you could do worse than get one of these tapes. Better get it now while there is time to practice than suddenly get the word from The Man that Exam time is Here!

MORE LOSSES COMING

One of the more cryptic comments dropped by the FCC was that the CB grab for 220 MHz and the emergency medical try for 450 MHz were only starters, that we would be seeing several more even more serious pushes to get our ham bands. Remembering the recent utter loss of virtually all our satellite bands, a loss which will come to haunt us in years to come, one wonders at the situation. We lost the satellite bands because we did not prepare adequately for the ITU conference. They did not have to be lost and ther loss could have been prevented.

Yes, I know these are things that most amateurs don't want to read about, don't want to think about, and don't want to do anything about. I can see the situation, and *I* don't know what to do about it. I know of no way to get the League to do these things and I don't see anyone else around to do them.

OTHER RULE CHANGES?

The repeater rules a la Docket 18803 are not the only bones of contention between amateurs and the FCC. There are not a few amateurs who are seriously concerned over the new third party regulations, which are over restrictive and tend to inhibit the public services that amateurs can provide. Where such restrictions serve a useful purpose, there would be little objection — but this doesn't seem to be the case. Perhaps it will be possible to reopen consideration of this situation and work toward an amendment of the third party regulations.

What other rules fit into this category of being over-restrictive to no good end?

HATE WAYNE GREEN CRUISE PLANS

Plans are in the works for a giant free cruise to the Bermuda Triangle for registered haters of Wayne Green. If you or a friend think you qualify for this select group all you have to do is write ten reasons why you hate Green and send them to 73 Magazine, Hate Contest Department, Peterborough NH 03458, and wait for the decision of the impartial judge. All entries become the property of 73 Magazine.

CANADIAN OPERATION

Why leave amateur radio behind when you go to visit Canada? Getting a license to operate there is a snap. Send a letter for an application to the Department of Communication, 55 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto 290, Ontario, Canada. Don't forget to give you name, call, address, and class of license. You'll get your forms pronto.

INSTANT SLOW SCAN PROGRAMS

The Slow Scanner has a problem with flexibility. Programs can be made up ahead by means of tape, but once made it is difficult to ever change them. Some amateurs do their programming "live" by panning their camera to a menu board, then to themselves for a frame or two then to some photographs, then a magic marker sign. . .etc. This keeps a person hopping, and it gets old quickly.

On the left is the SBE Slow Scan unit, complete with tape recorder. . .in the middle is the Signal One. . .the Robot Slow Scan monitor on the right, and the Venus Slow Scan monitor is on top of the Robot. The result is that incoming pictures can be viewed on all three monitors for comparison. The SBE unit camera is used with the slide projector and the Robot camera is used for menu board work and live shots of the harried operator. The Venus camera has not arrived as yet.

One way to get programs together is via 35mm slides and a projector. While color slides do work passably, better results are obtained with black and white positive slides. These can be made with ordinary black and white film and an inexpensive reversal kit which changes the resulting negative into a positive. The slides are then mounted normally.

The slide projector is then focused on a rear projection screen and the Slow Scan camera merely takes the picture of the screen. I use a small 90° mirror with a ground glass screen built in, made by Hudson Photographic Industries and available from several mail order houses.

The projector is at the left. . .the right angle rear projection screen is in the middle and the camera is at the right. This is right beside the operating position so the camera can be swung around for live shots if desired.

By keeping the projector remote control at hand I can show each slide as many times as band conditions dictate. Where I have a closed circuit contact I show each one once. . .on DX I may give them three or four chances at it. And it is simple to update programs just by rearranging the slides.

This system has proven to be first rate. It is vastly superior to my first scheme of taking the slow scan camera around and taping pictures here and there. The 35mm camera is so much more portable and flexible than the Slow Scan camera and monitor.

BEWARE!!

All of the rip-offs in amateur radio are not in the ads in the other ham magazines — some may arrive by mail. One forwarded by K20AW is a recent effort to part you from your cash by one A. Vance Williams, Inc., of North Carolina. Williams says in his letter that he is running a very successful business — half a million bux last year — and has some common stock for sale at $1 per share. The letter mentions radio amateurs and apparently is being sent to hams.

Since such stock has to be registered with the SEC, and there are all sorts of legal problems in selling it over state boundaries, I didn't even have to note the lack of anything but a rubber stamp letterhead and several misspelled words to develop suspicions. The Phone Company in Jacksonville said they had no record of a Williams Inc., or even a Williams at the address given. I forwarded the stuff to the Fraud Division of the Post Office.

Reminds me of a gimmick a few years back where amateurs would get a letter on a clipping service letterhead (appropriately named, I thought) saying that they had a clipping on hand from a national publication mentioning the amateur and that it would be forwarded for a small service fee. And what did they get for their buck? Their name and address clipped out of the Callbook Magazine!

OCEANUS CALLS

Ship registry forms are now available for registering any craft with Oceanus. Your Oceanus amateur radio call may then be used aboard that craft outside of the three mile limits of any land. Any ship may be registered under the Oceanus flag, from a row boat to an ocean liner to an airplane, and this registration does not supercede any previous registration, nor does it call for the display of the Oceanus flag.

Oceanus call letters are being issued by the Chancellor of Communications of Oceanus, 73 Magazine Street, Peterborough NH 03458. They are being issued in order starting with O1AA. A copy of your valid amateur radio license together with a statement that you wish Oceanus citizenship and that it is not to supercede your previous citizenship and a $5 fee made out to Oceanus will bring you your amateur license, your Oceanus call letters, your Oceanus passport, and a registration form for a ship to fly the Oceanus flag.

OCEANUS CALLS

O1AB	Robert K. Vonier	W6ISV
O1AC	Joseph Sauerzapf	K8HNL
O1AD	Charles E. Deckard	WN4FAR
O1AE	Michael J. Eisenstot	WA8ARZ
O1AF	Barbara B. Thompson	KH6ICO
O1AG	Noel J. Thompson	KH6FOX
O1AH	Carl P. Van Court	K1RCD
O1AJ	Stan Dunn	WA3PHQ
O1AK	Raymond T. McKeever	W1WJR
O1AL	Elaine P. McKeever	WA1LUT
O1AM	Steve Radgowski	WN2RMO
O1AN	William C. Spenn	WA5QVD
O1AO	David F. Reed	WB5GDL
O1AT	Jimmy Powell	K5UHM

HOTLINE NEWS NEEDED

The 73 HOTLINE will publish the last minute news of hamfests, conventions, and other ham events. . .if you send them in. Please let us know your plans for speakers, exhibitors, and other important aspects of your events. The HOTLINE will get this news to the readers within a few days. . .as a matter of fact, the HOTLINE will be in the mail within a few hours of the last minute items being received. Deadline for news is the Wednesday before publication and the HOTLINE will come out every other Friday starting April 5.

Any events of note should be sent in, preferably with photographs. . . emergenciess handled. . .repeater updates. . .FCC petitions entered. . .DXpeditions mounted. . .etc.

CARNETS

While many amateurs have had no problem carting their rigs from country to country, what with a minimum of customs inspection being the norm for most countries, the peace of mind of knowing that even if you should be inspected you would get through quickly and without cost is worth the effort in getting a carnet.

A carnet will cut the red tape when you want to take along any radio or other professional equipment when visiting other countries. The carnet system is used by salesmen and engineers for taking samples and other gear from country to country.

The carnet is issued by the International Chamber of Commerce and can be gotten by mail. The average cost of a carnet for ham gear would be about $60. Full information is available from the ICC, 1212 Avenue of the Americas NYC 10036.

Caveat Emptor?

Price – $2 per 25 words for non-commercial ads; $10 per 25 words for business ventures. No display ads or agency discount. Include your check with order.

Deadline for ads is the 1st of the month two months prior to publication. For example: January 1st is the deadline for the March issue which will be mailed on the 10th of February.

Type copy. Phrase and punctuate exactly as you wish it to appear. No all-capital ads.

We will be the judge of suitability of ads. Our responsibility for errors extends only to printing a correct ad in a later issue.

For $1 extra we can maintain a reply box for you.

We cannot check into each advertiser, so Caveat Emptor . . .

DAYTON HAMVENTION expands to three days April 26, 27, 28, 1974 at HARA ARENA and Exhibition Center. Brochures mailed March 15th. Write for information if you have not attended the last two years. P.O. Box 44, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

FREE CRYSTALS with the purchase of any 2m FM radio. Write for our deal on the rig of your choice. Factory-authorized dealers for Regency, Drake, Kenwood, Tempo, Genave, Swan, Clegg, Ten-Tec, Standard, Midland, Hallicrafters, Galaxy, Sony, Hy-Gain, CushCraft, Mosley, and Hustler. For the best deal around on HF or VHF gear, see us first or see us last, but see us before you buy. Write or call us today for our low quote and become one of the many happy and satisfied customers of Hoosier Electronics, R.R. 25, Box 403, Terre Haute, IN 47802. 812-894-2397.

CURTIS ELECTRODEVICES and Madison Electronics present the finest in CW devices: EK420A CMOS Deluxe Keyer, $139.95; KM420 CW Message Memory, $299.95; KB4200 Keyboard Morse Generator, $499.95; Write literature. Brown and Vibroplex paddles. All prices F.O.B. Houston. Free flyer. Madison Electronics, 1508 McKinney, Houston TX 77002. 713-224-2668; Nite 713-497-5683.

YAESU FT101. Excellent condition, with manual and Yaesu desk mike, $475. Will ship or deliver. K. J. Clatanoff WA0YCC/1, 88 Farm Lane, Portsmouth, NH 03801. 603-436-6675.

ROCK RIVER RADIO CLUB of Dixon IL announces their 8th annual Hamfest on April 28, at the Lee County 4-H Fairgrounds, one mile east of the junction of US 30 and IL 52, in Amboy IL. Tickets $1.50 in advance, $2 at the gate. Talk-in on .94.

EQUIPMENT FROM 73

The following list of gear, unless otherwise noted, consists of brand new equipment purchased for testing purposes only. Some have been tested, some remain unopened in original cartons. We are offering this gear at a considerable discount on a first-come-first-served basis. Please send Money Orders or Certified Checks only to 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458.

SSTL 99MR Calculator w/p.s./case ($193) new	$ 119
Logicheck ($120 new) 3/4" numbers – 6 figs	$ 75
Hewlett 1L 141 scanner ($170) – 6 figs	$ 149
Vanguard Scaler – by 10 – to 200 MHz ($125)	$ 75
Midland 220 MHz new – brand new – ($220)	$ 180
Clegg 21 220 MHz new – new – ($300)	$ 235
Regency 150ch scanner TRC H-LMU ($350) – new	$ 245
Shiller 60A p.s. brand new ($125)	$ 69
GBC Sonovision, complete, like new ($999)	$ 699
Amtel Monitor – new – ($200)	$ 140
Robot camera – with macro lenses gear – ($329)	$ 250
Pickering CW keyboard KB-1 ($295) – tested	$ 175
Hewlett 3440-2402 – brand new – ($1400)	$ 1100
Hewlett 8A 2022 amplifier – new ($70) – built	$ 60
Shielding Bell scanner – Chesapeake – brand new – ($130)	$ 99
Shielding Hi-Sens – 8ch scanner – tested ($1.00)	$ 69
Sceptre DTX-2 – used – ($250)	$ 180
Motorola KW 2m amplifier – used	$ 250
Hewlett HC-2000 calculator – brand new ($200)	$ 88
SBE-450 new – new – ($400)	$ 299
Standard 1490 2m 23ch new 10w ($550) – used	$ 250
Hewlett 6060A-2021-1 power supply – new – built ($300)	$ 25
Signal One CX7-A – tested – perfect – like new – fantastic	$1000
Kenwood Twins – Tested – like new ($900)	$ 750
Standard 146 2m NT – used ($299)	$ 195
Hamara intercom – new – 5 ch master – ($200) tested	$ 25
Cosmo 6TX-200 – used ($270)	$ 180
Icom IC-30 6m new – brand new ($400)	$ 299
Icom IC-60 450 MHz new – brand new ($375)	$ 275
Concord TV camera MTC 15 ch5-6 output – tested ($1000)	$ 250
Concord video monitor VM-12 – tested ($400)	$ 250
Concord all channel TV tuner Omni-911 ($600)	$ 250
Concord VTR – like new – fantastic ($400)	$ 300
Bell & Howell 2000 VTR – like new – excellent ($1000)	$ 500
Bell & Howell 2965 portable VTR – new ($1695)	$ 475
Batteries for B&H 2965 – like new ($30)	$ 25
Clegg 6.5A power supply ($200) – brand new	$ 69
Vanguard 2m preamplifier – used – ($250)	$ 99
Vanguard case 223.34 MHz – brand new – -407 ($50)	$ 45
Tempo CL 220 new – new – ($320)	$ 239
Tempo FMH charger – AC/N – brand new – ($30)	$ 20
Comagella Rx – WWV – 5-10-15 MHz – tested ($270)	$ 49
Regency 450 MHz scanner – ($250) like new	$ 149
Varitronics PA-50 2m amp ($110) – brand new – 10w in 50 watt	$ 75
HP tone boost gen – 5 freq – T/R 6 – new ($37.50)	$ 25
Electro-Voice 717 mike (matching cameras mike – new ($13)	$ 10
Hitachi cassette recorder – excellent – ($80)	$ 35
Hitachi stereo cassette recorder – new – ($120)	$ 75
Hitachi AM-FM-cassette recorder – new – ($80)	$ 60
Regency MR-2 new – used	$ 149
Tuner mike – mike for RC2000B – brand new	
Vanguard preamp 201 – 52.525 MHz ($25) – new	$ 10
Vanguard preamp 202 – 450 MHz ($20) – new	$ 12
Vanguard case 146-148/14-15 MHz –407 – new – ($50)	$ 40
Vanguard case 144-148/28-30 MHz –407 ($50) new	$ 40
Vanguard case –407 148.94/10.7 MHz new ($50)	$ 40
Antenna Spec rubber ducky antenna HM-4 2m	$ 4
KLM 2m amp PA-2700 – brand new ($150)	$ 125
SWR meter – new ($25) KW	$ 12
Test Labs – 10 in 1 – SS-400 ($25) as is	$ 10
Control Signal 10 unit – brand new ($50)	$ 25
Command mike – mike-changer – 12 function ($2400) brand new	$ 135
VTR Monitor – new – Hitachi ($225)	$ 125
Video tape – new – per roll 7"	$ 10
Radio Shack Code cassette – new ($6)	$ 4

All prices fob: UPS collect.

73 Magazine – Peterborough NH – 03458

THE TRI-STATE ARS WILL hold their annual hamfest on May 18, 1974, at the 4-H fairgrounds, U.S. 41, three miles north of town. Overnight camping, auction, flea market, door prizes and ladies bingo. For information or advance registration contact: Steve WB9MDB, 5805 Berry Lane, Evansville IN 47710.

GE POCKETMATES See Oct. 73 issue. Physically complete, less batteries, not checked out. Some with 2 frequencies, some with tone transmit: Supplied with schematics and cassette tape on servicing unit. Shipped postpaid and insured, $70 each. F.J. Pritchett, 130 North Oxalis Drive, Orlando FL 32807. 305-275-1144.

SELL VHF GIR: For list send SASE to Ewell D. Pendergrass WA5AER/5, Rt. 1, Box 250F, Apt. 4, Fort Smith AK 72901.

HAMFEST! Indiana's friendliest and largest Spring Hamfest. Wabash County ARC's 6th Annual Hamfest, May 19, 1974, 4-H Fairgrounds, rain or shine. Admission still only $1 for advanced tickets ($1.50 at gate). Large flea market, technical sessions, bingo for XYL's, free overnight camping, plenty of parking. Bonus for car-pools (4 or more adults per car). For more information or advanced tickets write: Jerry Clevenger WA9ZHU, Route 4, Wabash IN 46992.

GREATEST of them all! That's the ARRL 1974 National Convention, sponsored by Hudson Amateur Radio Council. Remember the dates – July 19, 20, 21 at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City. Three days of exciting events!! Wide array of demonstrations, exhibits and forums featuring latest in FM, SSTV, ATV, RTTY, FAX, Satellites, Antenna design, Transistors, Integrated Circuits, DX, MARS, ARPSC and much more. Something to do every exciting minute for YLs & XYLs – Tours, New York sightseeing, visits to popular TV shows, Parties, Fashion Shows. Meet the ARRL President, Vice-presidents, and all 16 Directors! Famous-name Speakers at Saturday Night Banquet! Everything for the Non-Ham, New Ham and Old Timer. For Info, Contact: ARRL Convention, 303 Tenafly Road, Englewood, N.J. 07631.

KLM AND MADISON ELECTRONICS present the finest in VHF antennas. 144-148MHz, 7-element to 16-element; 9-element, $31.95; 14-element, $45.95; 16-element, $49.95; 220MHz; 420-450MHz, 14-element, $19.95; 27-element, $41.95. Write literature. All prices F.O.B. Houston. Free flyer. Madison Electronics, 1508 McKinney, Houston TX 77002. 713-224-2668; Nite 713-497-5683.

GENERAL ELECTRIC: 80W TPL, 2m, 2 frequency, with 94, manual, accs., $175. Motorola mocom 30 450 MHz with PL, $100. TU532A base mic mint, $20. Heath HW32 20m SSB transceiver $75. HO-10 monitor scope, $30. Misc. Motorola and GE control heads and cables. D. Benischek, 4185 Arch Drive, # 317, Studio City, CA 91406.

FANTASTIC VALUES: Regency HR2-MS like new $190, Regency HR-6 good condition $150, Lafayette HA-750 good condition $60, Collins R-390A bad 2 kHz filter $390, R-391 very good $500, Galaxy V Mk2, DCPS $250, Polycomm PC-6 very good $80. George Misic, 37370 Windy Hill Drive, Solon OH 44139. 216-831-4152.

HT-220's – 2 frequency 2 watt slimline carrier squelch; $350 – 6 frequency 2 watt "E" model omni with "PL" ; $600 – both units with Nicad battery and heliflex antenna. Tom Williams WB4NXQ, 204 Foxboro Drive, Madison TN 37115.

BUY-SELL-TRADE. Write for monthly mailer. Give name, address, call letters. Complete stock of major brands, new and reconditioned equipment. Call us for best deals. We buy Collins, Drake, Swan, etc., SSB & FM. Associated Radio, 8012 Conser, Overland Park, Kansas 66204. 913-381-5901

YAESU FTDX560 transceiver w/mike, speaker, cw filter. 2 years old w/manual. Flawlessly immaculate, $687 new – asking $437. Jeff Goodman WA1QLK, 15 Greenough Street, Brookline MA 02146. 617-734-0661.

MOTOROLA PORTABLES – Expert repairs, reasonable prices, fast turnaround time. More details and flat rate catalog FREE. Ideal Services, 6663 Industrial Loop, Greendale WI 53129.

VERY INTERESTING! Next 5 issues $1. "The Ham Trader", Sycamore, IL 60178. (Ask about our "HAM EQUIPMENT BUYERS GUIDE" covering Receivers, transmitters, transceivers, amplifiers 1945–74. Indispensable!)

FOR SALE: Heath RX-1 receiver/speaker – $100; Heath HG-108 VFO – $35; Heath HD-10 keyer – $20. Walter Briggs WA2MQF, 25 Jill Terrace, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

R-390A – MINT – Like new with SPARES and manual, $450 (R-390A, excellent condition, checked perfect, $350 w/TM). Products, P. O. Box 36, Sweet Valley PA 18656.

MOULTRIE AMATEUR RADIO KLUB, 13th Annual Hamfest, Wyman Park, Sullivan IL, April 28, 1974. Indoor – Outdoor market. Ticket donation $1 in advance – $1.50 at the door. For information write: M.A.R.K. Inc., P. O. Box 327, Mattoon IL 61938.

PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES FOR THE HOBBYIST. Ferric chloride "suspension etching," cutting epoxy glass, screen printing, etc ...BOOKLET $2. TRUMBULL' 833 Balra Dr., El Cerrito CA 94530.

WANTED HIGH VOLTAGE transformer for Collins KNS-1. Jule Gordon W8HBQ, Box G, Moundsville WV 26041.

FOR SALE TX-62 and 621 VFO, NC-300 (rack mount) 2 meter conv, speaker and relay, $225. New 4H4-c tubes, $5 each. K1ZKR, 203-935-5762.

3-400Z LINEAR w/power supply, similar description September 1969,73, $150. Pictures available for SASE. 4-400A, 5vct, 30A filament transformer, $30. Shipping charges extra. Want cabinet similar DX100, Apachie, Mohawk. Bill Taylor, P.O. Box 485, Bettsville OH 44815.

ROCHESTER NY – The largest Hamfest in the northeast on May 17 and 18. Get your name on the mailing list. Write: WNY Hamfest, Box 1388, Rochester, NY 14603.

MOBILE IGNITION shielding gives more range, no noise. Everything from economical suppression kits to custom shielding. Literature. Estes Engineering, 543-A West 184th St., Gardena CA 90248.

SWAN 240 with dc power supply and TCU power supply, vertical 10-80 antenna, complete station $275. W5PBO, 405-634-2513.

FOR SALE: 432 HANDIE TALKIE SR-C 432 2 watt 6 channel with case $270. 2m Handie Talkie SR-C 145B 2 watt 5 channel with case all new $230.. Joe Gibson, P. O. Box 442, Wallingford CN 06492.

RTTY PICTURE PERF TAPES error-free, 11/16 inch CHAD type, hundreds available. 10¢ stamp for catalog. Joe Dickens, 601 South Dodson Avenue, Urbana IL 61801.

HOMEBREWERS: Stamp brings list of high quality electronic components. All at very low prices, and all POSTPAID. CPO Surplus, Box 189, Braintree MA 02184.

FRIEDEN FLEXOWRITERS – one for $45, one for $75. Oscilloscope – $75. Much other equipment for sale or trade. SASE for list. Jim Einolf, 1218 W. Ionia, Lansing MI 48915.

ANTIQUE RADIO BUFFS. Do you need a schematic for your radio? For information send SASE showing make and model number. Joseph C. Crockett K3KUL, 762 S. Gulph Road, King of Prussia PA 19406.

NEW $220. never assembled fiberglass 3 element quad 10-15-20. Pick up, will not ship, $140. A. S. Coverdale K2TSB, 39 Vivian Court, Lakewood NJ 08701 201-892-7075.

FAX PAPER: For Desk-Fax, new (not surplus), precut (not rolls), $15 per thousand sheets, postpaid worldwide. Bill Johnston, 1808 Pomona, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001.

WANTED 51S1, serial above #500, excellent condition with manual, boxed, delivered to airline. State serial and condition. Arthur S. Cohen, Risco No. 437, Mexico 20., D.F. Mexico XE1LL.

TRADE Gonsett 2m sidewinder with ac supply, in perfect condition, for a miniature tv set, same condition. Bob Montgomery WA9CDG, 1345 Stanley Street, Stevens Point WI.

WANT – data and parts for "ACME" facsimile machine Model FNP-IS. Edward L. Radtke WA4BQE, 1602 Woodluck Avenue, Louisville KY 40205.

HT-37, SSB. CW. AM. Excellent condition, new finals – $150. Trade for Drake 2B. Jim Gysan W1VYB, 617-922-3850.

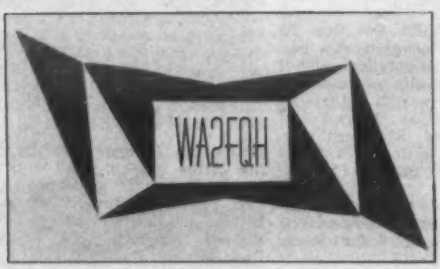
SWAN 500CX with 117-xc power supply, $535. Includes shipping. KL7HOQ, Box 6, Talkeetna, AK 99676.

TECH MANUALS – $6.50 each: R-220/URR, R-274/FRR, R-390/URR, URM-25D, URM-32, TT-63A/FGC, CV-591A/URR, TS-382D/U, TV-2/U, BC-779B, TS-497B/URR, TS-413A/U, SP-600JX, TS-34A/AP. W3IHD, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington DC 20021.

HEATHKIT SB-100 TRANSCEIVER. HP-23 ac power supply and SB-600 speaker. All with manuals and in perfect physical and operating condition, $300. Will ship or deliver. Willard Revaz W1MBX, 21 Nancy Mae Avenue, Prospect CN 06712. 203-758-5858.

DIGITAL/ANALOG PLANS for home and lab!!! Scope Multiplexor, Instrumentation Amplifier, Solderless Prototyping, etc. For free catalog write MP Plublishing, Box 378-H, Belmont MA 02178.

QSL CONTEST



This month's QSL Contest Winner is Lawrence E. Skibicki WA2FQH, of Hollis, New York. His card, called "Homage To An Angle," shows the intrinsially simply beauty of the triangle, thought by many who judge such things to be the most beautiful angle in the world. Though not perfect in degree, you must admit that it does have something.

Enter your card in our contest and win a 1-year subscription to 73. Send all entries to 73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458.

A&W FM VHF UHF A&W

SUPER DEALS:

Standard
COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

NOBODY BEATS OUR DEAL ON THE STANDARD 146A WALKIE

$325
Cash Only

Standard 146A

SRC146A	289.00
SRCSA	38.00
Rubber Ant.	6.00
Case	10.00
Eveready NiCads.	25.00
6 Xtra Xtals.	30.00
	~~398.00~~

Genave

GTX-2
ALL XTALS SUPPLIED
$269

Regency
HR-2B
6 XTRA XTALS
$229

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG....

WE STOCK:
A/S, GENAVE, NEWTRONICS, MOSLEY, HyGAIN, REGENCY, STANDARD, VENUS, CLEGG, BOMAR CRYSTALS, SBE, TPL, CushCraft, AMPHENOL, BELDEN, ASTATIC, TURNER & much, much more!

A&W ELECTRONICS
491 Riverside, Medford, Mass. 02155
(617-396-5550)

Get on the Fun Mode NOW!

The Full FM Line
is In Stock at . . .
HAMTRONICS

- CUSH-CRAFT
- STANDARD
- CLEGG
- ANT. SPECIALISTS
- REGENCY
- DYCOMM
- DRAKE
- HY-GAIN
- GALAXY
- SONAR
- MOSLEY
- MIDLAND
- BIRD
- ICOM
- YAESU
- TEMPO
- KLM
- SWAN
- SBE
- and many more.

✱ SAVE GAS – BUY VIA U.P.S. – NO CHARGE TO YOU

✱ We trade any kind of Electronic Gear.

✱ The Largest Stock of New and Used Ham Gear on the East Coast.

✱ Use your Mastercharge, Bank Americard, P.N.B., Swan, etc.

Just call the . . .

WHEELER DEALER

He'll beat any deal anywhere!

(215) 357-1400 / (215) 757-5300

Look for us at Dayton

HAMTRONICS

A DIVISION OF TREVOSE ELECTRONICS

4033 BROWNSVILLE ROAD, TREVOSE, PA. 19047

RGS ELECTRONICS First Annual
APRIL FOLLY SALE!

10% OFF

Everything on this page — this month only !!!!!!

Discount does NOT apply to orders NOT postmarked in April !!!!!!

7400	$ .25	7440	.25	7496	1.00
7401	.25	7442	1.10	74107	.60
7402	.25	7446	1.45	74121	.60
7403	.25	7447	1.45	74122	.60
7404	.30	7448	1.45	74123	1.10
7405	.30	7450	.25	74125	.65
7406	.50	7451	.25	74126	.65
7407	.50	7453	.25	74141	1.25
7408	.30	7454	.25	74151	1.10
7409	.30	7473	.50	74153	1.40
7410	.25	7474	.50	74154	1.70
7411	.30	7475	1.00	74157	1.40
7413	.90	7476	.65	74164	2.00
7416	.50	7483	1.25	74165	2.00
7417	.50	7486	.50	74166	2.00
7420	.25	7489	3.25	74181	4.50
7430	.25	7490	1.00	74192	1.75
7432	.30	7492	1.00	74193	1.50
7437	.50	7493	1.00	74195	1.15
7438	.50	7495	1.00	74200	9.00

MINI-DIP OP AMPS

LM301	$ .45	LM709	$ .25	LM748	$ .40
5558	$1.00	LM307	$ .45	LM741	$ .45

7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS

MAN 3 com. cat., .125 in. high. $2.00 4/$6.00
MAN 4 com. cat., 2 in. high. $2.75 4/$8.00
MISSING SEGMENT/NO DECIMAL POINT
(take your chances; no choice)
MAN 3 $ .25 MAN 4 $ .50

DISCRETE RED LEDS	1–9	10+
MV10 TO-18	$.25	.20
MV50 tiny	.35	.30
MV5024 diffused	.35	.30
bright red lens	.50	
clear lens, fisheye	.50	
DISCRETE COLORED LEDS		
MV1 amber	.50	
MV5020 type, amber	.50	
MV50 type, amber	.50	
MV2 TO-18 green	.75	.70
MV5222 green	1.00	
MV5322 yellow	2.00	

JUNCTION FETs, TO-18 case

N-CHANNEL:	SIMILAR TO:	
NJF10	2N4416, MPF102	3/$1.00
NJF11	2N4091-93	4/$1.00
NJF12	2N4338-41	4/$1.00
NJF13	2N3089	3/$1.00
NJF14	2N4221-22	4/$1.00
P-CHANNEL:		
PJF11	2N3382-86	4/$1.00
PJF14	2N2608	4/$1.00

All FETs come with data sheets.

TRANSISTORS

NPN TO-18 general purpose silicon	.15
10 or more,	.10
PNP TO-18 general purpose silicon	.15
10 or more,	.10
2N2222 (NPN) TO-18	.25
10 or more,	.20
2N2907 (PNP) TO-18	.25
10 or more,	.20

UNTESTED DTL

All marked units, dual in-line packages. 20/$1.00

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

14 pin	$ .50
16 pin	.60
24 pin	1.25
28 pin	1.35
40 pin	1.80
wire-wrap socket pins	.05
100 or more,	.04

LEDS

LED 10R – Pack of 10 discrete red lens LEDs, various MV5020-series types. $1.50
LED 10C – Pack of 10 discrete clear lens LEDs, various MV5020-series types. $1.50
Application note included.

RECTIFIERS & DIODES

1amp 50PIV silicon rectifier		$ .10
3amp 400PIV silicon rectifier		.25
FB50 1a 50PIV bridge rect.		.60
40429 triac 4amp 200PIV, brand new		1.00
	1-99	100+
1N914 equivalent	.10	.07 ea.

MEMORIES

MM1101	256-bit static RAM	$2.25
MM5260	1024-bit dynamic RAM	8.00
2102	1024-bit static RAM NMOS +5v. supply	16.50

READER FEEDBACK - - - What do YOU WANT?

We are interested in finding out what you, our customers, want to buy. Hopefully we can then satisfy you and make lots of money at the same time, and we'll all be happy! In order to achieve this universal satisfaction, we would appreciate it if you would take the time to answer the following questions when you write to order parts or request a flyer:

1. What kit would you like to see us offer, and at what price range (in even tens of dollars)?

2. What improvements (other than lowered prices!) would you like to see us make?

Thanks much for taking this trouble.

RGS ELECTRONICS (408) 247-0158
3650 Charles St., Suite K, Santa Clara, CA 95050

We sell many ICs and components not listed in this ad. Send a stamp for our free flyer. TERMS OF SALE: All orders prepaid; we pay postage. $1.00 handling charge on orders under $10.00. California residents add 5% sales tax. Please include name, address and zip code on all orders and flyer requests.

LAST CHANCE!

video tape recorders...

NEW SV-700UC Shibaden Video Tape Recorders - - NEW, as is - - while the supply lasts . . .only $400 each!

NEW Bell and Howell (Shibaden) Model 2965 record-only video tape recorder with viewfinder and zoom lens . . .NEW, as is . . .only $400 each!

Another Special! Bell & Howell ac adapter which supplies 12 vdc for the portable video recorder, normally $69 each . . .Special, while they last, $25!

Need a Vidicon? New type HS-200 (7038) grade A vidicons . . .$35 each!

NOTE:
There are only a few of these units left, so phone in your order today and make sure you don't miss out on this fantastic bargain. See previous ads in 73 for more details on these units or call for more information:

Henry Ruh (313) 449-4367

Noon til 6, Tues thru Sat.

COMMUNICATIONS UNLIMITED

9519 MAIN STREET P.O. BOX 463
WHITMORE LAKE, MICHIGAN 48189

(313) 449-4367

Mann COMMUNICATIONS

Mann has the NEW

Motorola Metrum II

144 – 148 MHz 2 Meter Mobile

- 12 Channel Capability
- All Solid State
- 0.35μv at 20db Receiver Sensitivity
- 100db at 25 KC Selectivity
- Reversible Control Panel
- A.C. Power Supply Available

10 watt **$399.95**

25 watt **$499.95**

$75.00 worth of crystals FREE with each order . . . .

for further information call or write:

Mann COMMUNICATIONS & ELECTRONICS, INC.

28710 Canwood St.
Agoura, CA 91301
(213) 889-6666

and

2837 North 24th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
(602) 955-4570

BANKAMERICARD

ANOTHER SELECTRONIC SPECIAL
The R648/ARR 41 Receiver

Can be best described as a mini version of the R390A rec, and has most of the key features of the 390A.

Digital readout 500 kHz to 24.999 MHz
1.4 kHz to 6 kHz mechanical filters
500 kHz to if, Double conversion
Xtal calibrator, 500 ohm output
17 tubes
8" x 17" x 12" – Weight: 34 pounds

Receiver has been tested, overhauled, and guaranteed. **Excellent condition Price: $175.00**

R.F. AMPLIFIERS

TUNES 50 to 100 mhz – COMPACT ALL ALUM. CASE 12" x 15" x 6¼" WITH SK 600 EIMAC SOCKET. 1 LARGE AIR VARIABLE CAP. – 2 SMALL AIR VARIABLE TRIMMERS – TEFLON MOUNTED ROTARY INDUCTOR – GOOD FOR LINEAR AMPLIFIER – CAN USE EITHER 4 CX150A or 4 CX250 – LESS TUBE, PRICE: ....$14.95 ea. WITH 4 X150A, PRICE: .....$19.95 ea.

ADJUSTABLE PRINTED CARD BOX
For Rack Mount
5" to 7¾" – 16 slides and sockets – includes 30 double contact position edge connector type
Price: $9.95 ea.

MODERN ALUMINUM BENCH RACK CABINET
11½" H x 18" D x 19" W. 8" panel openings w/rubber feet and disappearing handle.
Lt Blue
Price: $7.95 ea.

Triad transformers F-21A 115 Volts 60 cycles 6.3 VCT at 10 Amps.
Price: $4.95.

Transmitter, 110 W FM, 406–420 Mc. Rack mount, with power supply.
Price: $150.00

We have a few receivers with AC power supply installed.
Price: $199.50

Quality precision polished plate glass 2.200" by 9.540" by .250".
Price: 4 pc/$1.00, 25 pc/$5.00

R-508 VHF RECEIVER

118-148 MHz, part of ARC-60 aircraft radio set. Front panel tuning 118-148 MHz, lightweight, compact, 5" x 6" x 12". 28 VDC input, 250V, 50mA, dynamotor.
Price: $14.95

HELIPOT DIGITAL

Turns counting digital dial model 201 3 digit direct reading w/10 turn 5k/5% pot.
Price: $2.50 each, 5/$10.00

DIGITAL READOUTS SETS

Make your own counter, frequency meter, digital voltmeter, readouts, etc. Includes 6-B 5031 mixes w/sockets (6" character height), 1 transformer, 1 p/s board with socket.
Price: $12.95, 2/$20.00

Small B-5031 nixies no board w/socket 4/$5.00

ANOTHER SPECIAL
LARGE ALPHA NUMERIC READOUTS

Two B7971 tubes in sockets, driver transistors and components all on one board – can be used for clocks, counters, numerous other uses. . . .
Price: $2.00 a board, 3/$5.00

Coaxial relays, single pole - double throw, available in Type N.
Price: $4.95 each

Lighted switches 2 pdt push pole panel mount 5/8" hold.
Price: $1.00 each, 6/$5.00

MODULE TYPE P/S

AC input 95-125 VAC-60Hz-100 watts.

+12VDC@	.375A
-12VDC@	.3A
- 6VDC@	.375A

Regulation 1%. Front panel adj. ±10%.5 1/8" x 7 3/8" x 7"
Price: $14.95, 2/$25.00

ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. ALL MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED ACCURATELY TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. YOUR PURCHASE MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED. TERMS ARE CASH. MIN. ORDER $5.00. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. RFE – REMOVED FROM EQUIPMENT.

SELECTRONICS

1206 South Napa Street
Philadelphia, PA 19146
215-468-7891 215-468-4645

HANIFIN ELECTRONICS CO. 1666 KINSEY ST. PHILA. PA 19124

2N78	1.15	2N538A	1.90	2N1534A	1.15	2N2711	.34
2N78A	1.85	2N538B	3.45	2N1534A	1.55	2N2712	.32
2N101	10.00	2N539	2.10	2N1535	1.40	2N2869/	
2N155	1.10	2N539A	3.85	2N1535A	1.65	301	1.45
2N167A	3.05	2N539B	4.10	2N1536	1.45	2N2870/	
2N169	1.10	2N663	.90	2N1536A	1.75	301A	2.57
2N169A	1.45	2N665	2.95	2N1537	3.20	2N2904A	.90
2N173	2.75	2N669	1.05	2N1537A	3.50	2N2905A	.95
2N174	2.95	2N677	2.20	2N1538	3.75	2N2923	.23
2N174A	3.10	2N677A	2.60	2N1539	1.15	2N2924	.24
2N176	1.60	2N677B	4.75	2N1539A	1.65	2N2925	.28
2N178	.90	2N677C	5.95	2N1540	1.30	2N2926	.22
2N214	.75	2N678	2.65	2N1540A	1.75	2N2947	17.25
2N234A	.90	2N678A	3.05	2N1541	1.55	2N2948	15.50
2N235A	1.00	2N678B	5.50	2N1541A	1.90	2N2951	3.30
2N235B	1.80	2N678C	11.00	2N1542	1.95	2N3015	.58
2N236A	1.25	2N697	.35	2N1542A	2.40	2N3053	.50
2N236B	1.40	2N706	.25	2N1543	2.90	2N3055	1.30
2N250A	1.30	2N918	.60	2N1544	1.35	2N3226	10.45
2N251A	1.35	2N956	.45	2N1544A	1.45	2N3262	5.90
2N255	.90	2N963	.55	2N1545	1.45	2N3391	.29
2N255A	.90	2N987	1.20	2N1545A	1.85	2N3392	.23
2N256	.80	2N1007	1.10	2N1546	1.95	2N3393	.23
2N256A	.90	2N1016E	36.00	2N1546A	2.30	2N3394	.23
2N257	1.20	2N1021	2.20	2N1547	2.25	2N3395	.28
2N268	2.50	2N1021A	2.25	2N1547A	2.75	2N3396	.23
2N268A	2.60	2N1022	2.65	2N1548	4.40	2N3397	.22
2N277	1.90	2N1022A	2.70	2N1605	.52	2N3398	.22
2N278	2.30	2N1044-2	3.00	2N1613	.80	2N3441	1.95
2N285A	2.40	2N1073	1.95	2N1639	.51	2N3442	3.65
2N285B	2.45	2N1073A	2.90	2N1702	3.65	2N3667	2.40
2N296	2.50	2N1073B	3.65	2N1703	3.90	2N3703	.32
2N297	1.15	2N1132	1.40	2N1770	2.25	2N3707	.26
2N297A	1.20	2N1136	1.75	2N1770A	2.45	2N3708	.26
2N301	1.05	2N1136A	2.35	2N1771	2.35	2N3709	.27
2N301A	1.90	2N1136B	3.30	2N1771A	2.75	2N3710	.29
2N307	.85	2N1137	2.10	2N1772	2.45	2N3713	1.60
2N307A	1.35	2N1137A	2.90	2N1772A	3.05	2N3714	1.65
2N316	1.05	2N1137B	4.20	2N1773	2.95	2N3715	1.70
2N333A	.85	2N1159	1.90	2N1773A	4.05	2N3716	2.25
2N335	1.35	2N1160	2.22	2N1774	3.20	2N3721	.30
2N350A	1.20	2N1168	1.05	2N1774A	4.95	2N3766	1.35
2N351A	1.35	2N1204	1.20	2N1775	4.90	2N3767	1.50
2N375	2.60	2N1227	1.15	2N1775A	5.80	2N3771	3.40
2N376A	1.30	2N1291	2.95	2N1776	5.50	2N3772	3.40
2N392	1.55	2N1293	4.95	2N1776A	6.50	2N3773	5.40
2N396A	.50	2N1295	6.60	2N1777	6.70	2N3878	1.65
2N399	1.80	2N1297	7.70	2N1777A	7.20	2N3900	.28
2N400	1.75	2N1301	1.75	2N1778	7.55	2N3904	.35
2N401	1.20	2N1302	.29	2N1905	2.30	2N4037	.74
2N404	.30	2N1303	.33	2N1905	5.80	2N4041	9.00
2N404A	.39	2N1304	.36	2N1971	2.30	2N4111	4.40
2N418	3.30	2N1305	.39	2N1980	3.30	2N4112	5.10
2N419	1.30	2N1306	.41	2N1981	4.05	2N4113	6.50
2N420	1.60	2N1307	.43	2N1982	4.00	2N411A	6.75
2N420A	1.75	2N1308	.68	2N2061	.52	2N4124	.23
2N441	1.60	2N1309	.72	2N2061A	.56	2N4234	1.32
2N442	1.70	2N1358	2.85	2N2062	.56	2N4235	1.54
2N443	1.90	2N1359	1.35	2N2062A	.71	2N4314	.65
2N456A	1.30	2N1360	1.80	2N2063	1.05	2N4347	2.37
2N456B	1.50	2N1361	1.90	2N2063A	1.09	2N4348	3.30
2N457A	1.80	2N1362	2.65	2N2064	1.09	2N4910	1.05
2N457B	1.80	2N1363	2.85	2N2064A	1.12	2N4911	.88
2N458A	2.10	2N1364	9.90	2N2065	1.21	2N4912	1.05
2N458B	2.25	2N1365	10.40	2N2065A	1.46	2N4913	1.35
2N459	3.05	2N1478	.80	2N2066	1.46	2N4914	1.45
2N499A	2.95	2N1487	3.30	2N2066A	1.52	2N4915	1.55
2N508	.39	2N1488	3.60	2N2075	4.25	2N5061	.95
2N554	.90	2N1489	5.40	2N2076	2.93	2N5067	1.10
2N555	.85	2N1490	6.00	2N2077	2.53	2N5068	1.30
2N561	2.60	2N1494	1.60	2N2078	2.10	2N5069	1.65
2N589	2.25	2N1495	2.40	2N2079	5.90	2N5598	4.50
2N597	1.00	2N1511	11.25	2N2080	4.15	2N5602	4.50
2N598	.97	2N1512	10.25	2N2081	2.55	2N5604	5.60
2N599	.80	2N1513	12.25	2N2082	1.95	2N5606	4.60
2N600	2.65	2N1514	14.75	2N2147	1.58	2N5608	5.60
2N618	2.75	2N1529	1.12	2N2148	1.18	2N5610	6.40
2N627	2.15	2N1529A	1.44	2N2305	4.90	2N5612	7.50
2N628	2.65	2N1530	1.45	2N2375	.68	2N5622	6.30
2N629	3.75	2N1530A	1.65	2N2490	1.93	2N5624	7.50
2N630	4.35	2N1531	2.10	2N2491	2.15	2N5626	8.90
2N637	1.80	2N1531A	2.30	2N2492	3.30	2N5628	9.95
2N637A	2.75	2N1532	2.85	2N2613	.56	2N5632	3.65
2N637B	3.85	2N1532A	3.05	2N2619	9.60	2N5633	4.05
2N638	1.87	2N1533	4.10			2N5634	5.05

Send for list of Diodes & Rectifiers

WESTON Sentumtergers

MODEL 1250 FREQUENCY COUNTER

1. Frequency Coverage: 5Hz to 32 MHz
2. Ranges: 9999.9 Hz (10 KHz) 10 second gate
   99999 Hz (100 KHz) 1 second gate
   9999.9 KHz (10 MHz) 10 millisecond gate
   25000 KHz (25 MHz) 1 millisecond gate
3. Accuracy: ±1 count ± time base stability
4. Time Base Stability: · 10 ppm/ 10°C to 40°C ref temp of 25°C after 30 minutes 1 ppm/month
5. Operating Temperature: 10-40°C
6. Input Impedance: 1 megohm shunted by 30 pF
7. Input Sensitivity: 250 mV RMS (100 mV between 10 MHz and 32 MHz) (Max. 50V RMS or D.C.)
8. Power Required: 115V or 230V, 50 or 60 Hz (approx. 10 watts.)
9. Size: 7" W x 3" H x 7.9" D
10. Weight: 4 lbs.

Brand new in factory cartons

. . . . .SPECIAL $235.00

L.E.D.'S

RED HIGH DOME 10-40MA @ 2V
.35 ea. - 10 for $3.00

RED MINIATURE 4-10MA @ 2V
.25 ea. - 10 for $2.00

SILICON POWER DARLINGTON COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTORS

TO-3 Case
150 Watts
60-80 Volts
I_C 10A DC
h_{FE} 3000 Typ. @ 5.0A DC

Type #010 NPN.....$9.95 ea.
020 PNP.....$9.95 ea.

TRIAC'S

10 A RMS Up to 500 Volts
Stud Mount - With Hardware
Equal to SC 45 Series

Type B 200V $1.95 ea.
D 400V 2.50 ea.
E 500V 2.95 ea.

FULL-WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

SKB1	1 Amp	500V.....1.79
MDA 952-5	1.5 Amp	400V.....2.35
11B6B	2 Amp	100V.....1.10
BR91A	6 Amp	100V.....2.50
MDA 962-4	10 Amp	300V.....3.95
MDA 962-5	10 Amp	400V.....4.95
KBH06	12 Amp	600V.....3.95

SANKEN HYBRID VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-3 CASE

Type	Output Voltage	Output Current	Input Voltage	Line Reg.	Load Reg.	Price
SI-3120E	12V	1A	16-35	1%	1%	$2.95
SI-3150E	15V	1A	19-35	1%	1%	$2.95
SI-3240E	24V	1A	28-50	1%	1%	$2.95
SI-3554M	5V	3A	9-20	.5%	1%	$8.95

SANKEN HYBRID AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIERS

20-100,000 H_z 8 Ohm Load
RMS OUTPUT 10-25-50 Watts
S/N Ratio 90 db

Sanken Type	Watts out RMS	Z In	Supply Volts	Supply Current	Gain	Price
SI-1010Y	10	60K Ohm	34	.5A	28 db	$ 6.95
SI-1025E	25	70K Ohm	48	.8A	30 db	$17.95
SI-1050E	50	70K Ohm	62	1.1A	30 db	$27.95

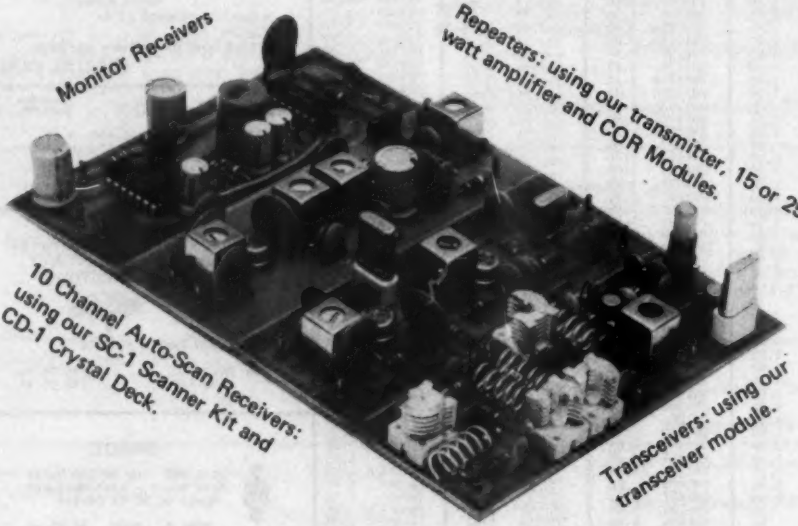
Telephone: 215-743-3663

RX-SERIES receiver kits

INEXPENSIVE AND UNIQUE MODULAR CONCEPT

Performance equal to commercial equipment

30-60 • 144-170 • 220-230 MHz


Monitor Receivers
Repeaters: using our transmitter, 15 or 25 watt amplifier and COR Modules.
10 Channel Auto-Scan Receivers: using our SC-1 Scanner Kit and CD-1 Crystal Deck.
Transceivers: using our transceiver module.

Receivers	from $59.95
Ten Channel Auto-Scan Receiver	$81.85
Transceiver	$89.90
Power Amplifiers	from $39.95
Repeaters	from $250.00

See you at the Dayton Hamfest—

Sign-up at our booth for a FREE HT-144 Walkie Talkie Kit.

VHF ENGINEERING

– DIV. of BROWNIAN ELECT. CORP. –

320 WATER ST. POB 1921 BINGHAMTON, NY 13902 607-723-9574

DuPage FM

WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

April FM Bargains

RCA Supercarfones

MODEL CMUA6

- 450 mc
- Solid State
- 60 Watts Output
- Solid State Receiver and Exciter
- 4 Frequency Transmit and Receive
- Tone Encoded Squelch at No Extra Cost

only $250.00

Accessories included!!

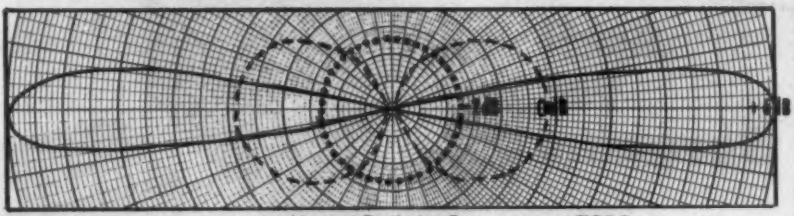
* MODEL CMUA 35N2T: Same as above, but 35 watts output . . . . . only $225.00

TERMS: All items sold as is. Accessories do not include antennas or crystals. If equipment is not as represented, return for exchange within five days of receipt, shipping charges prepaid. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax. All items shipped freight charges collect.

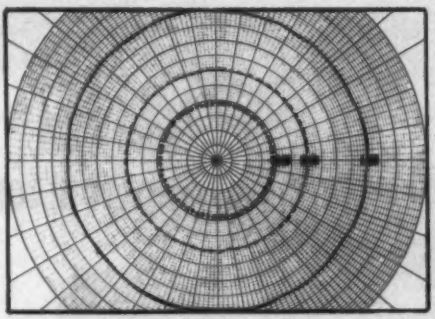
DuPage FM, Inc.
P.O. Box 1
Lombard, Ill. 60148
(312) 627-3540

GAM has what your repeater needs

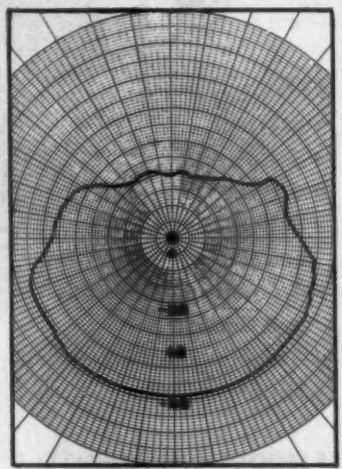
8.2 dB GAIN OVER ISOTROPIC



Vertical Radiation Pattern — TG5-S, Dipole, Isotropic



Horizontal Radiation Pattern
TG5-S
Dipole
Isotropic



Offset Side Mount Radiation Pattern
Reference: Dipole

MODEL TG5-S

$104.50 LIST PRICE

Weight 3½ lbs.

G·A·M Electronics

191 VARNEY STREET
MANCHESTER NH 03102
TEL. (603) 627-1010

30 WATTS OUTPUT

2–meter FM amateur band mobile transceiver – 30 watts, 12 channels MODEL 13–505

(1) Midland 13-505 (built-in DC PS) . . $299.95

(2) DELUXE REGULATED 8 AMP AC SUPPLY 69.95

(3) 5 crystals: Tx 34, 16, 94; Rx 94,76 . . . N/C

REGULAR . . . $369.90

OUR SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE . . . $299.00

IMPORTANT FEATURES:

- *Separate channel selectors give simultaneous or selective control of transmit and receive frequencies*
- *Crystal controlled — crystals for three channels installed*
- *Discri-meter shows frequency shift of received signals, acts as calibration meter for receiver and transmitter*
- *S/RF/SWR meter shows received signal strength, RF power output, switches to show antenna SWR*
- *Hi/lo transmitter power: 5 watt or 30 watt*
- *12-volt DC power, compact size for easy mobile mounting*
- *Superb Quality*

CLEGG FM-27Bs

Reg. $479.95, or with Clegg AC. . . Reg. $559

WRITE FOR SPECIAL DEAL!

MIDLAND 13-520

- SUPERB QUALITY
- 2 watts, 6 channels *with* carrying case and 16/76, 34/94 & 94/94.
- Please write for special packages with NI-CAD pack, charger, etc.

Reg. $229.95

WRITE FOR SPECIAL DEAL!

REGENCY, CLEGG, SBE, INOUE, CUSHCRAFT, DATA ENG., BIRD, OLIVER SWAN (KLM), HY-GAIN, B&K, KENWOOD, TEMPO, TEN TEC, DX ENG., MINI PRODUCTS, SWAN, MIDLAND, ETC., IN STOCK – PLEASE WRITE FOR QUOTE.

Regency WRITE FOR SPECIAL DEAL

HR-2MS 8 Channel Transcan 2 Meter FM Transceiver

HR-212 12 Channel-20 Watt 2 Meter FM Transceiver

HR-2B

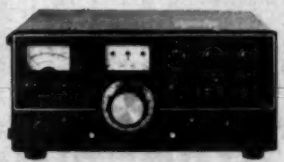
UNEQUALED AT ANY PRICE

HENRY 3K–A

Cool and Easy Max. Legal Power ● SSB, CW, RTTY or SSTV ratings ● 3.5 to 30 MHz ● Continuous duty ● Silver plated PI-L plate tank ● DC relays ● ALC built in SWR bridge ● Output power 2 KW min. in commercial service

The Finest Commercial Grade Amateur Linear Amplifier Available Anywhere in the World at ANY Price for ONLY $1080 – The HENRY 3k–A.

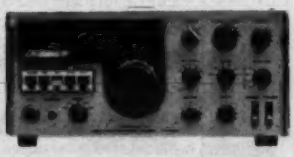
You will never know how little it costs to own THE incomparable HENRY 3K–A until YOU write or phone us and let us know the trade in deal YOU WANT. We usually say yes! NO ONE ANYWHERE BEATS OUR DEAL.



KENWOOD TS-520

The new TS-520 is the transceiver you have wanted, but could not buy until now. It is a no-compromise, do everything, go everywhere 5 band transceiver for SSB or CW that performs equally well at home, in an automobile, airplane, boat or trailer. The TS-520 features built-in AC power supply, built-in 12 volt DC power supply, built-in VOX with adjustable gain delay and anti-VOX . .

PLUS A HOST OF OTHER IMPORTANT FEATURES AND PROVEN Kenwood reliability. All at a price most amateurs can afford. The price . . . $599.00



KENWOOD TS-900

. . . the ultimate tranceiver. The promise of the transistor has been fulfilled. Here is the transceiver you will want to own . . . whatever you have now, get ready to trade up. Its important features are far too numerous to list. Its specifications are superb. The TS-900 is unquestionably the best transceiver of its kind ever offered. The price . . . $795.00

PLEASE WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

NO ONE ANYWHERE BEATS OUR DEAL!

Kentucky Branch Store
Ashland, Kentucky
Telephone: (606) 325-0005

AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS

8817 S. W. 129 Terrace – Miami, FL 33156

Telephone – days (305) 233-3631 – night and weekends – (305) 666-1347

BANKAMERICARD

We carefully and professionally service everything we sell. An employee always answers our night and weekend phone – not an answering service.

SOLID STATE SYSTEMS, INC. now has a wider selection of LED displays, lower prices. Now available are:

★ 7-segment numeric displays in 3 colors
★ Resistor packages for each display
★ 9-digit calculator displays

Catalog Number	Description	Character Height	Color	Price Each					Grouping code
				1-49	50-99	100-499	500-999	1000-up	
21-00001	OPCOA SLA-1, 7-Segment, 15mA, left decimal	0.33"	Red	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.55	1.40	10
11-48001	Pkg. of 8 current limiting resistors for SLA-1	---	---	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	16
21-10001	OPCOA SLA-11, 7-Segment, 40mA, left decimal	0.33"	Green	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.55	1.40	10
21-20001	OPCOA SLA-21, 7-Segment, 40mA, left Decimal	0.33"	Yellow	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.55	1.40	10
11-58001	Pkg. of 8 current limiting resistors for SLA-11 & -21	---	---	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	16
24-00002	OPCOA SLA-2, ±1, 15mA	0.33"	Red	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.55	1.40	10
11-44002	Pkg. of 4 current limiting resistors for SLA-2	---	---	.20	.17	.14	.12	.10	16
24-10001	OPCOA SLA-12, ±1, 40mA	0.33"	Green	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.55	1.40	10
24-20001	OPCOA SLA-22, ±1, 40mA	0.33"	Yellow	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.55	1.40	10
11-54002	Pkg. of 4 current limiting resistors for SLA-12 & -22	---	---	.20	.17	.14	.12	.10	16
23-00011	OPCOA SLA-1C, 7-Segment with Colon, 15mA	0.33"	Red	2.30	2.15	2.00	1.85	1.70	10
11-49011	Pkg. of 9 current limiting resistors for SLA-1C	---	---	.40	.36	.32	.28	.24	16
23-10011	OPCOA SLA-11C, 7-segment with Colon, 40mA	0.33"	Green	2.30	2.15	2.00	1.85	1.70	10
23-20011	OPCOA SLA-21C, 7-Segment with Colon, 40mA	0.33"	Yellow	2.30	2.15	2.00	1.85	1.70	10
11-59011	Pkg. of 9 current limiting resis. for SLA-11C & -21C	---	---	.40	.36	.32	.28	.24	16
21-00007	OPCOA SLA-7, 7-segment, 20mA, left decimal	0.33"	Red	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10	10
11-48007	Pkg. of 8 current limiting resistors for SLA-7	---	---	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	16
24-00009	OPCOA SLA-9, ±1, 20mA	0.33"	Red	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10	10
11-44009	Pkg. of 4 current limiting resistors for SLA-9	---	---	.20	.17	.14	.12	.10	16
21-00008	OPCOA SLA-8, 7-segment, 20mA, left decimal	0.33"	Red	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10	10
11-48007	Pkg. of 8 current limiting resistors for SLA-8	---	---	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	16
24-00010	OPCOA SLA-10, ±1, 20mA	0.33"	Red	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10	10
11-44009	Pkg. of 4 current limiting resistors for SLA-10	---	---	.20	.17	.14	.12	.10	16
21-10008	OPCOA SLA-18, 7-segment, 40mA, left decimal	0.33"	Green	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10	10
11-58008	Pkg. of 8 current limiting resistors for SLA-18	---	---	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	16
24-10010	OPCOA SLA-20, ±1, 40mA	0.33"	Green	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10	10
11-54010	Pkg. of 4 current limiting resistors for SLA-20	---	---	.20	.17	.14	.12	.10	16
21-20008	OPCOA SLA-28, 7-segment, 40mA, left decimal	0.33"	Yellow	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10	10
11-58008	Pkg. of 8 current limiting resistors for SLA-28	---	---	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	16
24-20010	OPCOA SLA-30, ±1, 40mA	0.33"	Yellow	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.10	10
11-54010	Pkg. of 4 current limiting resistors for SLA-30	---	---	.20	.17	.14	.12	.10	16
21-00003	OPCOA SLA-3H, 7-segment, 30mA, right decimal	0.77"	Red	5.50	5.10	4.70	4.30	3.90	10
11-48003	Pkg. of 8 current limiting resistors for SLA-3H	---	---	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	16
21-20003	OPCOA SLA-23H, 7-segment, 30mA, right decimal	0.77"	Yellow	5.50	5.10	4.70	4.30	3.90	10
11-58003	Pkg. of 8 current limiting resistors for SLA-23H	---	---	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	16
24-00004	OPCOA SLA-4H, ±1, 30mA, right decimal	0.77"	Red	5.50	5.10.	4.70	4.30	3.90	10
11-45004	Pkg. of 5 current limiting resistors for SLA-4H	---	---	.24	.21	.18	.15	.12	16
24-20004	OPCOA SLA-24H, ±1, 30mA, right decimal	0.77"	Yellow	5.50	5.10	4.70	4.30	3.90	10
11-55004	Pkg. of 5 current limiting resistors for SLA-24H	---	---	.24	.21	.18	.15	.12	16
29-00125	OPCOA 98125, 9-digit calculator display	0.125"	Red	10.00	9.25	8.50	7.75	7.00	10
29-10125	OPCOA G98125, 9-digit calculator display	0.125"	Green	10.00	9.25	8.50	7.75	7.00	10

All resistors in packages are supplied for operation with 5V TTL supply.
All items with the same grouping code may be combined for quantity pricing.

SOLID STATE SYSTEMS, INC.

WRITE: SOLID STATE SYSTEMS, INC.
P. O. BOX 617
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201

PHONE (TOLL FREE)
800-325-2595 & 800-325-2981

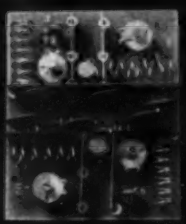
master charge

BANKAMERICARD

DATA ENGINEERING

NEW

NEW



LOOK FOR THESE EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS IN 1974

- Complete RTTY System and Accessories
- Touch-Tone* to Dial Pulse Converter
- Repeater Auto Patch
- Low Cost Memory Keyer
- Morse/Baudot/ASCII Keyboard
- Variable Frequency, Variable Bandwidth CW/Phone Filter

IS ON THE MOVE

NEW *PRODUCTS*

NEW *LOCATION*

AUDIO AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL AMPLIFIER

Is your tone decoder having problems due to input signal variations? If so, eliminate these and other problems caused by weak, strong or varying input signals. The AAGC-1 will take signal levels between 50 mV to 5 Volts and feed a clean rock stable signal to any decoder for perfect operation. Give your decoder a chance to decode properly with our AAGC-1 amplifier.

Shipping Weight 3 oz. $12.95 kit

$17.95 wired

DELUXE RECEIVER PREAMPS

Specially made for both OLD and NEW receivers. The smallest and most powerful single and dual stage preamps available. Bring in the weakest signals with a Data Preamp.

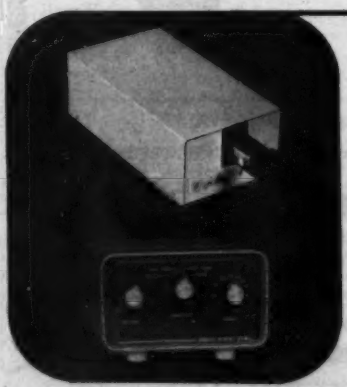
BAND	STAGES	GAIN	NOISE FIGURE	KIT PRICE	WIRED PRICE
10 meter	Single	20 dB	2 dB	$9.50	$12.50
6 meter	Single	20 dB	2 dB	$9.50	$12.50
2 meter	Single	20 dB	2.5 dB	$9.50	$12.50
2 meter	Double	40 dB	2.5 dB	$18.50	$24.50
220 MHz	Single	17 dB	2.5 dB	$9.50	$12.50
220 MHz	Double	35 dB	2.5 dB	$18.50	$24.50
*440 MHz	Single	14 dB	3 dB	$9.50	$12.50
*440 MHz	Double	28 dB	3 dB	$18.50	$24.50

*Available in June

DATA ENGINEERING INC.

BANKAMERICARD master charge

P. O. BOX 688, ALBANY, GA 31702



CRICKET 1

A popularly-priced IC keyer with more features for your dollar. Cricket I is small in size and designed for the beginner as well as the most advanced operator. It provides fatigue-free sending and its clean, crisp CW allows for easy copying at all speeds. Turned on its side, the Cricket can be used as a straight key for manual keying. Right or left hand operation. AC/DC.

Shipping Weight 3 lbs. $49.95

SPACE-MATIC 21B

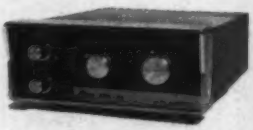
The SWITCHABLE Keyer — eight keyers in one! Selectable dot/dash memories, and character/word spacing. The perfectly-timed code sent by the SM-21B is as easy to copy as "Tape Code", and it gives the sender a distinguished "professional fist". When you buy the Space-Matic, you buy a "keyer for keeps". No need to trade next year for another keyer with additional features. They are all here today — in the SPACE-MATIC 21B!

Shipping Weight 4 lbs. $119.50

Clegg & HAMTRONICS

two great names important to you...

one has the other in stock, ready to ship.



FM

CLEGG 27-C???
Rumors are confirmed
at HAMTRONICS—
Call Us!

Factory Warranty Station —
Most Modern Shop in the East.

Call and ask for our
Special Surprise Packages.

HAMTRONICS
4033 BROWNSVILLE RD.,
TREVOSE, PA. 19047
(215) 357-1400 • (215) 757-5300

PAY TV ASSEMBLY $15.00

A "Super Value" for the gadgeteer. A complete Pay TV installation made for ZENITH and all in original packing (3 cartons – wgt 36 lbs) and all unused. Operates on regular 115 volt 60 cycle power. A wealth of parts, easily removed due to long leads on components, most over one inch long. The 3 units consist of Translator, Adapter, Decoder. Transistors, tubes, solid state bridge power supply, geared clock motor, 35mm geared transport, time recorder, solenoid, relays, hundreds of small parts such as resistors, caps, etc. Our estimate as to cost to Zenith, approx $1,000 per set. Schematics with each purchase. One set of 3 units $15.00 wgt of 36 lbs. Special . . . 3 sets $30 wgt of 108 lbs. All unused, original boxed.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR TS-382

Military surplus. 20-200,000 CPS in 4 bands. Amplitude variable 0-10 volts. Freq. response 20 CPS to 150,000 CPS. Operation from regular 115 volts. Ship wgt. 75 pounds.

Government cost $224
Our low price $49
Buy three for $125

TELETYPE CONVERTER CV 278/GR

From the military. Standard 455 kc IF. A rare item. Power input 24-28 volts DC. Ship wgt. approx 20 lbs.

Government cost $496
Our low price $49
Buy three for $125

RECEIVER BC 348

An old friend amongst the surplus buyers, but long gone from the market. Once again available as surplus. Covers 1.5-18 MHz tuneable in 6 bands. Also covers 200 kHz–500 kHz. Crystal phasing, MVC, AVC, BFO,etc. 60 lbs.

#348 ..... $55

RECEIVER BC 312

Similar to BC 348,this is the Army version. A little heavier in construction. Covers 1.5 MHz–18 MHz. Ship wgt. approx. 60 lbs.

#312 ..... $49

TWO COLOR LED RED/GREEN

Bidirectional, reversing polarity reverses color, the same diode emits red or green depending on polarity. Limited quantity.

Two color LED ..... $1.50 each,12/$15

UNBELIEVABLE?????

Silicon diode stacks at amazing ratings. Good for 50 Ma.

45,000 PIV	$4.00
37,500	$3.50
30,000	$3.00
22,500	$2.75
15,000	$2.00

Meshna

Postage extra on above. **MESHNA PO Bx 62 E. Lynn Mass. 01904**

COMPLETE MEMORY SYSTEM

Measures 12 x 7 x 1 inches. Utilizes TTL ICs. 10240 memory cores. 9 installed sense amps, addressed as 1024 locations. I/O lines include 9 data-in, 9 data-out, 10 address-in, powering status and control. Only 40 systems on hand. Schematics included.

 # DCU $150pp

AUTOMOBILE REVERB

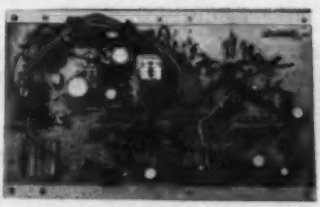
Brand new fully assembled, ready to install in your car to give 3rd dimension concert hall effect. Complete with instructions, rear seat speaker, grill, wires, plugs.

 # 05 ..... $7.00

15 AMP BATTERY CHARGER

Brand new GE transformer, 25 amp fullwave bridge. Output approximately 15 volts up to 15 amps. Ideal battery charger or DC source for general use. With instructions, assembled in minutes.

PK–4 $7.50



TV POWER SUPPLY & TRANSPORT CIRCUIT

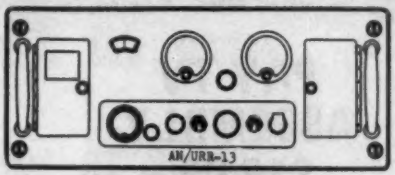
A complete assembled PC board, spares from a video tape machine. Many many fine components to be found. One section of the board used as a 12 volt and 24 volt regulated power supply. You add the transformer and output will be 24 volts transistor regulated as well as another output of 12 volts transistor regulated. 3 amps on the 12 volts and 1 amp on the 24 volt section. Full schematic of the complete board included. These are unused and cost in excess of $200.

 # B74-1 ..... $6 or 3/$15

8 TRACK STEREO TAPE DECK

With built-in stereo pre-amp, 115 volt drive motor, channel indicator lamps. Unused, original boxed, less cabinet. Customize your stereo music center with one of these tape decks.

 # 46 ..... $14.00



URR–13 RECEIVER

Listen in to jet planes, Air Force 1, U-2 spy planes, FBI, etc. They use the frequency covered by this receiver . . . 220 to 400 mc. Possibilities of covering the 220-450 mc band by re-tuning. Operates from regular 115 Volt 60 cycle, requires only antenna and speaker. Tuneable through the frequency, direct reading dial. Schematic and write up on this set furnished.

Visually OK condition ... URR-13 - $50.00

RCA TD-2 TUNNEL DIODE

Original packaged, each factory marked, with spec sheet. **$1.25 each, 5/$5.00.**

CALCULATOR KIT

Includes 8 digit LED readout, Keyboard, Calculator Chip – **all for $15.00**

RCA INJECTION LASER DIODES

Another SUPER SCOOP by Meshna. Brand new RCA packaged, considered obsolete by RCA but what an exotic opto-electronic device for the sophisticated experimenter. Only several hundred on hand. Values shown are approx. as each diode characteristic varies. Each is marked with correct value.

6 WATT $10.00
10 WATT $15.00

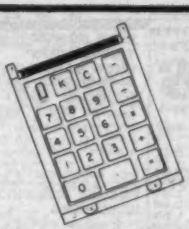
2N2152	45 volt	170 watt	PNP-G	$1.00
*2N3713	80	170	NPN-S	1.00
*2N3789	60	150	PNP-S	.75
2N5301	40	200	NPN-S	1.25
*2N5301	40	200	NPN-S	1.00

*Removed from used equipment

Postage extra on above. **MESHNA PO Bx 62 E. Lynn Mass. 01904**

Meshna

NEW 96 PAGE CATALOG NOW READY



CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS

Brand new keyboards for hand held calculators. Two styles available. One for CAL TEX 5001–5002–5012 or MOSTEK 5010–5012. Another for use with GEN INSTR C500.

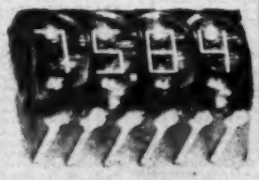
$8.00 each, 2/$15.00

CT 5005 CALCULATOR ON A CHIP

Single MOS chip with all logic required for 12 digit 4 function desk top calculator with extra storage register for memory or constant. Multiplexed 7 segment outputs for LED, Incandescent, Fluorescent or Gas Discharge displays. Brand new and bargain priced. With Specs.

$8.00 each, 2/$15.00

HP LED DISPLAYS



Brand new 4-on-strip LED display. End butt two strips and come up with 8 digit readout. An unheard of SUPER VALUE at $8.00 per strip of 4 digits. Two strips (8 digits) $15.00. Another strip . . . this one a clock readout. The strip has 2 digits . . . space . . . 2 digits. Perfect for reading hours & minutes.

$8.00 per strip, 2/$15.00

CMOS 4814 HEX INVERTER

DIP with operation 3–18 Volts. Dual diode protection against static charge destruction. Dielectrically isolated complimentary MOS.

$1.00 each, 12/$10.00

DUAL 16 BIT MEMORY

Serial MOS by PHILCO in TO–5 case. Brand new with 2 page specs.

#PLR 532 **$1.00 each, 12/$1.00**

PHONE PATCH KIT

Includes all parts, instructions, cabinet.

AM PATCH – $5.00 **SSB PATCH – $9.00**

2048 BIT MOS MEMORY

MOS LSI random access memory #NEC 6003. All inputs except clock are TTL compatible. 2048 word by 1 bit. 22 pin ceramic DIP. With specs.

$9.00 each, 2/$17.00

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR

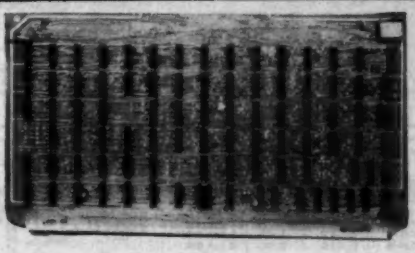
Rare item. See Pop. Elect. Mag. Oct. 1973 for uses. In 14 pin DIP package.

#8038C **$9.95 each, 2/$18.00**

ASCII KEYBOARDS W/ENCODER

New or like new. Extra function buttons. Open faced, no cabinet. Schematic provided. Price is postpaid world-wide.

$47.00



7400 SERIES ICs

Talk about bargains . . . this is a whopper. Due to quantity on hand, we are reducing this item to a new MESHNA MESHU GINA deal. About 100 devices, all marked and easily removed. With shrinking supplies and upward direction of prices, this makes it well worth going into the salvage business. This Super Mother Board can be stolen for $6.00 each or 6 for $25.00. We also have these in ST 600 series DTL. So give your choice . . . 7400 series or ST 600 series. Mix-N-Match if you wish.

#6AN **$6.00 each, 6/$25.00**

Meshna

Postage extra on above. **MESHNA PO Bx 62 E. Lynn Mass. 01904**

Brand New "DIP" Packages

POLY PAKS SMASHES IC PRICES

Buy 3 or more, 10% discount — LIMITED OFFER!

• Factory Marked — Order by type number! Spec sheets on request "ONLY" — Buy 100 — Take 20%

Type	Sale
SN7400	$0.24
SN7401	.24
SN7402	.24
SN7403	.24
SN7404	.36
SN7405	.28
SN7406	.48
SN7407	.48
SN7408	.27
SN7409	.28
SN7410	.24
SN7411	.31
SN7413	.68
SN7416	.49
SN7417	.49
SN7420	.24
SN7421	.54
SN7422	.31
SN7425	.80
SN7426	.33
SN7430	.24
SN7432	.35
SN7437	.49
SN7438	.52
SN7440	.24
SN7441	1.19
SN7442	1.12
SN7443	1.12
SN7444	1.26
SN7445	1.19
SN7446	1.29
SN7447	1.29
SN7448	1.35
SN7450	.27
SN7451	.31
SN7453	.31
SN7454	.43
SN7455	.31
SN7460	.27
SN7461	.27
SN7462	.35
SN7464	.43
SN7465	.43
SN7470	.36
SN7471	.35
SN7472	.41
SN7473	.49
SN7474	.49
SN7475	.85
SN7476	.52
SN7478	.85
SN7480	.68
SN7481	1.25
SN7482	.99
SN7483	1.19
SN7484	1.15
SN7486	.49
SN7489	3.10
SN7490	.85
SN7491	1.35
SN7492	.85
SN7493	.85
SN7494	1.05
SN7495	1.00
SN7496	1.00
SN74106	.95
SN74107	.51
SN74108	.95
SN74112	.95
SN74113	.95
SN74114	.95
SN74121	.41
SN74123	.89
SN74123	1.05
SN74125	1.45
SN74126	1.45
SN74130	1.25
SN74140	2.50
SN74145	1.19
SN74148	4.50
SN74150	1.19
SN74151	1.00
SN74153	1.05
SN74154	1.69
SN74156	1.29
SN74157	1.45
SN74158	1.45
SN74160	1.85
SN74161	1.59
SN74163	1.75
SN74164	2.10
SN74165	2.10
SN74166	1.85
SN74173	1.85
SN74174	2.20
SN74175	2.60
SN74176	1.85
SN74177	1.85
SN74179	1.85
SN74180	1.10
SN74181	4.10
SN74182	1.05
SN74188	2.80
SN74192	1.85
SN74193	1.80
SN74194	1.85
SN74195	1.10
SN74196	1.25
SN74197	1.10
SN74198	2.35
SN74200	9.95

OVER 1,000,000-PC INVENTORY

HIGH POWER TRANSISTOR WITH HEAT SINK

Removed from new equipment! Includes popular 2N174 'doorknob' transistor TO-36, germanium, PNP, 150 watts, VCBO 80V, 15 amps, 40 hfe. For ignition, high power transmitters, etc. Mounted on heat sink 5 x 2½ x 1¼".

☐ $1.49
3 for $3

POCKET CALCULATOR KEYBOARD

☐ Only $6.95
3 for $18.

For hand-held units, properly multiplexed for chip CT-5001, 2, 12 or Mostek 5010-12. 16 feather-touch keys, by FLEX-KEY.

CALCULATOR CHIPS ON A "DIP"

☐ CT5001	12-digits 40-Pin	$6.95
☐ CT5002-9	Volt version of 5001 —	8.88
☐ CT5008	12-digits 28-Pin with 3-function memory.	9.95

KRONOS WITH "TIME BASE"*

• Cabinet is 6" x 5½" x 6".

$47. Any Type Clock less time-base — NEW FOR 1974!

• With TIME BASE $64.95

CHOOSE YOUR READOUT

Type	LED	Charge	Sale
☐ KR-101	MAN-3	.12	$47.
☐ KR-103	MAN-4	.19	47.
☐ KR-104	Nixie*	.48	47.
☐ KR-105	707†	.33	47.
☐ KR-106	704†	.33	47.
☐ KR-107	SLA-1†	.33	47.
☐ KR-108	Same as SLA-1 but GREEN, add $12.		

† "MAN" LED readouts are "all LEDs" but the Litronix 707 and Opcos SLA-1, like the MAN-1, are of the reflective bar segment technique, the 704 is the reflective bar version of the MAN-4. *The Nixie tube is a 7-segment device as others.

- Now two clocks in one!
- For 12VDC• 110VAC!
- Now adaptable to boats, planes & cars too!
- One price for any LED!
- The only clock of its kind in USA today!
- 12 or 24-hr clock

Scientific Devices introduces the new any LED Kronos digital clock. That's right, you can choose the "ALL-LED" Man-1, Man-3, and Man-4, and the new reflective bar types with the larger digits, at only one price, $47. This is a Scientific Device first! We even have the GREEN LED readouts at a slightly extra cost. We have more . . . for $19.95 we have available as an (*) extra option to Naval Observatory your clock, or making it an all-purpose all-duty unit. For indoor and outdoor activity. This "TIME BASE" is the simplest on the market today with the help of one of the largest time base manufacturers for the famous digital wrist watches. Therefore, current drain is negligible, not like other cumbersome types. It's easy to construct, easy to slip into the Kronos of your choice and connect with easy instructions. Its overall design is simple and easy to construct. The kit is complete with famous black-and-white TEN-TEC cabinet, plus all accessories with booklets. Features include 3 setting controls, 1-hour per second, 1-minute per second, and hold button. KR100 series is a Scientific Device exclusive!

CRYSTAL TIME BASE FOR ANY KRONOS*

☐ $19.95

Includes precision crystal, time-base IC, pc board & accessories with info.

*Not for KR-104

CLOCK CHIPS ON A "DIP"

ANY CHIP $8.88

☐ MM5311	6-digit	28-Pin	$ 8.88
☐ MM5312	4-digit	24-Pin	8.88
☐ MM5313	4-digit	28-Pin	8.88
☐ MM5314	6-digit	24-Pin	8.88
☐ MM5316	4-digit	40-Pin, Alarm	13.50

☐ 1-MM5316, DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK FACTORY FALLOUT — $1.49 EACH

LINEAR Op Amps

• Factory Guaranteed — Factory Tested — • Factory Marked

☐ 531 Hi slew rate op-amp (TO-5)	$2.50
☐ 532 Micro power 741 (TO-5)	2.50
☐ 533 Micro power 709 (TO-5)	2.50
☐ 536 FET input op amp (TO-5)	2.95
☐ 550 Precision 723 voltage reg. (DIP)	1.17
☐ 555 Timer 2 u Seconds to 1-hr. (A)	1.25
☐ 556 2 Times faster than 741C	2.10
☐ 558 Dual 741 (A)	1.00
☐ 560 Phase lock loops (DIP)	2.95
☐ 561 Phase lock loops (DIP)	2.95
☐ 562 Phase lock loops (DIP)	2.95
☐ 565 Phase lock loops (A)	2.95
☐ 566 Function generator (TO-5)	2.95
☐ 567 Tone decoder (A)	2.95
☐ 702C Hi-grain, DC amp (TO-5)	.49
☐ 703C RF-IF, amp, 14 chts (TO-5)	.49
☐ 704 TV sound IF system	1.50
☐ 709C Operational amp (A)	.33
☐ 710C Differential amp (A)	.47
☐ 711C Dual diff. comp (A)	.47
☐ 723C Voltage regulator (A)	.75
☐ 733 DIF. Video Amp	1.75
☐ 741C Frequency compensator 709 (A)	.44
☐ 741CV Freq. comp 709 (Mini DIP)	.49
☐ 747C Dual 741C (A)	.99
☐ 748C Freq. adj. 741C (A)	.49
☐ 752 Gain Block	1.75
☐ 739-739 Dual stereo preamp	1.59
☐ 741-741 Dual 741C (TO-5)	.89
☐ PA265 5-Watt voltage regulator	1.50
☐ ULN2300M Op amp with SCR	1.50
☐ CA3065 Video Audio system	1.05
☐ 75451 Dual peripheral driver	.44
☐ 75453 Dual peripheral driver	.44
☐ 75491 Quad seg driver for LED readouts	1.85
☐ 75492 Hex driver w/col. out 250 ma.	1.85

For LED readouts (A) TO-5 or DIP dual in line pak

BUY ANY 5 — TAKE 10%

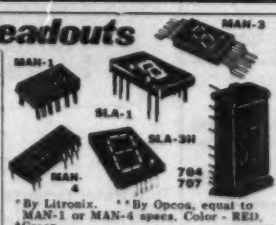
7-SEGMENT LED Readouts

(All "LED" TYPES)

Type	Char.	Each	Special
MAN-1	.27	$2.75	3 for $9.
MAN-3	.12	1.49	3 for $3.
MAN-4	.19	2.50	3 for $6.

REFLECTIVE BAR TYPES

707•	.33	2.50	3 for $6.
704•	.33	2.50	3 for $6.
SLA-1••	.33	2.50	3 for $6.
SLA-3••	.70	6.98	3 for $18.
SLA-11••	.33†	4.98	3 for $12.



•By Litronix. ••By Opcos, equal to MAN-1 or MAN-4 specs. Color - RED. †Green.

Potter & Brumfield KAP RELAYS

Your choice 3 for $7.50 — $2.98

2PDT ☐ 12 VDC ☐ 115 VAC

Excellent for "HAM" use as antenna switching, latching, transmit, receive, etc., and 100's of commercial or industrial uses. Includes plastic dust-cover with diagram and hookup info, 11-pin plug-in base. Contacts movable gold flashed silver, stationary overlay, with silver cadmium oxide movables. All contacts 10 amp 2PDT. Coil data, 115VAC 2250 ohms, 17.5 ma. 12 VDC 21 mils 168 ohms. Size: 2¼" x 1 5/16". Wt. 4 ozs. Center pin missing. Comar Mfg. type equal too.

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR

3 for $24. ☐ $8.88

By Nortec. Generates square, sine, triangular, sawtooth, pulse waveforms. 14-pin DIP

WHY BUY MULTIDIGIT REJECTS!

FIRST TIME!

9 DIGI-METER READOUT FOR PANEL INDICATION

☐ $14.95

Buy 3 take 10%

Imagine, nine 7-segment MAN 3's mounted in a red molded plastic 2½" x 11" x ½" meter like case. Properly multiplexed. For PC use. Unique panel-like construction lends itself to 1000's of DIGI-METER applications for hand-held, panel and table instruments. Instructions.

LED MITY DIGIT "DCM'S"

Buy 3 — Take 10%

Scientific Devices "Digital Counting Modules" outperform any other DCM on the market today. More features than ever before! Not gaseous, not incandescents, not nixie but the modern LED. Choose from such famous manufacturers as Monsanto's MAN-1, MAN-4, Litronics 707 and 704, Opcos's SLA-1 (the last 4 having character heights of 0.33 at no extra charge). Each kit includes 3x2" p.c board with fingers for a FREE edge connector, side-mounting dip socket, LED readout of your choice, resistors, 3 IC's, and Molex connectors (this ELIMINATES SOLDERING YOUR IC's), and booklet. INCLUDES P.C. EDGE CONNECTOR — FREE!

Only $9.99

READOUT	Char.	Maker
☐ MAN-1	.27 h.	Monsanto
☐ MAN-4	.19 h.	Monsanto
☐ 707•	.33 h.	Litronics
☐ 704••	.33 h.	Litronics
☐ SLA-1•	.33 h.	Opcos

• Pin-for-pin MAN-1, •• Pin-for-pin MAN-4, elec. char. same

Terms: add postage. Rated: net 30. Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829. Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

☐ 196 CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942A LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

CALL BOOK 74

When you want an authoritative, up to date, complete reference It's the

CALLBOOK

Over 210,000 QTH's in the DX edition
DX CALLBOOK for 1974
$8.95

Over 285,000 QTH's in the U.S. edition
U.S. CALLBOOK for 1974
$9.95

See your favorite dealer or Send today to
(Mail orders add 50¢ per CALLBOOK for postage and handling)

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

RADIO AMATEUR callbook INC.
Dept. B 925 Sherwood Drive Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044

FREE

Windjammer

CRUISE

— from Reader Service —

73 will be giving away a Windjammer cruise each month absolutely free! It's a vacation of a lifetime – 10 Windjammin' days of swimming, snorkeling and prowling uninhabited beaches. They'll take you to funny little places with funny little names . . . Mustique, Bequia, Saba, Carriacou. Or, to Guadaloupe, St. Lucia, Grenada and Martinique. And the only thing better than a Windjammer day is a Windjammer night. Soak up a golden moon, limbo to a steel band and fall asleep under a star-spangled Carribbean sky. No stuffed shirts, no plush resorts, just a bunch of congenial shipmates heading for adventure.

All you have to do to win is check off the advertisers you are interested in, on the Reader Service coupon and send it in to 73. We'll do the rest. Each month a winner will be drawn from all the Reader Service inquiries received.

Mail today!!!!!

READER SERVICE

Please either tear out this list of advertisers and send it in to 73 with as many boxes checked off as you would like to see brochures, data sheets or catalogs . . . or else make a copy and send that in. Include your zip code, please. Send money directly to advertisers.

ADVERTISER INDEX

- ☐ AAA Sales 96
- ☐ ADVA Elec. 94
- ☐ Alexander 22
- ☐ Amateur Whisle. 119
- • ATV Research 96
- ☐ A&W 109
- ☐ Babylon Elec. 32
- ☐ Birmingham Fest 91
- ☐ CFP Enterprises 96
- ☐ Columbia 60
- ☐ Comm. Spec. 96
- ☐ Comm. Unlimited 112
- ☐ Cornell 96
- ☐ DA Products 78
- ☐ Data Engineering 121
- ☐ DIGICOM 95
- ☐ Dupage FM 117
- ☐ Dynamic Elec. 78
- ☐ ECM Corp. 57
- ☐ Elec. Dist. 49
- ☐ Emergency Beacon 28
- ☐ Erickson 36
- ☐ Freck 73
- ☐ GAM 118
- ☐ Gateway 72
- ☐ Glade Valley 46
- ☐ Godbout 58
- ☐ HAL 44, 89
- ☐ Ham Radio Center 54
- ☐ Hamtronics 110, 122
- ☐ Hanifin 115
- ☐ Henry 40, 41
- ☐ H&H Engineering 78
- ☐ Hy-Gain 52, 53
- ☐ ICOM 26, 27
- ☐ International Elec. 50
- ☐ JAN 91
- ☐ Janel 57
- ☐ Jefftronics 49
- ☐ Juge 33
- ☐ K Enterprises 88
- ☐ Linear Systems 80
- ☐ Mann 113
- ☐ Meshna 123, 124, 125
- ☐ MFJ 60
- ☐ Monroe 60
- ☐ Newtronics 9
- ☐ Nurmi 48
- ☐ Palomar 88
- ☐ Payne/Alpha 71
- ☐ Pemco 73
- ☐ Poly Paks 126
- ☐ Quement 78
- ☐ Regency 61
- ☐ RGS Electronics 111
- ☐ Rohn 30
- • R P Electronics 62
- ☐ Savoy III
- ☐ Selectronics 114
- ☐ Sentry 15
- ☐ Signal Systems 90
- ☐ Solid State 120
- ☐ Space Elec. 49
- ☐ Stahler 89
- ☐ Technical Doc. 43
- ☐ TPL 18
- ☐ Tritek 73
- ☐ Ultraline 62
- ☐ VHF Eng. 116
- ☐ Wilson 10
- ☐ Wolf 89
- ☐ World QSL 73
- ☐ Yaesu IV

73 Stuff
QSLs II
RTTY 64
Cassettes 66
73 Special 76
Books & Stuff 82
Subscriptions 85
Digital Control 97

☐ *NEWSSTAND*

☐ *SUBSCRIPTION*

*Reader service inquiries not solicited. Correspond directly to company.

APRIL 1974

Mail to:

Reader's Service
73 Inc., Peterborough NH 03458
Please Print or Type

Name_____ Call_____

Address_____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

Coupon expires in 60 days . . . . .

PROPAGATION CHART

J.H. Nelson

Good (Open) Fair (☐) Poor (0)

April – 1974

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	☐2	☐3	4	5	6
7	8	9	(0)10	☐11	☐12	13
14	15	☐16	17	18	19	20
☐21	22	23	24	25	☐26	☐27
(0)28	(0)29	☐30				

EASTERN UNITED STATES TO:

GMT:	00	02	04	06	08	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
ALASKA	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14
ARGENTINA	14A	14	7A	7A	7	7	14	14A	21	21	21	21
AUSTRALIA	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7	7B	14	14
CANAL ZONE	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7	14	14	21	21	21
ENGLAND	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14	14
HAWAII	14	14	7B	7	7	7	7	7B	14	14	14	14
INDIA	7	7	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	14	14	14	7	7
JAPAN	14	14B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	14
MEXICO	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7B	14B	14
PUERTO RICO	14	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14	14
SOUTH AFRICA	14	7	7	7	7B	14	14	14	21	21	14	14
U.S.S.R.	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	7A	7
WEST COAST	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14

CENTRAL UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	14	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	
ARGENTINA	14A	14	14	7A	7	7	7A	14	14	21	21	21
AUSTRALIA	14A	14A	14	7B	7B	7	7	7	7	7B	14	14A
CANAL ZONE	14A	14	7A	7	7	7	14	14	14	21	21	21
ENGLAND	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	14B	14	14	14	14
HAWAII	14A	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14A
INDIA	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7A	7A
JAPAN	14	14	14B	7B	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14
MEXICO	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	14B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7B	7B	14
PUERTO RICO	14	14	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14	14A
SOUTH AFRICA	14	7B	7	7	7B	7B	14	14	14	14	14	14
U.S.S.R.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	7A	7

WESTERN UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	14	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14
ARGENTINA	21	14	14	7A	7	7	7	14	14	21	21	21
AUSTRALIA	21	21A	21	14	14	14	7	7	7	7	14	21
CANAL ZONE	14A	14	7A	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	21	21
ENGLAND	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7B	14	14	14
HAWAII	21	21	14	14	14	14	7	7	14	14	14	21
INDIA	14	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7
JAPAN	14	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	14
MEXICO	14	14	7A	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7	14B	14
PUERTO RICO	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14A
SOUTH AFRICA	14	7B	7	7	7B	7B	7B	14B	14	14	14	14
U.S.S.R.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7A	7A	7	7
EAST COAST	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14

A = Next higher frequency may be useful also.
B = Difficult circuit this period.

Savoy

HIGH EFFICIENCY ANTENNAS
FOR HF AND VHF

NEW!

Increase your effective radiated power the inexpensive way with the new Bassett Wide Band VHF Collinear Antenna of sparkling white fiberglass and chrome plated brass.

- GETS RADIATOR ABOVE VEHICLE
- QUICK FOLDOVER FOR GARAGING
- COMPLETELY ADJUSTABLE
- 115 MHZ TO 175 MHZ CHOICE
- GAIN WITH LOW VERTICAL ANGLE
- EXTREMELY LIGHT IN WEIGHT
- SPARKLING WHITE FIBERGLASS
- POLISHED CHROME HARDWARE
- EASILY HANDLES 500 WATTS
- STANDARD 3/8 - 24 BASE THREAD
- FOR BUMPER OR TRUNK LIP MOUNT

MODEL DGA-2F
$39.50
Postpaid in U.S.A.

Antennas of similar appearance and efficiency are now available for Commercial, Public Service, CB, and for use in the Amateur 10-15-20-40 and 75 Meter Bands.

NEW!

- GETS RADIATOR ABOVE VEHICLE
- FIXED — NON ADJUSTABLE
- SUPPLIED FOR DESIRED FREQUENCY
- 115 MHZ TO 175 MHZ CHOICE
- GAIN WITH LOW VERTICAL ANGLE
- EXTREMELY LIGHT IN WEIGHT
- SPARKLING WHITE FIBERGLASS
- POLISHED CHROME HARDWARE
- EASILY HANDLES 500 WATTS
- STANDARD 3/8 - 24 BASE THREAD
- FOR BUMPER OR TRUNK LIP MOUNT

MODEL DGA-2M
$29.50
Postpaid in U.S.A.

CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR DATA

Savoy Electronics, Inc.

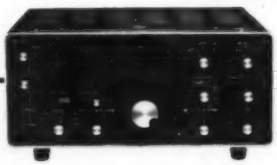
P.O. Box 5727- Fort Lauderdale, Florida - 33310
Tel: 305-563-1333 or 305-947-9925

ADVANCED AMATEUR TECHNOLOGY

from

YAESU

YOUR ASSURANCE OF PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY



NEW!
FR-101S

Amateur Net $499

ALL BAND, SOLID STATE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

- ☐ Features:
- ☐ Total spectrum coverage: 160, 80, 60*, 40, 31*, 25*, 20, 19*, 16*, 15, 13*, 11*, CB*, 10A, 10B, 10C*, 10D*, 6*, and 2* Meter bands
- ☐ Provision for all mode reception and filters: SSB, CW**, AM**, RTTY, and FM**
- ☐ Complete transceive capability with 101 series
- ☐ Reliable, plug-in circuit boards
- ☐ Better than 1kHz readout on all bands
- ☐ Selectable fast or slow AGC
- ☐ Built-in noise blanker
- ☐ Fixed channel crystal control provision

PLUS MANY MORE EXCITING FEATURES. ANOTHER FIRST FROM YAESU!

(*optional plug-in crystals) (**optional filters available)

Available soon from your dealer

Price and specifications subject to change without notice

NEW!
YO-100

Amateur Net $199

Station Monitor Scope

- ☐ Features:
- ☐ Compatible with most all transmitters and transceivers
- ☐ Provision for all mode monitoring:
  SSB
  CW
  AM
  RTTY
- ☐ All essential functions front panel adjustable
- ☐ Built-in 1500/1900 Hz Tone Generator
- ☐ Vertical input — 3180 kHz — with 455 kHz and 9 MHz optional

For the cleanest signal on the band, add this versatile accessory to your station today.

Available soon from your dealer

Price and specifications subject to change without notice

VISIT YOUR DEALER FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE AND THE COMPLETE YAESU LINE

Full six month dealer warranty with factory service available for continued after warranty service backup

ADIRONDACK RADIO SUPPLY 518-842-8350
185 West Main Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 414-442-4200
4828 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc. 53216

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 305-894-3238
621 Commonwealth Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32803

CW ELECTRONICS 303-244-5523
1401 Blake St., Denver, Colorado 80202

ELECTRONIC EXCHANGE CO. 509-834-9000
608 Papworth, Metairie, Louisiana 70005

FRECK RADIO SUPPLY 704-254-9551
38 Biltmore Avenue, Asheville, North Carolina 28807

GRAHAM ELECTRONICS 317-634-8486
133 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

HAM RADIO CENTER 314-993-6060
8342 Olive Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63132

HAM RADIO OUTLET 415-342-5757
999 Howard Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010

HAMTRONICS 215-357-1400
4033 Brownsville Rd., Trevose, Pennsylvania 19047

HARRISON RADIO 516-293-7990
20 Smith Street, Farmingdale, LI, New York 11735

HENRY RADIO 213-272-0861
11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

JUGE ELECTRONICS 817-926-5221
3850 S. Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76110

QUEEN CITY ELECTRONICS, INC. 513-931-1577
1583 McMakin Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

RACOM ELECTRONICS 206-255-0856
15051 S.E. 128th St., Renton, Washington 98055

WEBSTER RADIO 209-224-5111
2602 Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

WILSON ELECTRONICS 702-451-5781
P.O. BOX 116, Pittman, Nevada 89044

YAESU MUSEN USA INC.

7625 E. Rosecrans Ave., Unit #29, Paramount, CA. 90723
(213) 633-4007